

GPA Group plc

CHAPTER 21 TAB AIR CONDITIONING AIR CONDITIONING EFFECTIVE PAGES SEE LAST PAGE OF LIST FOR NUMBER OF PAGES SEE LAST PAGE OF LIST FOR NUMBER OF PAGES TO JUN 20/96 AUD 20/96 AUD 20/96 BE SEE LAST PAGE OF LIST FOR NUMBER OF PAGES SEE LAST PAGE OF LIST FOR NUMBER OF PAGES SEE LAST PAGE OF LIST FOR NUMBER OF PAGES AUD 20/96 AUD 20/96 BUI 10 SEP 28/05 AUD 20/96 BUI 11 SEP 28/05 AUD 20/96 AUD 20/96 AUD 20/96 AUD 20/96 BUI 11 SEP 28/05 AUD 20/96 AUD 20/9	PAGE DATE	CODE	PAGE	DATE	CODE	PAGE	DATE	CODE
ARE CONDITIONING 2 JUN 20/96 06 106 JAN 28/01 01 EFFECTIVE PAGES 5 JUN 20/96 05 108 JAN 28/01 01 SEE LAST PAGE OF LIST FOR 6 DEC 20/96 13 110 JAN 28/01 01 SEE LAST PAGE OF LIST FOR 6 DEC 20/96 13 110 JAN 28/01 01 NMMER OF PAGES 8 JUN 20/96 08 1111 SEP 28/05 01 21-CONTENTS 1 DIV 28/06 GUI 11 SEP 28/05 01 2 SEP 28/05 GUI 12 JUN 20/96 16 116 SEP 28/05 01 2 SEP 28/05 GUI 13 JUN 20/96 16 116 SEP 28/05 01 2 SEP 28/06 GUI 13 JUN 20/96 16 116 SEP 28/05 01 2 JAN 28/00 GUI 13 JUN 20/96 16 116 SEP 28/05 01 3 JAN 28/00 GUI 13 JUN 20/96 16 117 SEP 28/05 01 4 JAN 28/00 GUI 13 JUN 20/96 16 117 SEP 28/05 01 5 JAN 28/00 GUI 15 JUN 20/96 16 117 SEP 28/05 01 5 JAN 28/00 GUI 15 JUN 20/96 16 117 SEP 28/05 01 5 JAN 28/00 GUI 15 JUN 20/96 16 117 SEP 28/05 01 6 JAN 28/00 GUI 15 JUN 20/96 16 117 SEP 28/05 01 7 JAN 20/09 GUI 17 JAN 20/96 16 119 SEP 28/05 01 8 JAN 20/09 GUI 17 JAN 20/98 12 121 SEP 28/05 01 10 BLANK 21-HOW TO USE THE FIM 1 SEP 20/98 01 5 SEP 28/99 01 10 10 DEC 20/96 10 5 SEP 28/99 01 10 LANK 21-BITE INDEX 21			21-FAULT					
AIR CONDITIONING FFECTIVE PAGES 5 JUN 20/96 05 107 JAN 28/01 01 EFFECTIVE PAGES 5 JUN 20/96 03 109 JAN 28/01 01 NUMBER OF PAGES 7 JUN 20/96 08 111 SEP 28/05 01 NUMBER OF PAGES 7 JUN 20/96 08 1111 SEP 28/05 01 21-CONTENTS 1 NAY 28/06 GUI 11 JUN 20/96 16 115 SEP 28/05 01 2 SEP 28/05 GUI 11 JUN 20/96 16 115 SEP 28/05 01 3 JAN 28/00 GUI 11 JUN 20/96 16 115 SEP 28/05 01 3 JAN 28/00 GUI 11 JUN 20/96 16 115 SEP 28/05 01 5 JAN 28/00 GUI 11 JUN 20/96 16 117 SEP 28/05 01 6 JAN 28/00 GUI 14 JUN 20/96 15 118 SEP 28/05 01 6 JAN 28/00 GUI 15 JUN 20/96 16 117 SEP 28/05 01 6 JAN 28/00 GUI 16 MAY 28/02 15 120 SEP 28/05 01 8 JAN 28/00 GUI 17 JAN 20/96 16 119 SEP 28/05 01 10 BLANK 21-HOW TO USE THE FIM 2 SEP 28/99 01 102 MAR 20/94 03 2 SEP 20/98 01 4 BLANK 21-HOW TO USE THE FIM 2 SEP 28/99 01 102 MAR 20/94 03 3 SEP 28/99 01 10 SEP 28/07 01 103 MAR 28/07 01 106 DEC 20/96 15 1 SEP 20/98 01 21-00-01 5 SEP 20/98 01 10 101 MAY 28/07 01 102 MAR 20/94 03 3 SEP 20/98 01 10 101 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 15 1 SEP 20/98 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/98 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/98 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/98 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/98 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/98 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/98 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/98 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/98 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/98 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/99 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/99 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/99 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/99 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/99 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/99 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 10 SEP 28/99 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 10 SEP 28/99 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 10 SEP 28/99 01 100 MAY 28/09 01 110	CHAPTER 21 TAB		1 1					
Section Sect			2					
Section Sect	AIR CONDITIONING		3					
Section Sect			4					
Section Sect		TOT FOR) >					
Section Sect		IST FOR	6					
21-CONTENTS 1	NUMBER OF PAGES		(
21-CONTENTS						1		
1 MAY 28/06 GUI 11 JUN 20/96 16 115 SEP 28/05 01 3 JAN 28/00 GUI 12 JUN 20/96 16 117 SEP 28/05 01 4 JAN 28/00 GUI 13 JUN 20/96 16 117 SEP 28/05 01 5 JAN 28/00 GUI 14 JUN 20/96 15 118 SEP 28/05 01 6 JAN 28/00 GUI 15 JUN 20/96 15 118 SEP 28/05 01 6 JAN 28/00 GUI 16 MAY 28/02 15 120 SEP 28/05 06 6 JAN 28/00 GUI 16 MAY 28/02 15 120 SEP 28/05 06 6 JAN 28/00 GUI 17 JAN 20/98 12 120 SEP 28/05 06 6 JAN 28/00 GUI 18 BLANK 122 SEP 28/05 06 19 JAN 20/09 GUI 18 BLANK 122 SEP 28/05 09 9 JAN 20/09 GUI 18 BLANK 122 SEP 28/05 09 9 JAN 20/09 GUI 18 BLANK 122 SEP 28/05 09 9 JAN 20/09 GUI 18 BLANK 122 SEP 28/05 09 9 JAN 20/09 01 10 BLANK 12 SEP 28/09 01 10 MAY 28/07 01 101 MAY 28/07 01 102 MAR 20/94 03 16 SEP 20/98 01 10 MAY 28/07 01 103 MAY 28/05 03 10 105 SEP 20/98 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 MAY 28/05 03 105 SEP 20/98 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 MAY 28/05 03 105 SEP 20/98 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 MAY 28/05 05 00 MAY 28/07 01 100	21_CONTENTS							
2 SEP 28/05 GUI 12 JUN 20/96 16 116 SEP 28/05 01 4 JAN 28/00 GUI 13 JUN 20/96 16 117 SEP 28/05 01 6 1 17 SEP 28/05 01 6 1 18 SEP 28/05 01 6 1 18 SEP 28/05 01 6 1 18 SEP 28/05 01 18 SEP 28/05 06 19 19 SEP 28/05 06 10 SEP 28/05 09 SEP 28/05 01 10 SEP 28/05 01 10 SEP 28/05 01 10 SEP 28/05 01 10 SEP 28/05 01 SEP 2		06 CUT						
3 JAN 28/00 GUI 14 JUN 20/96 16 117 SEP 28/05 01 5 JAN 28/00 GUI 14 JUN 20/96 15 118 SEP 28/05 01 6 JAN 28/00 GUI 15 JUN 20/96 16 119 SEP 28/05 06 7 JAN 28/00 GUI 16 MAY 28/02 15 120 SEP 28/05 06 7 JAN 20/09 GUI 18 BLANK 122 SEP 28/05 10 18 JAN 28/00 GUI 18 BLANK 122 SEP 28/05 10 19 JAN 20/09 GUI 18 BLANK 122 SEP 28/05 10 10 BLANK 122 SEP 28/05 10 11 18 SEP 28/09 01 10 BLANK 122 SEP 28/05 10 11 18 SEP 28/09 01 10 DEC 20/96 11 10 DEC 20/96 15 10 DEC 20/96 15 DEC 20/96 DEC 20/								
4 JAN 28/00 GUI 14 JUN 20/96 15 118 SEP 28/05 01 6 JAN 28/00 GUI 15 JUN 20/96 16 119 SEP 28/05 01 6 JAN 28/00 GUI 15 JUN 20/96 16 119 SEP 28/05 06 7 JAN 20/09 GUI 17 JAN 20/98 12 121 SEP 28/05 06 9 JAN 20/09 GUI 18 BLANK 122 SEP 28/05 09 10 BLANK 210 SEP 28/05 09 10 BLANK 21 SEP 28/09 01 12 SEP 28/05 09 11 1 SEP 20/98 01 2 SEP 28/99 01 10 JAN 20/98 01 2 SEP 28/99 01 10 JAN 20/98 01 2 SEP 28/99 01 JAN 20/98 01 4 BLANK 104 MAY 28/05 03 SEP 28/99 01 JAN 20/98 01 4 BLANK 104 MAY 28/05 03 SEP 28/99 01 JAN 20/98 01 4 BLANK 104 MAY 28/05 03 SEP 28/99 01 JAN 20/98 01 JAN 20/99 02 JAN 20/99 02 JAN 20/99 01 JAN 20/99 02 JAN 20/99 03 JAN 20/99 03 JAN 20/99 05 JAN 20/99 06 JAN 20/99 09 JAN 20/99 05 JAN 20/99 05 JAN 20/99 0	3 IAN 28/							
5	4 JAN 28/1							
6 JAN 28/00 GUI 17 JAN 20/09 GUI 17 JAN 20/09 GUI 17 JAN 20/09 GUI 17 JAN 20/09 GUI 18 BLANK 121 SEP 28/05 06 19 JAN 20/09 GUI 18 BLANK 121 SEP 28/05 09 10 10 BLANK 21-BITE INDEX 1 SEP 28/99 01 101 DEC 20/96 11 12 SEP 28/05 09 11 SEP 20/98 01 2 SEP 20/98 01 4 BLANK 10 MAY 28/05 03 SEP 28/99 01 102 MAR 20/94 03 SEP 28/99 01 103 MAY 28/05 03 SEP 28/99 01 105 MAY 28/05 03 SEP 28/99 01 105 MAY 28/05 03 SEP 28/99 01 106 DEC 20/96 05 SEP 20/98 01 1002 MAY 28/07 01 107 DEC 20/96 05 SEP 20/98 01 1002 MAY 28/07 01 107 DEC 20/96 05 SEP 20/98 01 1002 MAY 28/07 01 107 DEC 20/96 05 SEP 20/98 01 1002 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 05 SEP 20/98 01 1002 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 05 SEP 20/98 01 1004 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 05 SEP 20/98 01 1004 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 05 SEP 20/98 01 1005 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 05 SEP 20/98 01 1006 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 05 SEP 20/98 01 1006 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 05 SEP 20/98 01 1006 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 05 SEP 20/98 01 1006 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 06 SEP 20/96 05 SEP 20/98 01 1006 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 SEP 20/98 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 05 SEP 20/98 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 110 DEC 20/96 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 110 DEC 20/96 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 110 DEC 20/96 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 01	5 JAN 28/1							
7	6 JAN 28/1							
8								
9 JAN 20/09 10 BLANK 21-HOW TO USE THE FIM 21 SEP 28/99 11 102 MAR 20/94 13 SEP 28/99 11 102 MAR 20/94 13 SEP 28/99 11 103 MAY 28/05 13 SEP 28/99 11 103 MAY 28/05 13 SEP 28/99 11 104 MAY 28/05 105 SEP 20/98 10					. =			
10			1					-
21-HOW TO USE THE FITM			21-BITE			21-40-00		
1 SEP 20/98 01 4 BLANK 104 MAY 28/05 03 2 SEP 20/98 01 4 BLANK 104 MAY 28/05 03 3 SEP 28/99 01 105 SEP 20/95 01 4 SEP 20/98 01 101 MAY 28/07 01 106 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/98 01 102 MAY 28/07 01 108 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/98 01 102 MAY 28/07 01 108 DEC 20/96 05 103 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 05 104 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 05 105 SEP 20/98 05 105 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 06 105 SEP 20/98 05 106 DEC 20/96 05 107 MAY 28/07 01 108 DEC 20/96 05 108 DEC 20/96 05 108 DEC 20/96 05 109 DEC 20/96 05 109 DEC 20/96 06 109 DEC 20/96 06 109 DEC 20/96 06 110 DAY 28/07 01 111 SEP 20/94 01 111 SEP 20/94 01 111 SEP 20/94 01 111 SEP 20/94 01 112 BLANK 11 DEC 20/90 01 109 MAY 28/07 01 112 DEC 20/90 01 110 MAY 28/07 01 112 DEC 20/90 01 110 MAY 28/07 01 108 MAY 28/07 01 109 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/87 11 100 DEC 20/96 05 100 DEC 20/96								
2 SEP 20/98 01 4 BLANK 104 MAY 28/05 03 SEP 28/99 01 21-00-01 5 SEP 20/98 01 101 MAY 28/07 01 106 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/98 01 102 MAY 28/07 01 108 DEC 20/96 05 103 MAY 28/07 01 103 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 05 103 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 05 103 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 05 103 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 06 103 MAY 28/07 01 110 JAN 20/98 03 111 SEP 28/99 16 106 MAY 28/07 01 111 SEP 20/94 01 112 BLANK 104 MAY 28/07 01 112 BLANK 104 MAY 28/07 01 112 BLANK 104 MAY 28/07 01 112 BLANK 104 SEP 20/96 01 109 MAY 28/07 01 109 MAY 28/07 01 112 BLANK 104 SEP 20/96 01 105 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 06 101 109 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 06 101 100 MAY 28/07 01 112 BLANK 104 SEP 20/96 01 106 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 01 100 DEC 20/96 01 100 MAY 28/07 01 100 DEC 20/96 01								
3 SEP 28/99 01 4 SEP 20/98 01 5 SEP 20/98 01 101 MAY 28/07 01 102 MAY 28/07 01 103 MAY 28/07 01 105 MAY 28/07 01 107 DEC 20/96 05 103 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 06 21-INDEX 1 SEP 20/94 04 105 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 06 21-EICAS MESSAGES 1 106 MAY 28/07 01 111 SEP 20/94 01 2 SEP 28/99 16 106 MAY 28/07 01 111 SEP 20/94 01 2 SEP 28/99 01 1 08 MAY 28/07 01 1 111 SEP 20/94 01 2 DEC 20/90 01 1 109 MAY 28/07 01 1 112 BLANK 21-EICAS MESSAGES 1 108 MAY 28/07 01 2 DEC 20/90 01 1 109 MAY 28/07 01 2 DEC 20/90 01 1 109 MAY 28/07 01 2 DEC 20/90 01 1 109 MAY 28/07 01 1 101 DEC 20/87 11 2 DEC 20/90 01 1 109 MAY 28/07 01 1 101 DEC 20/87 11 2 DEC 20/90 01 1 109 MAY 28/07 01 1 101 DEC 20/87 11 2 DEC 20/90 01 1 100 MAY 28/07 01 1 101 DEC 20/87 11 2 DEC 20/90 01 1 100 MAY 28/07 01 1 101 DEC 20/87 11 2 DEC 20/90 01 1 100 MAY 28/07 01 1 101 DEC 20/87 11 2 DEC 20/90 01 1 100 MAY 28/07 01 1 101 DEC 20/87 11 2 DEC 20/90 01 1 100 MAY 28/07 01 1 101 DEC 20/87 11 2 DEC 20/90 01 1 100 MAY 28/07 01 1 101 DEC 20/87 11 1 101 DEC 20/87 11 1 102 MAR 20/94 01 1 103 MAR 20/94 01 1 104 SEP 20/96 01 1 105 MAR 20/94 01 1 105 MAR 20/94 01 1 105 MAR 20/94 01 1 106 MAR 20/94 01 1 107 MAY 28/01 01 1 108 DEC 20/96 06 1 109 MAY 28/07 1 111 SEP 28/99 01 1 101 JUN 15/86 09 1 107 MAY 28/01 01 1 108 MAY 28/07 1 101 JUN 15/86 02 1 109 MAY 28/09 01 1 104 JUN 15/87 05 1 100 SEP 28/02 1 105 MAR 20/89 14 1 111 SEP 28/02 1 105 MAR 20/95 1 108 SEP 20/87 1 3 JUN 20/97 1 5 JUN 20/97 1 1 1 MAR 20/95 1 11 MAR 20/96 1 11 SEP 28/99 0 1 102 MAY 20/98 0 1 122 JUN 20/97 0 1 121 JUN 20/97 0 1 122 JUN 20/97 0 1 123 DEC 20/95 0 1 122 JUN 20/97 0 1 123 DEC 20/95 0 1 122 JUN 20/97 0 1 123 DEC 20/95 0 1 124 SEP 28/09 0 1 105 MAR 20/96 0 1 122 JUN 20/97 0 1 122 JUN 20/97 0 1 122 JUN 20/97 0 1 123 DEC 2					01			
4 SEP 20/98 01 21-00-01 101 MAY 28/07 01 106 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/98 01 102 MAY 28/07 01 107 DEC 20/96 05 103 MAY 28/07 01 108 DEC 20/96 05 103 MAY 28/07 01 108 DEC 20/96 05 103 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 05 103 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 05 103 MAY 28/07 01 110 JAN 20/98 03 110 JAN 20/98 03 110 JAN 20/98 03 111 JAN 20/99 01.1 JAN 20/98 03 111 JAN 20/99 01.1 JAN 20/98 03 111 JAN 20/99 01.1 JAN 20/99 01 JAN 20/99 02 JAN 20/99 03 JAN 20/99 03 JAN 20/99 03 JAN 20/99 05 JAN 20/99 05 JAN 20/99 09 JA			4	BLANK				
5 SEP 20/98 01 101 MAY 28/07 01 107 DEC 20/96 05 6 SEP 20/98 01 102 MAY 28/07 01 108 DEC 20/96 05 103 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 06 21-INDEX	3 SEP 28/9							
6 SEP 20/98 01 102 MAY 28/07 01 108 DEC 20/96 05 21-INDEX				MAY 22 (27	04			
103 MAY 28/07 01 109 DEC 20/96 06								
21-INDEX	6 SEP 20/9	90 UI						
1 SEP 20/94 04 2 SEP 28/99 16 106 MAY 28/07 01 112 BLANK 21-EICAS MESSAGES 1 DEC 20/90 01 2 DEC 20/90 01 3 MAR 20/96 13 4 MAR 20/96 12 5 MAR 20/96 07 21-EO-00 21-EAULT CODE DIAGRAM 1 SEP 28/99 01 1 SEP 28/99 02 1 SEP 28/99 03 1 SEP 28/99 04 1 SEP 28/99 05 1 SEP 28/99 06 1 SEP 28/99 06 1 SEP 28/99 07 1 SEP 28/99 07 1 SEP 28/99 07 1 SEP 28/99 07 1 SEP 28/99 08 1 SEP 28/99 09 1 SEP 28/99 05 1 SEP 28/99 06 1 SEP 28/99 07 1 SEP 28/99 07 1 SEP 28/99 07 1 SEP 28/99 09 1 SE	21_TNDEV							
2 SEP 28/99 16		۸۵ ۸۵						
21-EICAS MESSAGES								UI
21-EICAS MESSAGES	2 361 207	77 10				112	DEANK	
1 DEC 20/90 01 109 MAY 28/07 01 101 DEC 20/87 11 2 DEC 20/90 01 110 MAY 28/07 01 102 MAR 20/94 10 110 MAY 28/07 01 102 MAR 20/94 10 110 MAR 20/96 13 111 JAN 28/01 01 103 MAR 20/94 01 105 MAR 20/96 01 112 BLANK 104 SEP 20/96 01 105 MAR 20/94 01 105 MAR 20/94 01 106 MAR 20/94 01 107 MAY 28/09 11 108 JAN 28/00 01 107 MAY 28/09 01 108 JAN 28/00 01 109 MAY 28/99 01 103 JUN 15/86 02 109 MAY 28/99 01 2 SEP 28/99 01 104 JUN 15/87 05 110 SEP 28/02 01 104 JUN 15/87 05 110 SEP 28/02 01 105 JUN 20/97 03 106 MAR 15/85 04 112 JUN 20/95 01 107 MAY 28/99 02 113 JUN 20/95 01 107 MAY 28/99 02 113 JUN 20/95 07 108 SEP 28/99 02 113 JUN 20/95 07 108 SEP 28/99 02 113 JUN 20/95 07 108 SEP 28/99 05 110 MAR 20/96 06 115 MAY 28/01 01 10 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 10 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 11 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 11 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 11 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 11 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 11 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 11 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 11 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 11 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 11 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 11 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 112 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 112 SEP 28/99 06 101 JUN 20/95 07 122 JUN 20/97 01 115 SEP 28/99 06 1103 JUN 20/92 09 121 MAR 20/96 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01	21-FICAS MESSAGES					21-51-00		
2 DEC 20/90 01 110 MAY 28/07 01 102 MAR 20/94 10 3 MAR 20/96 13 111 JAN 28/01 01 103 MAR 20/94 01 4 MAR 20/96 12 112 BLANK 104 SEP 20/96 01 5 MAR 20/96 07 21-20-00 106 MAR 20/94 01 21-FAULT CODE DIAGRAM 102 MAR 20/89 18 108 JAN 28/01 01 1 SEP 28/99 01 103 JUN 15/86 02 109 MAY 28/99 01 2 SEP 28/99 01 104 JUN 15/86 02 109 MAY 28/99 01 3 SEP 28/99 02 105 MAR 20/89 14 111 SEP 28/02 01 3 SEP 28/99 02 105 MAR 20/89 14 111 SEP 28/02 01 4 JUN 20/97 03 106 MAR 15/85 04 112 JUN 20/95 01 5 JUN 20/97 05 107 MAY 28/99 02 113 JUN 20/95 07 6 JUN 20/97 05 108 SEP 20/87 03 114 MAY 28/01 01 7 SEP 28/99 02 109 MAR 20/96 06 115 MAY 28/01 01 9 SEP 28/99 05 110 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 9 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 116 MAY 28/01 01 10 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 117 MAY 28/01 01 11 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 04 21-30-00 112 JUN 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 06 101 JUN 20/92 09 122 JUN 20/97 01 11 SEP 28/99 07 11 MAR 20/95 07 110 MAR 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 07 11 MAR 20/95 07 110 MAR 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 07 11 MAR 20/95 07 110 MAR 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 07 111 MAR 20/95 07 112 MAR 20/96 01 11 SEP 28/99 07 111 MAR 20/95 07 112 MAR 20/96 01 11 SEP 28/99 07 111 MAR 20/95 07 112 MAR 20/96 01 11 SEP 28/99 07 111 MAR 20/95 07 112 MAR 20/96 01 11 SEP 28/99 07 111 MAR 20/95 07 112 MAR 20/96 01 11 SEP 28/99 07 111 MAR 20/95 07 112 MAR 20/96 01 11 SEP 28/99 07 111 MAR 20/95 07 112 MAR 20/96 01 11 SEP 28/99 08 100 MAR 20/98 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 09 122 JUN 20/97 01	•	90 01					DEC 20/87	11
3 MAR 20/96 13 111 JAN 28/01 01 103 MAR 20/94 01								
5 MAR 20/96 11 6 MAR 20/96 07 21-20-00 101 JUN 15/86 09 107 MAY 28/01 01 108 JAN 28/00 01 1 SEP 28/99 01 103 JUN 15/86 02 109 MAY 28/99 01 2 SEP 28/99 01 104 JUN 15/87 05 110 SEP 28/02 01 3 SEP 28/99 02 105 MAR 20/89 14 111 SEP 28/02 01 4 JUN 20/97 03 106 MAR 15/85 04 111 SEP 28/02 01 5 JUN 20/97 05 107 MAY 28/99 02 113 JUN 20/95 07 6 JUN 20/97 05 107 MAY 28/99 02 113 JUN 20/95 07 6 JUN 20/97 05 108 SEP 20/87 03 114 MAY 28/01 01 7 SEP 28/99 02 109 MAR 20/96 06 115 MAY 28/01 01 9 SEP 28/99 01 110 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 9 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 117 MAY 28/01 01 10 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 05 112 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 04 21-30-00 12 MAY 20/96 01 13 SEP 28/99 04 101 JUN 20/92 09 121 MAR 20/96 01 14 SEP 20/89 09 102 MAY 20/98 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01	3 MAR 20/9							
5 MAR 20/96 11 6 MAR 20/96 07 21-20-00 101 JUN 15/86 09 107 MAY 28/01 01 108 JAN 28/00 01 1 SEP 28/99 01 103 JUN 15/86 02 109 MAY 28/99 01 2 SEP 28/99 01 104 JUN 15/87 05 110 SEP 28/02 01 3 SEP 28/99 02 105 MAR 20/89 14 111 SEP 28/02 01 4 JUN 20/97 03 106 MAR 15/85 04 111 SEP 28/02 01 5 JUN 20/97 05 107 MAY 28/99 02 113 JUN 20/95 07 6 JUN 20/97 05 107 MAY 28/99 02 113 JUN 20/95 07 6 JUN 20/97 05 108 SEP 20/87 03 114 MAY 28/01 01 7 SEP 28/99 02 109 MAR 20/96 06 115 MAY 28/01 01 9 SEP 28/99 01 110 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 9 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 117 MAY 28/01 01 10 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 05 112 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 04 21-30-00 12 MAY 20/96 01 13 SEP 28/99 04 101 JUN 20/92 09 121 MAR 20/96 01 14 SEP 20/89 09 102 MAY 20/98 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01	4 MAR 20/9							
101	5 MAR 20/9	96 11	I			105	MAR 20/94	01
101	6 MAR 20/9	96 07						01
1 SEP 28/99 01 103 JUN 15/86 02 109 MAY 28/99 01 2 SEP 28/99 01 104 JUN 15/87 05 110 SEP 28/02 01 3 SEP 28/99 02 105 MAR 20/89 14 111 SEP 28/02 01 4 JUN 20/97 03 106 MAR 15/85 04 112 JUN 20/95 01 5 JUN 20/97 05 107 MAY 28/99 02 113 JUN 20/95 07 6 JUN 20/97 05 108 SEP 20/87 03 1114 MAY 28/01 01 7 SEP 28/99 02 109 MAR 20/96 06 115 MAY 28/01 01 7 SEP 28/99 01 110 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 9 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 10 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 1117 MAY 28/01 01 10 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 02 113 SEP 28/99 05 112 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 02 119 SEP 28/02 01 12 SEP 28/99 04 21-30-00 12 MAR 20/96 01 12 SEP 28/99 04 101 JUN 20/92 09 121 MAR 20/96 01 14 SEP 20/89 09 102 MAY 20/98 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01								
2 SEP 28/99 01 104 JUN 15/87 05 110 SEP 28/02 01 3 SEP 28/99 02 105 MAR 20/89 14 111 SEP 28/02 01 4 JUN 20/97 03 106 MAR 15/85 04 112 JUN 20/95 01 5 JUN 20/97 05 107 MAY 28/99 02 113 JUN 20/95 07 6 JUN 20/97 05 108 SEP 20/87 03 114 MAY 28/01 01 7 SEP 28/99 02 109 MAR 20/96 06 1115 MAY 28/01 06 8 SEP 28/99 01 110 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 9 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 10 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 117 MAY 28/01 01 11 SEP 28/99 05 112 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 02 119 SEP 28/02 01 12 SEP 28/99 04 21-30-00 120 MAR 20/96 01 13 SEP 28/99 04 21-30-00 120 MAR 20/96 01 14 SEP 20/89 09 102 MAY 20/98 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01	•							
3 SEP 28/99 02 105 MAR 20/89 14 111 SEP 28/02 01 4 JUN 20/97 03 106 MAR 15/85 04 112 JUN 20/95 01 5 JUN 20/97 05 107 MAY 28/99 02 113 JUN 20/95 07 6 JUN 20/97 05 108 SEP 20/87 03 114 MAY 28/01 01 7 SEP 28/99 02 109 MAR 20/96 06 115 MAY 28/01 06 8 SEP 28/99 01 110 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 9 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 10 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 117 MAY 28/01 01 11 SEP 28/99 05 112 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 02 119 SEP 28/02 01 12 SEP 28/99 04 21-30-00 12 SEP 28/99 04 21-30-00 12 MAR 20/96 01 12 SEP 28/99 06 101 JUN 20/92 09 121 MAR 20/96 01 14 SEP 20/89 09 102 MAY 20/98 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01								
4 JUN 20/97 03 106 MAR 15/85 04 112 JUN 20/95 01 5 JUN 20/97 05 107 MAY 28/99 02 113 JUN 20/95 07 6 JUN 20/97 05 108 SEP 20/87 03 114 MAY 28/01 01 7 SEP 28/99 02 109 MAR 20/96 06 115 MAY 28/01 06 8 SEP 28/99 01 110 MAR 20/95 05 1116 MAY 28/01 01 9 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 117 MAY 28/01 01 10 SEP 28/99 05 112 MAR 20/95 03 117 MAY 28/01 01 11 SEP 28/99 05 112 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 02 119 SEP 28/02 01 12 SEP 28/99 04 21-30-00 120 MAR 20/96 01 13 SEP 28/99 06 101 JUN 20/92 09 121 MAR 20/96 01 14 SEP 20/89 09 102 MAY 20/98 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01								
7 SEP 28/99 02 109 MAR 20/96 06 115 MAY 28/01 06 8 SEP 28/99 01 110 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 9 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 117 MAY 28/01 01 10 SEP 28/99 05 112 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 02 119 SEP 28/02 01 12 SEP 28/99 04 21-30-00 120 MAR 20/96 01 13 SEP 28/99 06 101 JUN 20/92 09 121 MAR 20/96 01 14 SEP 20/89 09 102 MAY 20/98 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01	5 SEP 28/9							
7 SEP 28/99 02 109 MAR 20/96 06 115 MAY 28/01 06 8 SEP 28/99 01 110 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 9 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 117 MAY 28/01 01 10 SEP 28/99 05 112 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 02 119 SEP 28/02 01 12 SEP 28/99 04 21-30-00 120 MAR 20/96 01 13 SEP 28/99 06 101 JUN 20/92 09 121 MAR 20/96 01 14 SEP 20/89 09 102 MAY 20/98 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01	4 JUN 20/9							
7 SEP 28/99 02 109 MAR 20/96 06 115 MAY 28/01 06 8 SEP 28/99 01 110 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 9 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 117 MAY 28/01 01 10 SEP 28/99 05 112 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 02 119 SEP 28/02 01 12 SEP 28/99 04 21-30-00 120 MAR 20/96 01 13 SEP 28/99 06 101 JUN 20/92 09 121 MAR 20/96 01 14 SEP 20/89 09 102 MAY 20/98 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01	2 JUN 20/1							
8 SEP 28/99 01 110 MAR 20/95 05 116 MAY 28/01 01 9 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 117 MAY 28/01 01 10 SEP 28/99 05 112 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 02 119 SEP 28/02 01 12 SEP 28/99 04 21-30-00 120 MAR 20/96 01 13 SEP 28/99 06 101 JUN 20/92 09 121 MAR 20/96 01 14 SEP 28/09 09 102 MAY 20/98 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01								
9 SEP 28/99 05 111 MAR 20/95 03 117 MAY 28/01 01 10 SEP 28/99 05 112 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 02 119 SEP 28/92 01 12 SEP 28/99 04 21-30-00 120 MAR 20/96 01 13 SEP 28/99 06 101 JUN 20/92 09 121 MAR 20/96 01 14 SEP 20/89 09 102 MAY 20/98 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01	1			00 /05			00 /04	
10 SEP 28/99 05 112 MAR 20/95 03 118 DEC 20/95 01 11 SEP 28/99 02 119 SEP 28/02 01 12 SEP 28/99 04 21-30-00 120 MAR 20/96 01 13 SEP 28/99 06 101 JUN 20/92 09 121 MAR 20/96 01 14 SEP 20/89 09 102 MAY 20/98 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01								
11 SEP 28/99 02 12 SEP 28/99 04 13 SEP 28/99 06 101 JUN 20/92 09 14 SEP 20/89 09 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 120 MAR 20/96 01 121 MAR 20/96 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01								
12 SEP 28/99 04 21-30-00 120 MAR 20/96 01 13 SEP 28/99 06 101 JUN 20/92 09 121 MAR 20/96 01 14 SEP 20/89 09 102 MAY 20/98 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01			1	20,,,,				
13 SEP 28/99 06 101 JUN 20/92 09 121 MAR 20/96 01 14 SEP 20/89 09 102 MAY 20/98 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01			21-30-00					
14 SEP 20/89 09 102 MAY 20/98 01 122 JUN 20/97 01 15 SEP 28/00 04 103 JUN 20/92 06 123 DEC 20/95 01					09			
	14 SEP 20/8	89 09		MAY 20/98	01	122	JUN 20/97	
16 BLANK 104 SEP 20/91 01 124 DEC 20/95 01	16 BLANK		104	SEP 20/91	01	124	DEC 20/95	01

R = REVISED, A = ADDED OR D = DELETED 632 MAY 20/09 D633N632

CHAPTER 21 **EFFECTIVE PAGES** PAGE CONTINUED



GPA Group plc

PAGE	DATE	CODE	PAGE	DATE	CODE	PAGE	DATE	CODE
21-51-00		CONT.	21-58-00	CONFIG 3	CONT.	21-60-00		CONT.
125	DEC 20/95	01	131	MAR 20/94	07	105	SEP 20/90	02
126	SEP 20/96	01	132	SEP 20/98	11	106	JAN 20/98	02
127	DEC 20/95	07	133	MAY 28/07	06	107	SEP 20/90	03
R 128	MAY 20/09	01.1	134	JAN 28/00	06	108	SEP 20/98	08
129	DEC 20/95		135	JUN 20/95	07	109	SEP 20/90	13
130	DEC 20/95	08 08	136	JAN 28/05	06	110	SEP 28/02	05
131	MAY 28/99	UT	137	JAN 20/98	07	111	SEP 28/02	03
132	MAY 28/99	01	138	JUN 20/95	07	112	JUN 20/95	03
133	DEC 20/95	01 01	138 139 140 141 142	JUN 20/95	07	113	JUN 20/95	04
134	DEC 20/95	01	140	JUN 20/95	07	114	SEP 28/00	05
135	MAY 28/99	01 01 01	141	SEP 20/98	06	115	JUN 20/95	05
136	DEC 20/95	01	142	BLANK		116	JAN 20/98	03
137	JUN 20/96	02				117	JUN 20/95	03
138	BLANK		21-58-00	CONFIG 4		118	JUN 20/95	03
I			101	SEP 20/98	12	119	JUN 20/95	03
21-52-00			102	JAN 28/02	10	120	JUN 20/95	03
101	SEP 20/93	80	103	SEP 20/92	10	121	SEP 20/95	03
102	SEP 20/93	06	104	JAN 28/00	10	122	JUN 20/95	03
103	JUN 15/86	04	105	SEP 20/92	10	123	JUN 20/95	03
104	JUN 15/86	01	106	SEP 20/92	09	124	JUN 20/95	03
1			107	SEP 20/92	10	125	JUN 20/95	03
21-53-00			108	MAR 20/93	11	126	JUN 20/95	03
101	MAR 20/94	01	109	JAN 20/98	11	127	MAY 20/98	06
102	MAR 20/94	01	110	MAR 20/93	09	128	DEC 20/95	03
103	MAY 20/98	01	111	MAY 28/99	10	129	DEC 20/95	03
104	BLANK		112	MAY 28/07	08	130	SEP 28/01	03
24 50 00			113	MAY 28/07	08	131	JUN 20/95	03
21-58-00	CONFIG 3	OF	114	DEC 20/96	11	132	SEP 28/01	03
101	JAN 28/00	05 05	115	JAN 28/00	09	133	JUN 20/95	03
102	JAN 28/00	05 07	116	MAR 20/94	09	134 135	JUN 20/95	03
103	SEP 20/92	07 06	117	MAR 20/94	09 10	133	JUN 20/95	03 03
104	JAN 28/00	06 07	118 119	JUN 20/97 JUN 20/97	10	136 137	JAN 28/01 MAY 20/08	03
105 106	SEP 20/92 SEP 20/92	07 07	119	JUN 20/97 JUN 20/97	10	137	MAY 20/08	03
107	SEP 20/92	07 07	120	JAN 28/00	10	139	JUN 20/95	03
107	JAN 20/98	07 07	122	JAN 28/00	10	140	JUN 20/95	03
109	JUN 20/95	07	123	JUN 20/97	10	141	JUN 20/95	03
110	SEP 20/92	07	124	JUN 20/97	10	142	JUN 20/95	03
111	JUN 20/95	07	125	JUN 20/97	10	143	JUN 20/95	03
112	SEP 20/98	11	126	SEP 20/98	12	144	JUN 20/95	03
113	SEP 20/95	07	127	JUN 20/97	10	145	JUN 20/95	03
114	JUN 20/95	07	128	JUN 20/97	10	146	JUN 20/95	03
115	JUN 20/95	07	129	MAY 28/07	09	147	JUN 20/95	02
116	CED 20/0/	07	130	JAN 28/00	10	148	BLANK	-
117	DEC 20/93	07 04 05	131	MAY 28/07	09	1		
118	JAN 28/00	04	132	JAN 28/05	10	l		
119	JAN 28/00	05	133	JUN 20/97	10	l		
120	MAR 20/94	07	134	JUN 20/97	10	İ		
121	JUN 20/95	07	135	JUN 20/97	10	İ		
122	JUN 20/94	07	136	JUN 20/97	10	I		
123	JUN 20/95	07	137	JAN 28/00	09	I		
124	JAN 28/01	06	138	JAN 28/00	06	l		
125	JAN 28/00	06	l					
126	JAN 28/00	06	21-60-00			I		
127	JUN 20/95	07	101	SEP 20/90	13			
128	MAR 20/94	07	102	SEP 20/90	09			
129	JUN 20/94	07	103	SEP 20/90	02	l		
130	JUN 20/94	07	104	MAR 20/93	05			

R = REVISED, A = ADDED OR D = DELETED
F = FOLDOUT PAGE
32
MAY 20/09

D 635N632

CHAPTER 21 **EFFECTIVE PAGES** PAGE 2 LAST PAGE



TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Subject</u>	Chapter Section <u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Effectivity</u>
HOW TO USE THE FIM	21-HOW TO USE THE FI	1 M	ALL
INDEX ISOLATION	21-INDEX	1	ALL
EICAS MESSAGES	21-EICAS MESSAGES	1	ALL
FAULT CODE DIAGRAMS	21-FAULT CODE DIAGR		ALL
FAULT CODE INDEX	21-FAULT CODE INDEX	=	ALL
BITE INDEX	21-BITE INDEX	1	ALL
AIR CONDITIONING CONTAMINATION - AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	21-00-00 21-00-01		
Fault Isolation		101	ALL
DISTRIBUTION Component Location Component Index Component Location Fault Isolation	21-20-00	101	ALL
EICAS Msg AFT EQ EXH FAN 1		112	
Displayed (Fig. 105) EICAS Msg AFT EQ EXH FAN 2		108	
Displayed (Fig. 103) Recirc Fan INOP Light On, L(R) RECIR FAN EICAS Msg Displayed With L (R) Recirc Fan Switch/Light ON (Fig. 104)		109	

21-CONTENTS

GUI

Page 1 May 28/06



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter Section

<u>Subject</u>	Subject	<u>Page</u>	<u>Effectivity</u>
PRESSURIZATION CONTROL Component Location Component Index Component Location Fault Isolation	21-30-00	101	ALL
Cabin Altitude Indications On in Auto. Manual Operation Abnormal (Fig. 109)		117	
Cabin Differential Pressure Indicator Inaccurate/ Fluctuates (Fig. 110)		118	
Cabin Pressure Controller BITE Procedure (Fig. 103)		105	
Cabin Rate Off Schedule In AUTO. System Not Normal In Other Auto Mode (Fig. 105)		113	
CABIN ALT AUTO EICAS Messages Illum, CABIN AUTO INOP EICAS Message And AUTO INOP Light On In Auto, Manual Not Normal (Fig. 108)		116	
EICAS Message CABIN ALT AUTO 1 or 2 Displayed (Fig. 104)		111	
Figure Not Used		114	
High Alt Ldg Sw Selected ON. High Alt Ldg Inop Light Extin. Cabin Alt Did Not Climb To Selected Altitude. (Fig. 111B)		121	
High Alt Sw Selected ON. Cabin Diff Press Gauge Was Not Zero When Landing at High Altitude Field. (Fig. 111A)		120	
High Altitude Landing Switch Selected ON. High Altitude Landing INOP Light Illuminated. (Fig. 111C)		122	
Outflow Valve Did Not Begin To Close At Liftoff (Fig. 111)		119	
Pressure Bump During Takeoff (Fig. 107)		115	

21-CONTENTS



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Subject	Chapter Section <u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Effectivity</u>
HEATING	21-40-00		
Component Location		101	ALL
Component Index			
Component Location			
Fault Isolation			
EICAS Msg FWD (AFT) CARGO FAN Displayed (Fig. 104)		106	
Figure Not Used		105	
Foot and Shoulder Heaters Inop		111	
in Low and Hi (Fig. 106)			
Shoulder Heater Inop in Low and Hi (Fig. 105)		110	

21-CONTENTS



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter Section Subject Subject <u>Page</u> **Effectivity** COOLING 21-50-00 COOLING PACK SYSTEM 21-51-00 Component Location 101 ALL Component Index Component Location Fault Isolation Figure Not Used 112 INOP and PACK OFF Lights Illum 130 in Auto; Could Not Reset. Pack Did Not Operate Normal in STBY (Fig. 107) INOP and PACK OFF Lights Illum 134 in Auto, and Air Cycle Machine (ACM) Will Not Operate With APU ON. (Fig. 107B) INOP and PACK OFF Lights Illum 131 in AUTO, and Air Cycle Machine (ACM) Will Not Operate With Engines ON (Fig. 107A) L (R) Pack BITE Continues to 124 Find Altitude Switch Fault (Fig. 104A) 129 Pack INOP Light Illum In Auto; Could Not Reset (Fig. 106) Pack Standby Controller BITE 127 Procedure (Ground) (Fig. 105) Pack Temperature Controller 113 BITE Procedure (Fig. 104) PACK OFF Light Extin. & PACK 137 OFF EICAS Msg Not Displayed with PACK Sw in OFF (Fig. 108) COOLING PACK TEMPERATURE 21-52-00 INDICATION SYSTEM 101 ALL Component Location Component Index

Component Location

21-CONTENTS

GUI

Page 4 Jan 28/00



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter Section

<u>Subject</u> <u>Subject</u> <u>Page</u> <u>Effectivity</u>

RAM AIR SYSTEM 21-53-00
Component Location
Component Index

Component Location

101 ALL

21-CONTENTS



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter Section Subject Subject <u>Page</u> **Effectivity EQUIPMENT COOLING SYSTEM** 21-58-00 CONFIG 3 [*] Component Location 101 Component Index Component Location Fault Isolation EICAS Msq AFT EQ FLOW 112 Displayed (Fig. 107) EICAS Msg AFT EQ SNSR 111 Displayed (Fig. 106) EICAS Msg AFT EQ SUP FAN 1 114 Displayed (Fig. 108) EICAS Msg AFT EQ SUP FAN 2 115 Displayed (Fig. 109) EICAS Msg EQPT CLG FAN 110 Displayed (Fig. 105) 126 EICAS Msg EQPT CLG FLOW Displayed (Fig. 117) EICAS Msg EQPT CLG SENSOR 125 Displayed (Fig. 116) EICAS Msq EQPT CLG TEST 138 Displayed (Fig. 125) EICAS Msg EQPT OVHT Displayed. 135 OVHT Lgt Illum. EICAS Msg EQPT CLG FAN Displayed. OVHT Lgt Remained Illum When ALTN Was Selected (Fig. 123) EICAS Msg EQPT OVHT Displayed. 132 OVHT Lgt Illum. L RECIRC INOP Lgt Illum. OVHT Lgt Extin When ALTN Was Selected. EICAS Msgs EQPT CLG FAN and OVBD EX VAL OPEN Not Displayed. (Fig. 121) EICAS Msg EQPT OVHT Displayed. 118 OVHT Lgt Illum. OVHT Lgt Remained Illum When ALTN Selected. EICAS Msgs EQPT CLG FAN and OVBD EX VAL OPEN Not Displayed. (Fig. 111) EICAS Msg EQPT SMOKE TEST 141 Displayed (Fig. 128) EICAS Msg FWD EQ EXH FLOW 119 Displayed (Fig. 112)

21-CONTENTS

GUI

Page 6 Jan 28/00



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter Section Subject Subject <u>Page</u> **Effectivity** EICAS Msg FWD EQ EXH SNSR 124 Displayed (Fig. 115) EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP FAN 1 121 Displayed (Fig. 113) EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP FAN 2 123 Displayed (Fig. 114) EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP FLOW 116 Displayed (Fig. 110) EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP SNSR 109 Displayed (Fig. 104) EICAS Msg FWD EQPT DET 1 139 Displayed (Fig. 126) EICAS Msg FWD EQPT DET 2 140 Displayed (Fig. 127) EICAS Msg FWD EQPT EXH DET 108 Displayed (Fig. 103) EICAS Msg FWD EQPT SMOKE 129 Displayed. SMOKE Lgt Illum. OVBD EX VAL OPEN Displayed. (Fig. 119) EICAS Msg FWD EQPT SMOKE 130 Displayed. SMOKE Lgt Illum. OVBD EX VAL OPEN Displayed. (Fig. 120) EICAS Msg OVBD EX VAL OPEN 127 Displayed (Fig. 118) EICAS Msg OVBD EX VAL TEST 136 Displayed (Fig. 124) Ground Crew Call Horn Sounds 134 Continuously. C IRS, L IRS, or R IRS Not Selected ON. (Fig. 122) [*] GUI 115 Component Location 101 CONFIG 4 [*] Component Index Component Location Fault Isolation EICAS Msg EQPT CLG FAN 111 Displayed (Fig. 105) EICAS Msg EQPT CLG FLOW 123

21-CONTENTS

GUI

Page 7 Jan 20/09

Displayed (Fig. 113)



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter Section

	Section		
<u>Subject</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Effectivity</u>
EICAS Msg EQPT CLG SENSOR Displayed (Fig. 112)		122	
EICAS Msg EQPT CLG TEST Displayed (Fig. 121)		134	
EICAS Msg EQPT OVHT Displayed. OVHT Lgt Illum. EICAS Msg EQPT CLG FAN Displayed. OVHT Lgt Remained Illum When ALTN		131	
Was Selected (Fig. 119) EICAS Msg EQPT OVHT Displayed. OVHT Lgt Illum. L RECIRC INOP Lgt Illum. OVHT Lgt Extin When ALTN Was Selected. EICAS		129	
Msgs EQPT CLG FAN and OVBD EX VAL OPEN Not Displayed (Fig. 117)			
EICAS Msg EQPT OVHT Displayed. OVHT Lgt Illum. OVHT Lgt Remained Illum When ALTN Selected. EICAS Msgs EQPT CLG FAN and OVBD EX VAL OPEN Not Displayed (Fig. 107)		114	
EICAS Msg EQPT SMOKE TEST Shown (Fig. 124)		137	
EICAS Msg FWD EQ EXH FLOW		115	
Displayed (Fig. 108) EICAS Msg FWD EQ EXH SNSR		121	
Displayed (Fig. 111) EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP FAN 1 Displayed (Fig 109)		117	
EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP FAN 2 Displayed (Fig. 110)		120	
EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP FLOW		112	
Displayed (Fig. 106) EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP SNSR		110	
Displayed (Fig. 104) EICAS Msg FWD EQPT DET 1		135	
Displayed (Fig. 122) EICAS Msg FWD EQPT DET 2		136	
Displayed (Fig. 123) EICAS Msg FWD EQPT EXH DET Displayed (Fig. 103)		109	

21-CONTENTS

GUI

Page 8 Jan 28/00



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Subject	Chapter Section <u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Effectivity</u>
EICAS Msg FWD EQPT SMOKE Displayed. SMOKE Lgt Illum. OVBD EX VAL OPEN Displayed (Fig. 116)		127	
EICAS Msg FWD EQPT SMOKE Displayed. SMOKE Lgt Illum. OVBD EX VAL OPEN Displayed (Fig. 115)		126	
EICAS Msg OVBD EX VAL OPEN Displayed (Fig. 114)		124	
EICAS Msg OVBD EX VAL TEST Displayed (Fig. 120)		132	
Ground Crew Call Horn Sounds Continuously. C IRS, L IRS, or R IRS Not Selected ON (Fig. 118) [*] GUI 001-099		130	
TEMPERATURE CONTROL Component Location Component Index Component Location Fault Isolation	21-60-00	101	ALL
(FLT DECK TEMP, FWD CABIN TEMP, AFT CABIN TEMP) EICAS Message Displayed and Zone Temperature INOP Light Illuminated (Fig. 105)		121	
Flt Deck/Fwd Cabin/Aft Cabin Fails To Maintain Desired Temp With Trim Air Switch Selected ON and Temp Control in AUTO. INOP Lgt Extin (Fig. 106)		130	
Flt Deck, Fwd Cabin, and Aft Cabin Temp does not Respond with Trim Air Switch ON and all Zone Temperature Selectors in AUTO (Fig. 103)		113	
Temperature Sensor Calibration Problems (Fig. 107)		139	
Zone Temperature Controller BITE Procedure (Fig. 104)		114	

21-CONTENTS

GUI



These are the possible types of faults: YOU FIND A FAULT WITH 1. EICAS Message AN AIRPLANE SYSTEM 2. Observed Fault Use the EICAS message, fault code, or fault description to find the corrective action or fault isolation procedure in the FIM. DO THE CORRECTIVE For details, see Figure 3 -ACTION OR GO TO THE FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE IN THE FIM If you do not have a fault code or an EICAS message and if the system has BITE, then you can use the system BITE to get more information: Use the BITE Index to find if the system has BITE and to find the BITE procedures in the FIM. For details, see Figure 2 -The fault isolation procedure FOLLOW THE STEPS IN explains how to find and repair the THE FAULT ISOLATION the cause of the fault. **PROCEDURE**

> Basic Fault Isolation Process Figure 1

ALL ALL

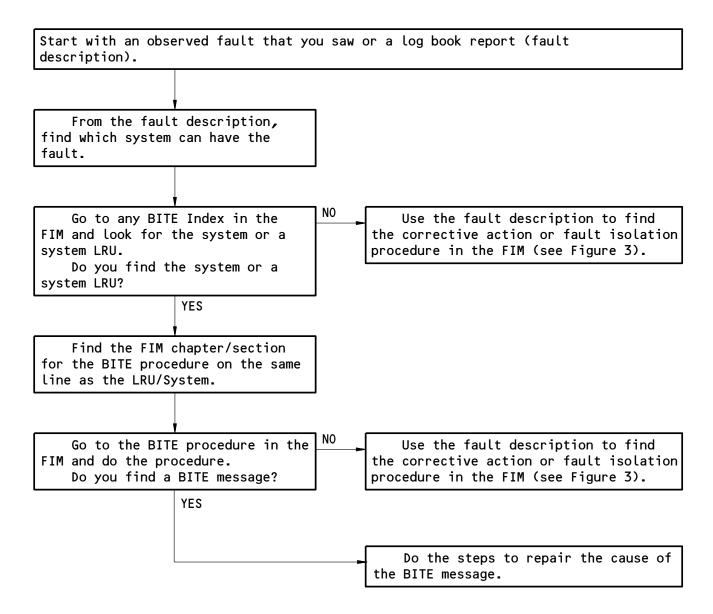
21-HOW TO USE THE FIM

For details, see Figure 4 —

01

Page 1 Sep 20/98





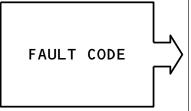
How to Get Fault Information from BITE Figure 2

21-HOW TO USE THE FIM

O1 Page 2

IF YOU HAVE:

THEN DO THIS TO FIND THE CORRECTIVE ACTION OR FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE IN THE FIM:



- 1. The first two digits of the fault code are the FIM chapter that you need. Go to the Fault Code Index in that chapter and find the fault code.
- 2. Find the Fault Isolation Reference for the fault code and do the corrective action. If there is a FIM reference, then go to that fault isolation procedure in the FIM and do the steps in the procedure (see Figure 4).



 If you know the chapter of the EICAS message, then go to the EICAS Messages section in that chapter and find the EICAS message.

If you do not know the chapter of the EICAS message, then do these steps:

A. Go to FIM EICAS MESSAGE LIST and find the EICAS message in the table.

NOTE: The list follows the INTRODUCTION to the FIM.

- B. Find the chapter number on the same line as the EICAS message. Go to the EICAS Messages section in that chapter and find the EICAS message.
- 2. Do the corrective action in the "Procedure" column for the EICAS message. If there is a FIM reference, then go to that fault isolation procedure in the FIM and do the steps in the procedure (see Figure 4).



- 1. Go to the Fault Code Diagram for the problem in the applicable chapter.
- 2. Do the fault analysis on the diagram and find the fault code.
- 3. The first two digits of the fault code are the FIM chapter that you need. Go to the Fault Code Index in that chapter and find the fault code.
- 4. Find the Fault Isolation Reference for the fault code and do the corrective action. If there is a FIM reference, then go to that fault isolation procedure in the FIM and do the steps in the procedure (see Figure 4).

How to Find the Corrective Action or Fault Isolation
Procedure in the FIM
Figure 3

EFFECTIVITY-

21-HOW TO USE THE FIM

01

ALL

Page 3 Sep 28/99



ASSUMED CONDITIONS AT START OF TASK

- External electrical power is OFF
- Hydraulic power and pneumatic power are OFF
- Engines are shut down
- Circuit breakers for the system are closed
- No equipment in the system is deactivated

PREREQUISITES

- This box gives the steps to get the airplane from the normal shutdown condition to the configuration necessary to do the fault isolation procedure.
- The Prerequisites give procedure references, circuit breakers, and special tools and equipment requirements.

FAULT ISOLATION BLOCKS

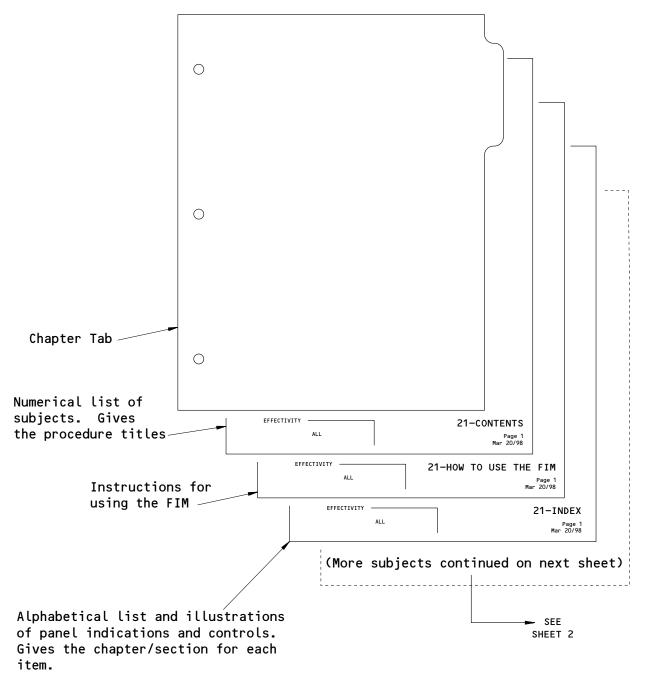
- Start the fault isolation procedure at block 1 unless specified differently.
- Do the check to get an answer to the question in the box. Follow the arrow that applies to your answer. This will go to the next check.
- When you get to a box in the column at the right of the page, you have isolated that fault. Do the steps in that box to repair the cause of the fault.
- Make sure that fault is corrected to complete the procedure.

Do the Fault Isolation Procedure Figure 4

EFFECTIVITY-

21-HOW TO USE THE FIM



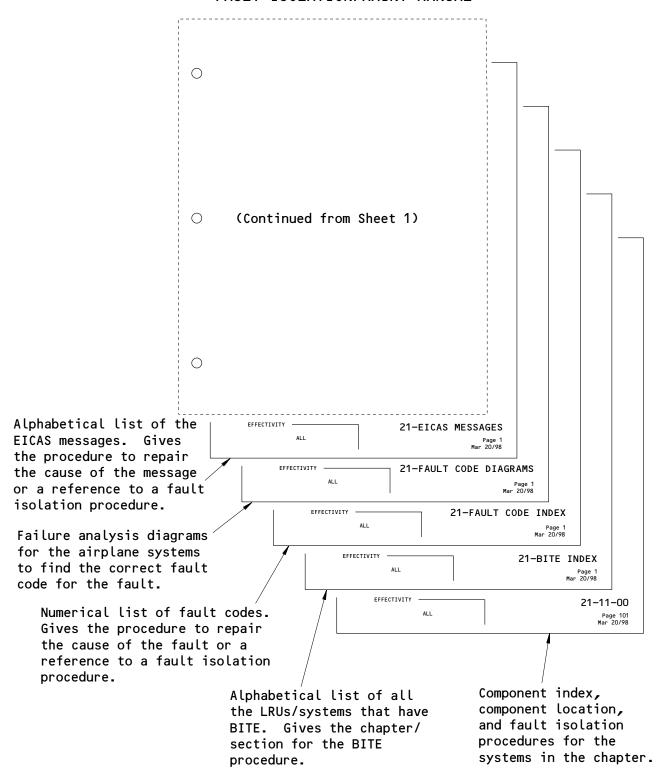


Subjects in Each FIM Chapter Figure 5 (Sheet 1)

ALL

O1 Page 5
Sep 20/98

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



Subjects in Each FIM Chapter Figure 5 (Sheet 2)

EFFECTIVITY-

21-HOW TO USE THE FIM

01

Page 6 Sep 20/98



TITLE	CHAP/SEC
CARGO HEATAFT CARGO FANFWD CARGO FAN	2140
EQUIPMENT COOLING ALTN FAN INOP. OVERHEAT LIGHT. SMOKE LIGHT. TEST	2158 2158 2158 2158
FLIGHT DECK SUPPLEMENTARY HEATERS	2140
PACK CONTROLPACK INOP LIGHTPACK OFF LIGHT	2151
PRESSURIZATION. AUTO CONTROL. CABIN ALT AUTO. CABIN ALTITUDE. CABIN AUTO INOP.	2130 2130 2130
TEMPERATURE CONTROL AND AIR DISTRIBUTION AIR CONDITIONING NOISE AND VIBRATION COLD AREAS. COMPT TEMP INOP LIGHT COMPT TEMP CONTROL RECIRCULATION FAN SMOKE, ELECTRICAL SMOKE, FUMES FROM APU TEMPERATURE CONTROL TRIM AIR	

AIR CONDITIONING - INDEX Figure 1 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY ALL

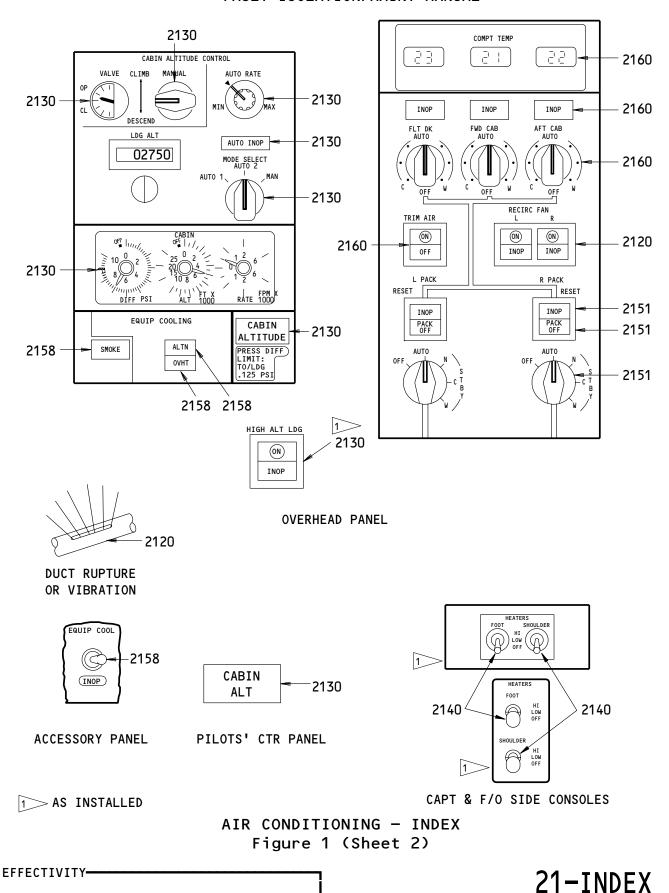
21-INDEX

04

Page 1 Sep 20/94



FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL



ALL



AIR CONDITIONING - EICAS MESSAGE LIST

1. General

- A. This procedure shows the EICAS message locations and gives a list of procedures to find the solution for each message.
 - (1) EICAS Message Locations (Fig. 1)
 - (a) Figure 1 shows the location of the EICAS display units and the area where the messages show on the display units.
 - (b) Each message level has a different location. The location and color of each message level is also shown.
 - (2) The EICAS MESSAGE LIST gives the message, level, and procedure for each message.
 - (a) The EICAS MESSAGE column lists the messages alphabetically. Messages which start with L, R, or C are put together and alphabetized at L.
 - (b) The LEVEL column gives all levels for each message as follows:
 - A Warning messages
 - B Caution messages
 - C Advisory messages
 - S Status messages
 - M Maintenance messages
 - (c) The PROCEDURE column gives the steps that are necessary to remove the message and includes one or more of the procedures that follow:
 - 1) A Fault Isolation Manual procedure reference
 - 2) A Maintenance Manual procedure and reference
 - 3) Wiring checks and a Wiring Diagram Manual reference
 - 4) A reference to an EICAS message list in a different chapter.
 - 5) A reference to a FAULT CODE INDEX and specified fault codes
 - 6) A step to change the airplane configuration

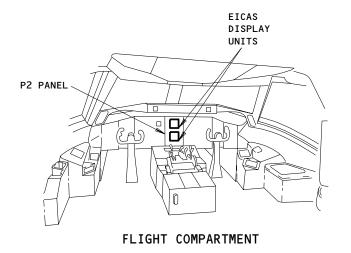
EFFECTIVITY—

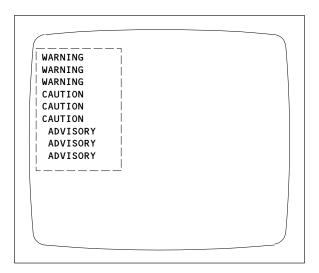
21-EICAS MESSAGES

01

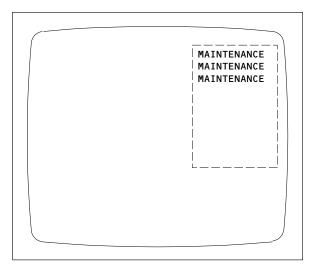


FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL

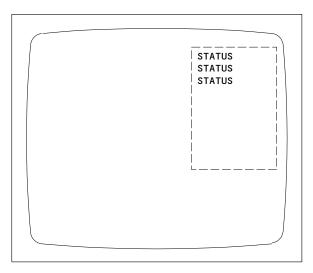




ENGINE PRIMARY PAGE OR COMPACTED PAGE (TOP DISPLAY UNIT)



ECS/MSG PAGE
(BOTTOM DISPLAY UNIT)



STATUS PAGE
(BOTTOM DISPLAY UNIT)

 LEVEL	COLOR
A-WARNING	RED
B-CAUTION	YELLOW
C-ADVISORY	YELLOW
S-STATUS	WHITE
M-MAINTENANCE	WHITE

EICAS Message Locations Figure 1

21-EICAS MESSAGES

01

Page 2 Dec 20/90



EICAS MESSAGE LIST					
EICAS MESSAGE	LEVEL	PROCEDURE			
AFT CABIN TEMP	С	FIM 21-60-00/101, Fig. 105			
AFT CARGO FAN	S,M	FIM 21-40-00/101, Fig. 104			
AFT EQ EXH FAN 1	М	FIM 21-20-00/101, Fig. 105			
AFT EQ EXH FAN 2	М	FIM 21-20-00/101, Fig. 103			
AFT EQ FLOW	М	FIM 21-58-00/101, CONFIG 1, Not Used FIM 21-58-00/101, CONFIG 2, Not Used FIM 21-58-00/101, CONFIG 3, Fig. 107 FIM 21-58-00/101, CONFIG 4, Fig. 103 FIM 21-58-00/101, CONFIG 4, Fig. 105 FIM 21-20-00/101, Fig. 103 FIM 21-20-00/101, Fig. 105			
CABIN ALTITUDE	А	FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 103			
CABIN ALT AUTO (1,2)	S,M	FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 104			
CABIN AUTO INOP	В	FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 108			
EQPT CLG FAN	S	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 105			
EQPT CLG FLOW	S	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 113			
EQPT CLG SENSOR	S	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 112			
1	I	I			

EFFECTIVITY-

ALL

21-EICAS MESSAGES

17

Page 3 Mar 20/96



	EICAS MESSAGE LIST				
EICAS MESSAGE	LEVEL	PROCEDURE			
EQPT CLG TEST	S,M	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 121			
EQPT OVHT	С	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 117			
EQPT SMOKE TEST	S	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 124			
FLT DK TEMP	С	FIM 21-60-00/101, Fig. 105			
FWD CABIN TEMP	С	FIM 21-60-00/101, Fig. 105			
FWD CARGO FAN	S,M	FIM 21-40-00/101, Fig. 104			
FWD EQ EXH FLOW	M	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 108			
FWD EQ EXH SNSR	M	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 111			
FWD EQ SUP FAN 1	M	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 109			
FWD EQ SUP FAN 2	M	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 110			
FWD EQ SUP FLOW	M	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 106			

EFFECTIVITY-

ALL

21-EICAS MESSAGES

12

Page 4 Mar 20/96



	EICAS MESSAGE LIST				
EICAS MESSAGE	LEVEL	PROCEDURE			
FWD EQ SUP SNSR	М	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 104			
FWD EQPT DET 1	M	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 122			
FWD EQPT DET 2	M	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 123			
FWD EQPT EXH DET	M	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 103			
FWD EQPT SMOKE	С	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 115 FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 116			
(L,R) PACK BITE	М	FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 104			
(L,R) PACK TEMP	С	FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 104 FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 106 FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 107 FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 107A FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 107B			
(L,R) PACK OFF	С	This message does not indicate a failure if pack is selected off. FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 107A FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 107B			
(L,R) RECIR FAN	С	FIM 21-20-00/101, Fig. 104			
OVBD EX VAL OPEN	S	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 114			
OVBD EX VAL TEST	S	FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 120			

EFFECTIVITY-ALL 21-EICAS MESSAGES

Page 5 Mar 20/96



EICAS MESSAGE LIST						
EICAS MESSAGE	LEVEL	PROCEDURE				
TRIM AIR	С	This message does not indicate a failure.				
ZONE TEMP BITE	M	FIM 21-60-00/101, Fig. 104				

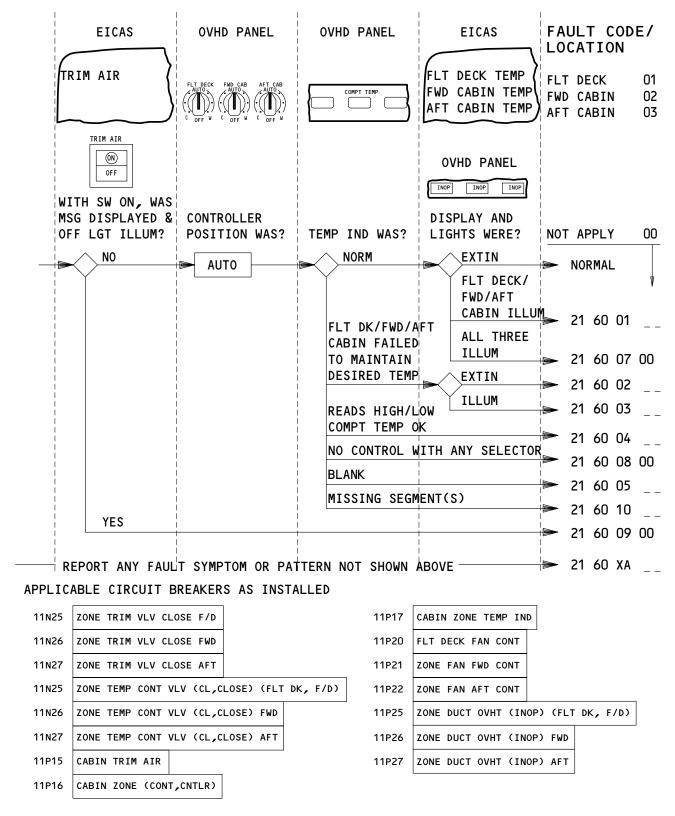
ALL ALL

21-EICAS MESSAGES

07

Page 6 Mar 20/96





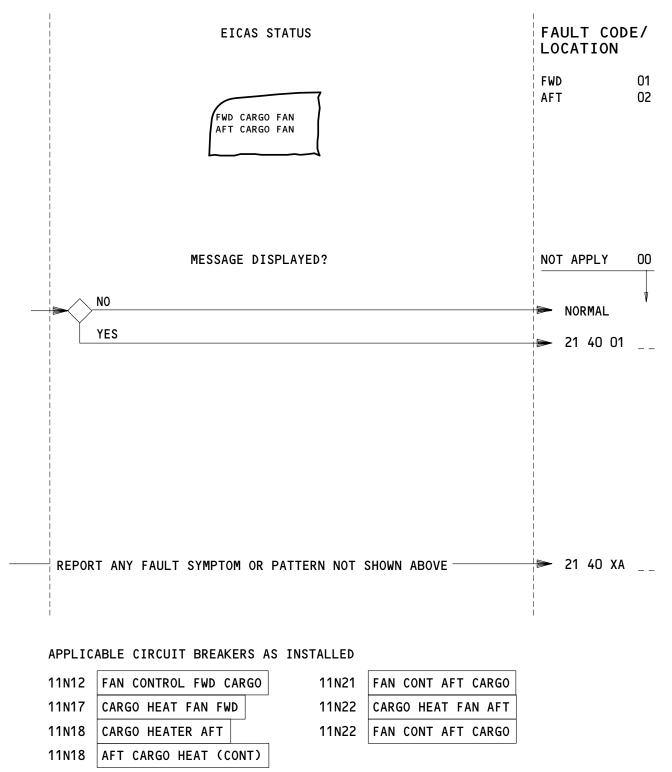
TEMPERATURE CONTROL - FAULT CODES

21-FAULT CODE DIAGRAM

01

Page 1 Sep 28/99





CARGO HEAT - FAULT CODES

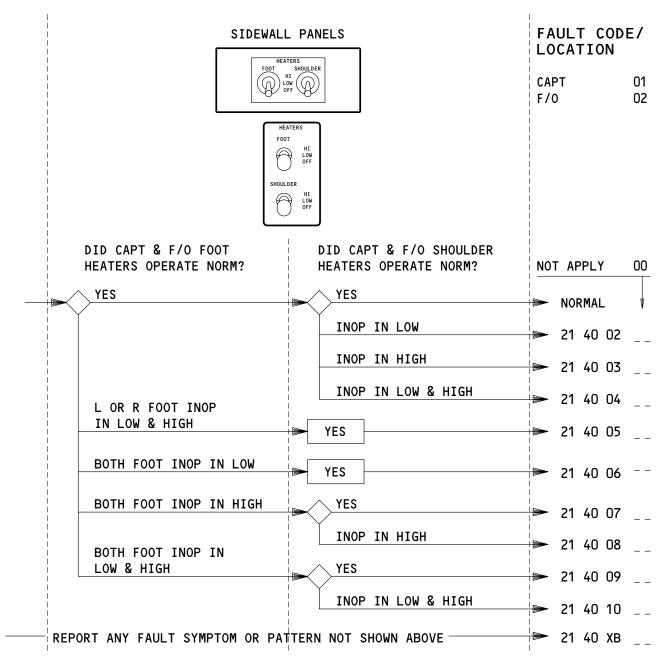
ALL

21-FAULT CODE DIAGRAM

01

Page 2 Sep 28/99





APPLICABLE CIRCUIT BREAKERS

NONE

FLIGHT DECK SUPPLEMENTARY HEATERS - FAULT CODES

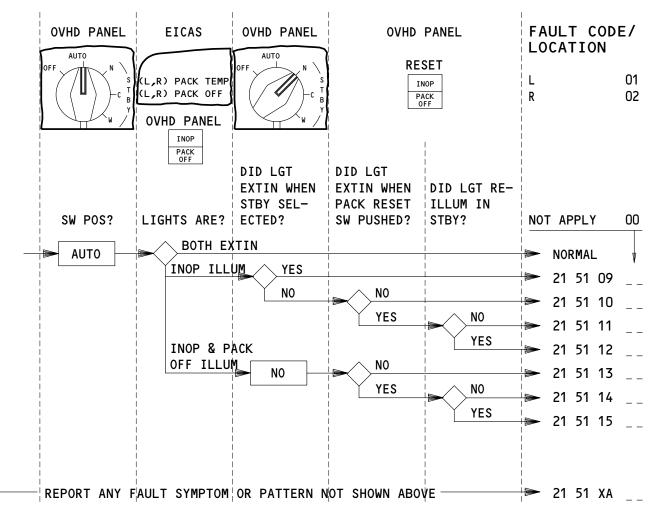
ALL

21-FAULT CODE DIAGRAM

02

Page 3 Sep 28/99





APPLICABLE CIRCUIT BREAKERS AS INSTALLED
--

		_	
11A13	(AIR COND PACK) LEFT AUTO CONT	11M11	LEFT PACK AUTO (PWR, POWER)
11A14	(AIR COND PACK) LEFT FLOW CONT	11M13	LEFT PACK FLOW CONT
11A14	LEFT PACK AUTO CONT	11M15	RIGHT PACK STANDBY (PWR, POWER)
11A15	LEFT PACK FLOW CONT	11M16	RIGHT PACK STANDBY CONT
11A15	(AIR COND PACK) RIGHT STBY CONT	11M17	PACK FLOW IND
11A26	(AIR COND PACK) LEFT STBY CONT	11M19	RIGHT PACK AUTO (PWR, POWER)
11A28	(AIR COND PACK) RIGHT AUTO CONT	11M2O	RIGHT PACK AUTO CONT
11A29	(AIR COND PACK) RIGHT FLOW CONT	11M22	RIGHT PACK FLOW CONT
11M10	LEFT PACK AUTO PWR	11M24	(LEFT, L) PACK STANDBY (PWR, POWER)
11M11	LEFT PACK AUTO CONT	11M25	(LEFT, L) PACK STANDBY CONT

PACK CONTROL - FAULT CODES

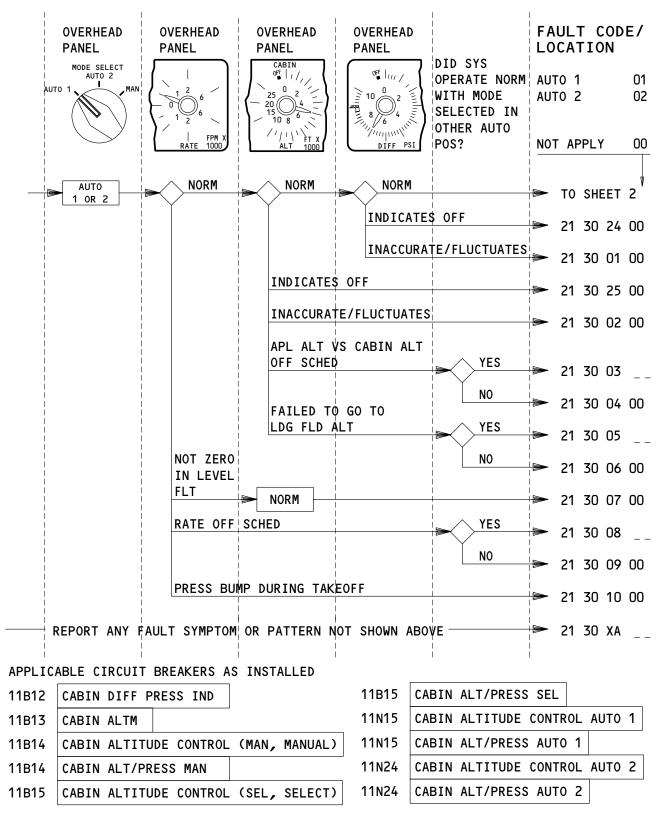
ALL

21-FAULT CODE DIAGRAM

03

Page 4 Jun 20/97





AUTO CONTROL (SHEET 1) - FAULT CODES

EFFECTIVITY-ALL

21-FAULT CODE DIAGRAM

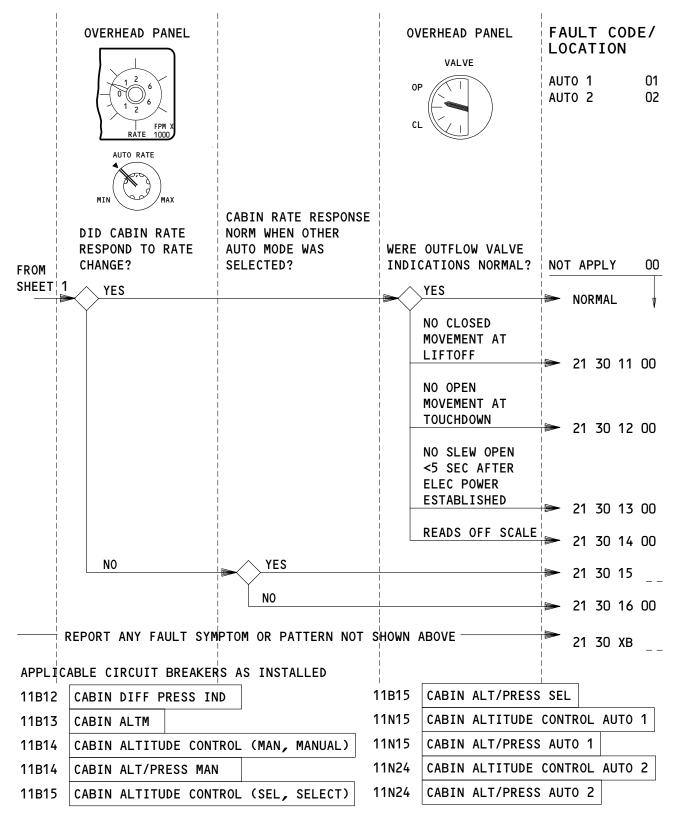
05

Page 5 Jun 20/97

335473



FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL



AUTO CONTROL (SHEET 2) - FAULT CODES

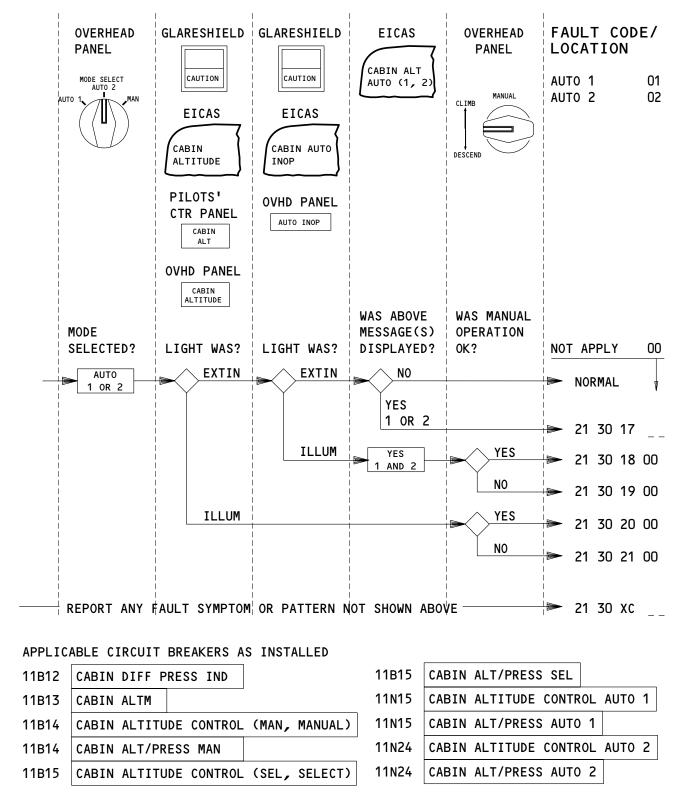
EFFECTIVITY-ALL

21-FAULT CODE DIAGRAM

05

Page 6 Jun 20/97





CABIN ALTITUDE/AUTO INOP/CABIN ALT AUTO - FAULT CODES

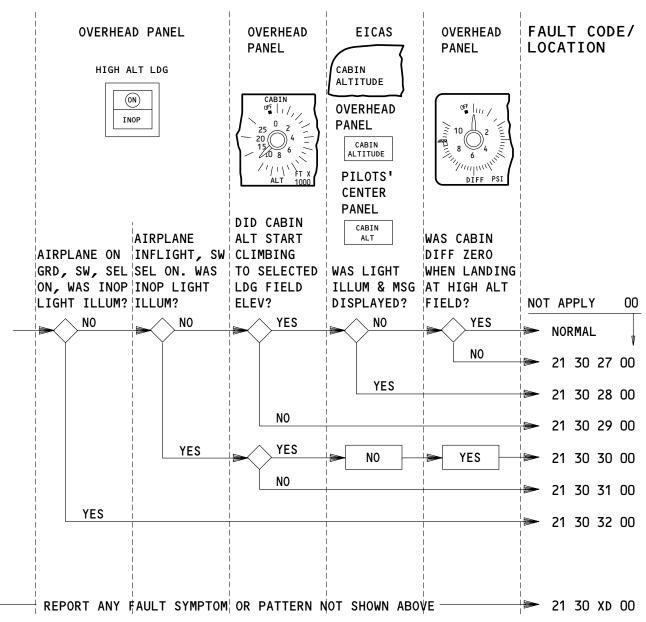
ALL ALL

21-FAULT CODE DIAGRAM

02

Page 7 Sep 28/99





APPLICABLE CIRCUIT BREAKERS

11B14	CABIN	ALTITUDE	CONTROL	(MANUAL	, MAN)
11B15	CABIN	ALTITUDE	CONTROL	(SELECT	, SEL)
11N15	CABIN	ALTITUDE	CONTROL	AUTO 1	
11N24	CABIN	ALTITUDE	CONTROL	AUTO 2	

HIGH ALTITUDE LANDING CONTROL & TEST - FAULT CODES

EFFECTIVITY

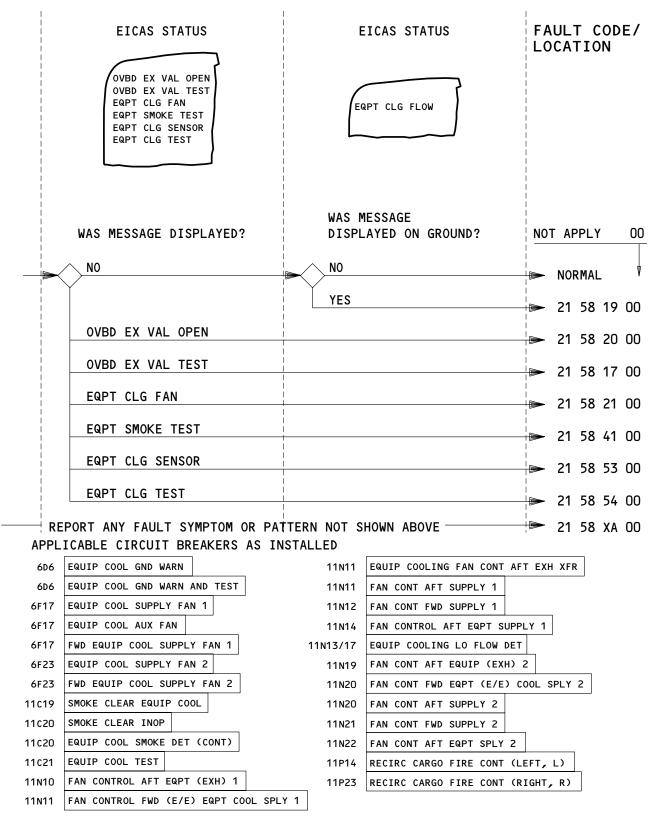
AIRPLANES WITH HIGH ALTITUDE LANDING
SYSTEM

21-FAULT CODE DIAGRAM

01

Page 8 Sep 28/99





EQUIPMENT COOLING - FAULT CODES

ALL

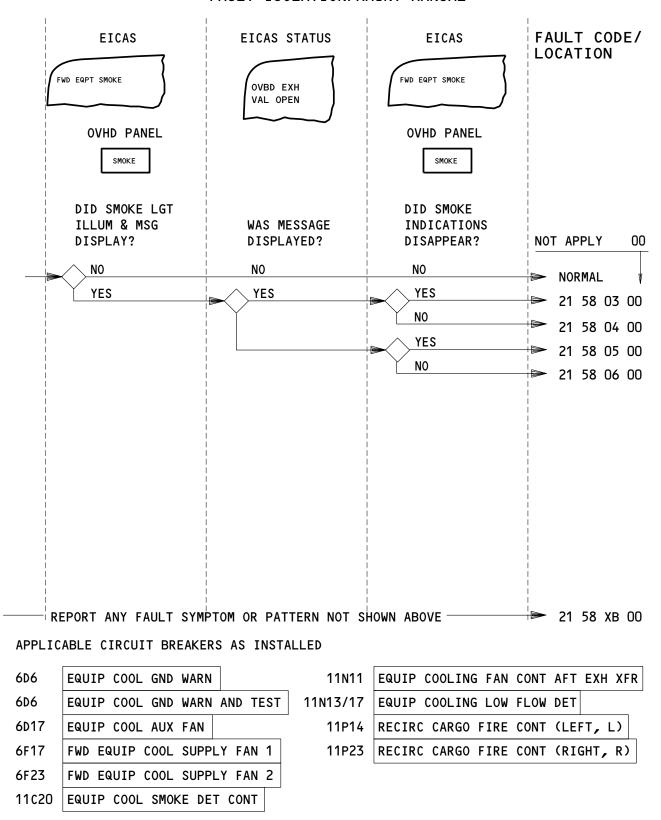
21-FAULT CODE DIAGRAM

05

Page 9 Sep 28/99



FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL



EQUIPMENT COOLING SMOKE - FAULT CODES

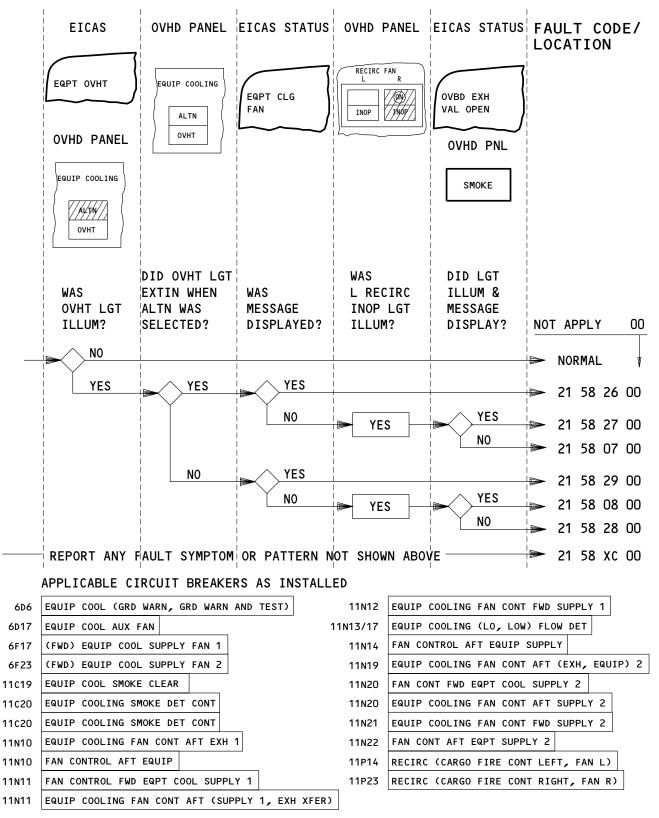
EFFECTIVITY-ALL

21-FAULT CODE DIAGRAM

05

Page 10 Sep 28/99





EQUIPMENT COOLING OVERHEAT - FAULT CODES

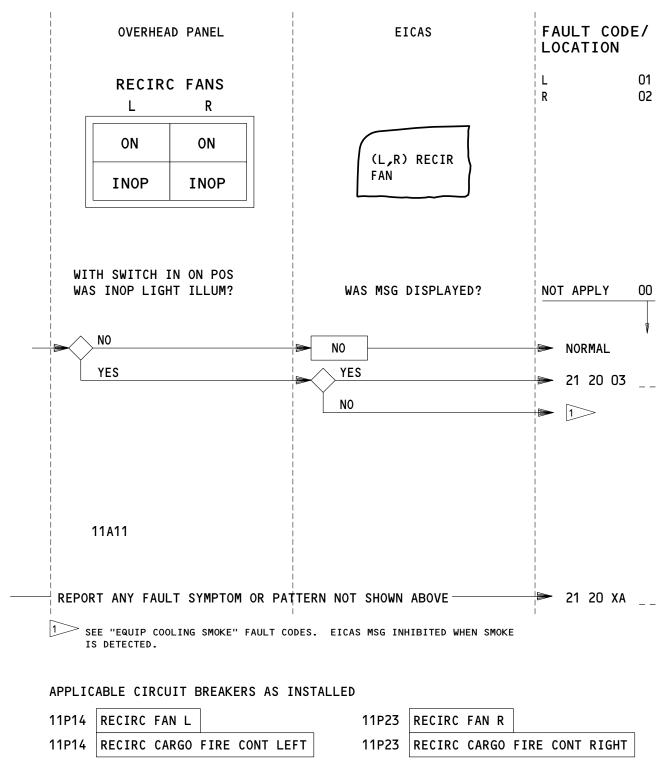
ALL

21-FAULT CODE DIAGRAM

02

Page 11 Sep 28/99



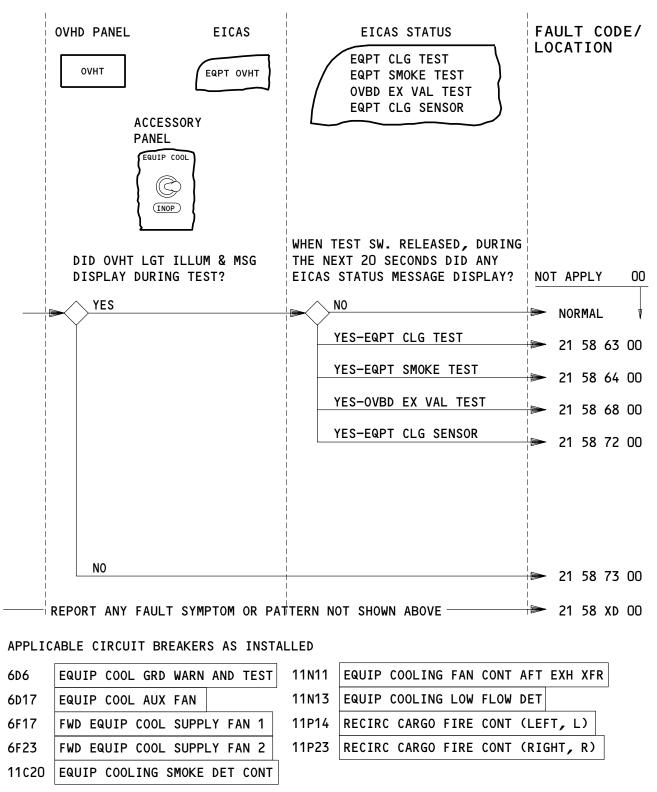


RECIRCULATION FAN - FAULT CODES

21-FAULT CODE DIAGRAM

O4 Page 12
Sep 28/99





EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST - FAULT CODES

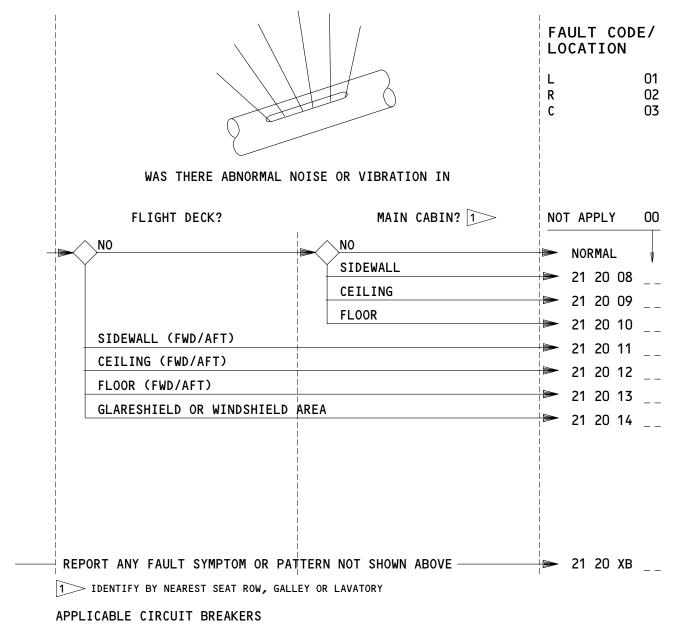
ALL ALL

21-FAULT CODE DIAGRAM

06

Page 13 Sep 28/99





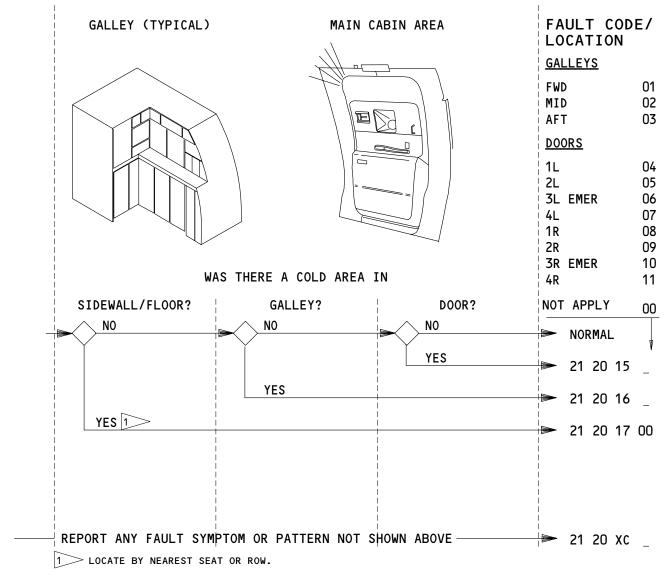
AIR CONDITIONING NOISE AND VIBRATION - FAULT CODES

EFFECTIVITY-ALL 21-FAULT CODE DIAGRAM

Page 14 Sep 20/89

NONE





APPLICABLE CIRCUIT BREAKERS

NONE

AIR CONDITIONING COLD AREAS - FAULT CODES

ALL

21-FAULT CODE DIAGRAM

04

Page 15 Sep 28/00

FAULT CODE	1. LOG BOOK REPORT 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE
21 20 XA	 A (01=L, 02=R,) recirculation system failure occurred that did not show in the fault code diagrams. (Refer to the fault code diagrams for flight crew action). Right: SSM 21-25-01 Left: SSM 21-25-02.
21 20 XB	 A (01=L, 02=R, 03=C) duct noise or vibration problem occurred that did not show in the fault code diagrams. (Refer to the fault code diagrams for flight crew action). Replace or repair the duct (AMM 21-23-01).
21 20 XC	 Local cold areas occurred that did not show in the fault code diagrams. (Refer to the fault code diagrams for flight crew action). Make sure the seals and the insulation in the area are in good condition.
21 30 XA	 A (01=AUT0 1, 02=AUT0 2) control failure occurred that did not not show in the fault code diagrams. (Refer to the fault code diagrams for flight crew action). FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 103, Block 1.
21 30 XB	 A (01=AUTO 1, 02=AUTO 2) control failure occurred that did not show in the fault code diagrams. (Refer to the fault code diagrams for flight crew action). FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 103, Block 1.
21 30 XC	 A (01=AUT0 1, 02= AUT0 2) control failure occurred that did not show in the fault code diagrams. (Refer to the fault code diagrams for flight crew action). FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 103, Block 1.

21-FAULT CODE INDEX

04

FAULT CODE	1. LOG BOOK REPORT 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE
21 40 XA	 A (01=FWD, 02=AFT) cargo heat failure occurred that did not show in the fault code diagrams. (Refer to the fault code diagrams for flight crew action). FWD: SSM 21-43-01 AFT: SSM 21-44-01.
21 40 XB	 A (01=Capt, 02=F/O) flight deck supplementary heater failure occurred that did not show in the fault code diagrams. (Ref to the fault code diagrams for flight crew action). SSM 21-45-01.
21 51 XA	 A (01=L, 02=R) pack control failure occurred that did not show in the fault code diagrams. (Refer to the fault code diagrams for flight crew actions). FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 104, Block 1.
21 58 XA 00	 An equipment cooling failure occurred that did not show in the fault code diagrams. (Refer to the fault code diagrams for flight crew action). SSM 21-58-07.
21 58 XB 00	 An equipment cooling smoke failure occurred that did not show in the fault code diagrams. (Refer to the fault code diagrams for flight crew action). SSM 21-58-02.
21 58 XC 00	 An equipment cooling overheat failure occurred that did not show in the fault code diagrams. (Refer to the fault code diagrams for flight crew action). SSM 21-58-01.

FAULT CODE	1. LOG BOOK REPORT 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE
21 58 XD 00	 An equipment cooling test failure occurred that did not show in the fault code diagrams (Refer to the fault code diagrams for maintenance crew action). SSM 21-58-06.
21 60 XA	 An (01=FLT DECK, 02-FWD CABIN, 03=AFT CABIN) temperature control system failure occurred that did not show in the fault code diagrams. (Refer to the fault code diagrams for flight crew action). FIM 21-60-00/101, Fig. 104, Block 1.
21 20 01 00	 Smoke from air conditioning outlets. Stopped with both utility buses off. (Ref Chapter 24 for Fault Code Diagram). Replace inoperative recirculation air fan (AMM 21-25-01/401).
21 20 02 00	 Smoke from air conditioning outlets. Continued with both utility buses off. (Ref Chapter 24 for Fault Code Diagram). Isolate the APU or the Engine as the source of smoke: If the APU is the source of smoke, see the APU chapter 49 for Fault Code Diagram. If the engine is the source of smoke, see the engine chapter 71 for Fault Code Diagram. Once the source of smoke is determined and repaired, do the smoke and oil contamination removal procedure (AMM 21-00-21/201).
21 20 03	 EICAS msg (L=01, R=02) RECIRC FAN shown. (L, R) RECIRC FAN INOP light on. FIM 21-20-00/101, Fig. 104, Block 1.
21 20 04 00	 EICAS msg AFT EQ EXH FAN 1 shown (Refer to Chapter 31 for the the code diagram). FIM 21-20-00/101, Fig. 105, Block 1.
21 20 05 00	 EICAS msg AFT EQ EXH FAN 2 shown (Refer to Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram). FIM 21-20-00/101, Fig. 103, Block 1.
21 20 06 00	Not Used
21 20 07 00	Not Used
21 20 08	 Too much noise or vibration in the (01=L, 02=R) main cabin sidewall, near the (seat row, galley, or lavatory). Replace or repair the applicable duct (AMM 21-23-01).

21-FAULT CODE INDEX

05

FAULT CODE	1. LOG BOOK REPORT 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE
21 20 09	 Too much noise or vibration in the (01=L, 02=R, 03=C) main cabin ceiling, near the (seat row, galley, or lavatory). Replace or repair the applicable duct (AMM 21-23-01).
21 20 10	 Too much noise or vibration in the (01=L, 02=R, 03=C) main cabin floor, near the (seat row, galley, or lavatory). Replace or repair the applicable duct (AMM 21-23-01).
21 20 11	 Too much noise or vibration in the (01=L, 02=R) sidewall of the (fwd, aft) flight deck area. Replace or repair the applicable duct (AMM 21-23-01).
21 20 12	 Too much noise or vibration in the (01=L, 02=R, 03=C) ceiling of the (fwd, aft) flight deck area. Replace or repair the applicable duct (AMM 21-23-01).
21 20 13	 Too much noise or vibration in the (01=L, 02=R, 03=C) floor of the (fwd, aft) flight deck area. Replace or repair the applicable duct (AMM 21-23-01).
21 20 14	 Too much noise or vibration around the (01=L, 02=R) (glareshield, windshield) area. Remove the unwanted material from the windshield diffuser.
21 20 15	 Cold area near the (04=1L, 05=2L, 06=3L Emer, 07=4L, 08=1R, 09=2R, 10=3R Emer, 11=4R) door. Make sure the seals and the insulation in the door area are in good condition.
21 20 16	 Cold area around the (O1=Fwd, O2=Mid, O3=Aft) galley in the (floor, ceiling, etc) area. Make sure the seals in the refrigeration unit are in good condition.
21 20 17	 Cold area around the (nearest seat or row) in the (sidewall, floor, sidewall/floor) area. Make sure the insulation in the sidewall is in good condition.
21 30 01 00	 The DIFF pressure gauge is (inaccurate, fluctuates). The CABIN ALT pressure gauge and the RATE pressure gauge are correct. FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 110, Block 1.

FAULT CODE	1. LOG BOOK REPORT 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE
21 30 02 00	 The CABIN ALT pressure gauge is (inaccurate, fluctuates). The RATE pressure gauge is correct. Replace the cabin pressure indication and warning module, M19 (AMM 21-33-01).
21 30 03	 The DIFF pressure was off schedule in the (O1=AUTO 1, O2=AUTO 2) mode. Operated correctly when the other mode was selected. FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 103, Block 1.
21 30 04 00	 The DIFF pressure was off schedule in both modes. Replace the cabin pressure indication and warning module, M19 (AMM 21-33-01).
21 30 05	 The CABIN ALT did not go to the landing altitude in the O1=AUTO 1, O2=AUTO 2) mode. Operated correctly when the other mode was selected. FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 103, Block 1.
21 30 06 00	 The CABIN ALT did not go to the landing altitude in both modes. Replace the cabin pressure indication and warning module, M19 (AMM 21-33-01).
21 30 07 00	 The CABIN RATE not zero in level flight. The CABIN ALT operated correctly. Replace the cabin pressure indication and warning module, M19 (AMM 21-33-01).
21 30 08	 The CABIN RATE is not the same as the selected rate in the (01=AUTO 1, 02=AUTO 2) mode. Operated correctly when the other mode was selected. FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 103, Block 1.
21 30 09 00	 The CABIN RATE is not the same as the selected rate in both modes. FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 105, Block 1.
21 30 10 00	 A pressure bump was felt during the takeoff and seen on the CABIN RATE pressure gauge. FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 107, Block 1.
21 30 11 00	1. Outflow valve did not move after the liftoff. 2. FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 111, Block 1.

21-FAULT CODE INDEX

03

FAULT CODE	1. LOG BOOK REPORT 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE
21 30 12 00	1. Outflow valve did not fully open after the touchdown. 2. FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 111, Block 1.
21 30 13 00	 Outflow valve did not open within five seconds after the electrical power was supplied. FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 111, Block 1.
21 30 14 00	 Outflow valve indicator reads off scale. Replace the valve position indicator, M13 (AMM 21-31-01).
21 30 15	 When the AUTO RATE selector was moved, there was no change in the RATE gauge when in the (01=AUTO 1, 02=AUTO 2) mode. Operation was OK when the other mode was selected. FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 103, Block 1.
21 30 16 00	 When the AUTO RATE selector was moved, there was no change in the RATE gauge, in both AUTO modes. Replace the cabin pressure indicating and warning module, M19 (AMM 21-33-01).
21 30 17	 EICAS msg CABIN ALT AUTO (01=1, 02=2) shown. Cabin pressure was 0.K. FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 103, Block 1.
21 30 18 00	 EICAS msgs CABIN AUTO INOP & CABIN ALT AUTO 1 & 2 shown. AUTO INOP light on. Operation in MANUAL mode was OK. FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 103, Block 1. If the problem continues and the airplane is QFE configured, replace
21 30 19 00	the standby altimeter, N23 (AMM 34-13-06/401). 1. EICAS msgs CABIN AUTO INOP & CABIN ALT AUTO 1 & 2 shown. AUTO INOP light on. Could not control outflow valve in the MANUAL mode. 2. FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 108, Block 1.
21 30 20 00	 EICAS msg CABIN ALTITUDE shown. CABIN ALT & CABIN ALTITUDE lights on. Operation in the MANUAL mode O.K. FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 103, Block 1.

	1. LOG BOOK REPORT 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE
21 30 21 00	 EICAS msg CABIN ALTITUDE shown. CABIN ALT & CABIN ALTITUDE lights on. Could not control the cabin pressure in the MANUAL mode. (describe cause of depressurization, if known). FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 109, Block 1.
21 30 22 00	 EICAS msg CABIN ALT AUTO 1 shown. (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram). FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 104, Block 1.
21 30 23 00	 EICAS msg CABIN ALT AUTO 2 shown. (Ref Chapter 31 forthe fault code diagram). FIM 21-30-00/101, Fig. 104, Block 1.
21 30 24 00	 DIFF gauge in off position. Other indications were OK. Replace the differential pressure sensor, TS5072 (AMM 21-33-04). If the problem continues, replace the cabin pressurization indicating and warning module, M19 (AMM 21-33-01).
21 30 25 00	 CABIN ALT gauge in the off position. Other indications were OK. Replace the cabin pressurization indicating and warning module, M19 (AMM 21-33-01).
21 40 01	1. EICAS status msg (FWD=01, AFT=02) CARGO FAN displayed. 2. FIM 21-40-00/101, Fig. 104, Block 1.
21 40 02	 (01=Capt, 02=F/0) shoulder heater inop in LOW pos. Operation in HI norm. Replace the Capt (F/0) foot heater switch, S1, M901 (M902), on the Capt (F/0) auxiliary instrument panel, P13 (P14) (WDM 21-45-11).
21 40 03	 (01=Capt, 02=F/0) shoulder heater inop in HI pos. Operation in LOW norm. Replace the Capt (F/0) foot heater switch, S1, M901 (M902), on the Capt (F/0) auxiliary instrument panel, P13 (P14) (WDM 21-45-11).

	FAULT CODE	1. LOG BOOK REPORT 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE
21	40 04	 (01=Capt, 02=F/0) shoulder heater inop in LOW & HI pos. FIM 21-40-00/101, Fig. 105, Block 1.
21	40 05	1. (O1=Capt, O2=F/O) (L, R) foot heater inop in LOW & HI pos.
		 Replace the Capt (F/O) L (R) foot heater B10044, (B10045), (B10046, (B10047)) (AMM 21-45-01).
21	40 06	 (01=Capt, 02=F/O) L & R foot heater inop in LOW pos. Operation in HI norm. Shoulder heater operates norm.
		 Replace the Capt (F/O) foot heater switch, S2, M901 (M902), or the Capt (F/O) auxiliary instrument panel, P13 (P14) (WDM 21-45-11).
21	40 07	 (01=Capt, 02=F/O) L & R foot heater inop in HI pos. Operation in LOW norm. Shoulder heater operates norm.
		 Replace the Capt (F/O) foot heater switch S2, M901 (M902), on the Capt (F/O) auxiliary instrument panel, P13 (P14) (WDM 21-45-11).
21	40 08	 (01=Capt, 02=F/0) foot and shoulder heaters inop in HI pos. Operation in LOW norm. Replace the Capt (F/0) heater control module, M901 (M902), on the Capt (F/0) auxiliary instrument panel, P13 (P14) (WDM 21-45-11).
21	40 09	 (01=Capt, 02=F/0) foot heaters inop in LOW & HI pos. Shoulder heater operates norm. Replace the Capt (F/0) foot heater switch, S2, M901 (M902), or the Capt (F/0) auxiliary instrument panel, P13 (P14) (WDM 21-45-11).
21	40 10	 (01=Capt, 02=F/0) foot and shoulder heaters inop in LOW & HI pos. FIM 21-40-00/101, Fig. 106, Block 1.
21	40 11 00	 EICAS msg AFT CARGO FAN shown (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram). FIM 21-40-00/101, Fig. 104, Block 1.

FAULT CODE	1. LOG BOOK REPORT 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE
21 40 12 00	 EICAS msg FWD CARGO FAN shown (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram). FIM 21-40-00/101, Fig. 104, Block 1.
21 51 01 thru 21 51 06	Not Used
21 51 07 00	 EICAS msg L PACK BITE shown. (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram). FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 104, Block 1.
21 51 08 00	 EICAS msg R PACK BITE shown (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram). FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 104, Block 1.
21 51 09	 EICAS msg (L, R) PACK TEMP displayed. (01=L, 02=R) pack INOP lgt illum. Lgt extin when STBY selected. Operated norm in STBY. FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 104, Block 1 If the problem continues, replace the L(R) pack outlet overheat switch, S48 (S49) (AMM 21-51-18).
21 51 10	 EICAS msg (L, R) PACK TEMP displayed. (01=L, 02=R) pack INOP lgt illum. Lgt failed to extin when pack reset sw pushed. Replace the L(R) flow control card, M863 (M864)(AMM 21-51-09). If the problem continues, replace the L(R) PACK RESET switch-light, YNRSO4 (YNRSO5) (WDM 21-51-15, WDM 21-51-25).
21 51 11	 EICAS msg (L, R) PACK TEMP displayed. (01=L, 02=R) pack INOP lgt illum. Lgt extin when pack reset in STBY. Operated norm in STBY. FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 104, Block 1.
21 51 12	 EICAS msg (L, R) PACK TEMP displayed. (01=L, 02=R) pack INOP lgt illum. Lgt re-illum after pack reset in STBY. FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 106, Block 1.

21-FAULT CODE INDEX

09

FAULT CODE	1. LOG BOOK REPORT 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE
21 51 13	 EICAS msg (L, R) PACK OFF & PACK TEMP displayed. (01=L, 02=R) INOP & PACK off lgts illum. Lgts failed to extin when pack reset sw pushed. Replace the L(R) flow control card, M863, (M864) (AMM 21-51-09). If the problem continues, replace the L(R) PACK RESET switch-light, YNRSO4 (YNRSO5) (WDM 21-51-15, WDM 21-51-25).
21 51 14	 EICAS msg (L, R) PACK OFF & PACK TEMP displayed. (01=L, 02=R) INOP & PACK off lgts illum. Lgts extin when pack reset sw in STBY. Operation norm in STBY. FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 104, Block 1 If the problem continues, do FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 107, Block 1.
21 51 15	 EICAS msg (L, R) PACK OFF & PACK TEMP displayed. (01=L, 02=R) INOP & PACK off lgts illum. Lgt re-illum after pack reset in STBY. 21-51-00/101, Fig. 107, Block 1 If Air Cycle Machine will not operate, do FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 107A, Block 1 or FIM 21-51-00/101, Fig. 107B, Block 1.
21 58 01 00 thru 21 58 02 00	Not Used
21 58 03 00	 EICAS msg FWD EQPT SMOKE displayed. SMOKE lgt illum. OVBD EXH VAL OPEN displayed. Smoke indications disappeared after minutes. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 115, Block 1.
21 58 04 00	 EICAS msg FWD EQPT SMOKE displayed. SMOKE lgt illum. OVBD EXH VAL OPEN displayed. Smoke indications remained. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 115, Block 1.
21 58 05 00	 EICAS msg FWD EQPT SMOKE displayed. SMOKE lgt illum. OVBD EXH VAL OPEN not displayed. Smoke indications disappeared after minutes. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 116, Block 1.



FAULT CODE	1. LOG BOOK REPORT 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE
21 58 06 00	 EICAS msg FWD EQPT SMOKE displayed. SMOKE lgt illum. OVBD EXH VAL OPEN not displayed. Smoke indications remained. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 116, Block 1.
21 58 07 00	 EICAS msg EQPT OVHT displayed. OVHT lgt illum. L RECIRC FAN INOP lgt illum. OVHT lgt extin when ALTN was selected. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 117, Block 1
21 58 08 00	 EICAS msg EQPT OVHT displayed. OVHT lgt illum. L RECIRC FAN INOP lgt illum. SMOKE lgt and OVBD EXH VAL OPEN message appeared. OVHT lgt remained illum when ALTN was selected. Find and remove the source of smoke. Do the equipment cooling manual test.
21 58 09 00 thru 21 58 11 00	Not Used
21 58 12 00	 EICAS msg FWD EQ SUP FLOW shown. (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram). FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 106, Block 1.
21 58 13 00	Not Used
21 58 14 00	 EICAS msg FWD EQ EXH FLOW shown. (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram). FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 108, Block 1
21 58 15 00	 EICAS msg FWD EQ SUP FAN 1 shown. (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram). FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 109, Block 1.

FAULT CODE	1. LOG BOOK REPORT 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE
21 58 16 00	 EICAS msg FWD EQ SUP FAN 2 shown. (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram). FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 110, Block 1.
21 58 17 00	1. EICAS msg OVDB EX VAL TEST displayed. 2. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 120, Block 1.
21 58 18 00	 EICAS msg FWD EQPT EXH DET shown (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram). FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 103, Block 1
21 58 19 00	1. EICAS msg EQPT CLG FLOW displayed on ground. 2. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 113, Block 1.
21 58 20 00	1. EICAS msg OVBD EX VAL OPEN displayed. 2. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 114, Block 1.
21 58 21 00	 EICAS msg EQPT CLG FAN displayed. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 105, Block 1.
21 58 22 00 thru 21 58 25 00	Not Used
21 58 26 00	 EICAS msg EQPT OVHT displayed. OVHT lgt illum. EICAS msg EQPT CLG FAN displayed. OVHT lgt extin when ALTN was selected.
21 58 27 00	 FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 105, Block 1. EICAS msg EQPT OVHT displayed. OVHT lgt illum. L RECIRC FAN INOP lgt illum. SMOKE lgt and OVBD EXH VAL OPEN message appeared. OVHT lgt extin when ALTN was selected.



	FAULT CODE	1. LOG BOOK REPORT 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE
21	58 28 00	 Find and remove the source of the smoke. EICAS msg EQPT OVHT displayed. OVHT lgt illum. L RECIRC FAN INOP lgt illum. OVHT lgt remained illum when ALTN was selected.
		2. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 114, Block 1.
21	58 29 00	 EICAS msg EQPT OVHT displayed. OVHT lgt illum. EICAS msg EQPT CLG FAN displayed. OVHT lgt remained illum when ALTN was selected.
		2. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 119, Block 1.
21	58 30 00	 EICAS msg OVBD EX VAL TEST shown. (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram).
		2. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 120, Block 1.
21	58 31 00	1. EICAS msg OVBD EX VAL OPEN shown. (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram).
21	58 32 00	2. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 114, Block 1.1. EICAS msg FWD EQ SUP SNSR shown. (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram).
		2. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 104, Block 1.
21	58 33 00	 EICAS msg FWD EQ EXH SNSR shown. (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram).
	50.7/.00	2. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 111, Block 1.
21	58 34 00	 EICAS msg EQPT CLG TEST shown. (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram).
		2. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 121, Block 1.
	58 35 00	Not Used
	thru 58 38 00	
۱ ک	טט סכ טע	
21	58 39 00	 EICAS msg FWD EQPT DET 1 shown (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagrams). FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 122, Block 1.

FAULT CODE	1. LOG BOOK REPORT 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE
21 58 40 00	 EICAS msg FWD EQPT DET 2 shown (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagrams). FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 123, Block 1.
21 58 41 00	 EICAS msg EQPT SMOKE TEST displayed. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 124, Block 1.
21 58 42 00	 Ground crew call horn sounds continuously. L, R, and C IRS in the OFF position (Ref Chapter 23 for the fault code diagrams) FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 118, Block 1.
21 58 43 00 thru 21 58 51 00	Not Used
21 58 52 00	 EICAS msg EQPT SMOKE TEST shown (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagrams). FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 124, Block 1.
21 58 53 00	 EICAS msg EQPT CLG SENSOR displayed. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 112, Block 1.
21 58 54 00	 EICAS msg EQPT CLG TEST displayed. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 121, Block 1.
21 58 55 00 thru 21 58 62 00	Not Used
21 58 63 00	 When EQUIP COOL TEST sw was placed in TEST then released, during the next 20 seconds EICAS msg EQPT CLG TEST displayed. Other indications normal. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 121, Block 1.
21 58 64 00	 When EQUIP COOL TEST sw was placed in TEST then released, during the next 20 seconds EICAS msg EQPT SMOKE TEST displayed. Other indications normal. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 124, Block 1.
21 58 65 00	 EQUIP COOL TEST switch was in the TEST position and then released. During the next 20 seconds, the EICAS msg FWD EQ SUP SNSR showed. Other indications were normal. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 104, Block 1.

FAULT CODE	1. LOG BOOK REPORT 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE
21 58 66 00	 EQUIP COOL TEST switch was in the TEST position and then released. During the next 20 seconds, the EICAS msg FWD EQ EXH SNSR showed. Other indications were normal. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 111, Block 1.
21 58 67 00 21 58 68 00	Not Used 1. When EQUIP COOL TEST sw was placed in TEST then released, during the next 20 seconds EICAS msg OVBD EX VAL TEST displayed. Other indications normal. 2. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 120, Block 1.
21 58 69 00	 EQUIP COOL TEST switch was in the TEST position and then released. During the next 20 seconds, the EICAS msg FWD EQPT DET 1 showed. Other indications were normal. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 122, Block 1.
21 58 70 00	 EQUIP COOL TEST switch was in the TEST position and then released. During the next 20 seconds, the EICAS msg FWD EQPT DET 2 showed. Other indications were normal. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 123, Block 1.
21 58 71 00	 EQUIP COOL TEST switch was in the TEST position and then released. During the next 20 seconds, the EICAS msg FWD EQPT EXH DET showed. Other indications were normal. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 103, Block 1.
21 58 72 00	 When EQUIP COOL TEST sw was placed in TEST then released, during the next 20 seconds EICAS msg EQPT CLG SENSOR displayed. Other indications normal. FIM 21-58-00/101, Fig. 112, Block 1.
21 58 73 00	 When EQUIP COOL TEST sw was placed in TEST pos EICAS msg EQPT OVHT and OVHT lgt did not display. Replace the miscellaneous test panel, on the P61 panel (WDM 21-58-11).
21 60 01	 EICAS msg (01=FLT DECK, 02=FWD CABIN, 03=AFT CABIN) TEMP displayed & compt temp INOP light illum with trim air switch selected ON and temp control selectors in AUTO. FIM 21-60-00/101, Fig. 105, Block 1.

FAULT CODE	1. LOG BOOK REPORT 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE
21 60 02	 (01=FLT DECK, 02=FWD CABIN, 03=AFT CABIN) fails to maintain desired temp with trim air switch selected ON and temp control selector in AUTO. INOP lgt extin. FIM 21-60-00/101, Fig. 106, Block 1.
21 60 03	 (01=FLT DECK, 02=FWD CABIN, 03=AFT CABIN) fails to maintain desired temp with trim air switch selected ON and temp control selector in AUTO. INOP lgt illum. FIM 21-60-00/101, Fig. 105, Block 1.
21 60 04	 (01=FLT DECK, 02=FWD CABIN, 03=AFT CABIN) indicates high/low with compartment temperature ok. Trim air switch selected ON and temp control selector in AUTO. Replace the applicable zone temperature bulb (YRUTSO2, YRWTSO2, YRVTSO2) (AMM 21-65-02). If the problem continues, replace the temperature indicator, M10078 (AMM 21-65-01).
21 60 05	 (01=FLT DECK, 02=FWD CABIN, 03=AFT CABIN) compartment temp indicator blank. Replace the applicable zone temperature bulb (YRUTS02, YRWTS02, YRVTS02) (AMM 21-65-02).
21 60 06 00	 EICAS msg ZONE TEMP BITE shown. (Ref Chapter 31 for the fault code diagram). FIM 21-60-00/101, Fig. 104, Block 1.
21 60 07 00	 EICAS msgs: FLT DECK TEMP, AFT CABIN TEMP, FWD CABIN TEMP displayed and all three compt temp INOP lgts illum with trim air switch selected ON and temp cont selectors in AUTO. FIM 21-60-00/101, Fig. 105, Block 1.
21 60 08 00	 With trim air switch selected ON and temp control selectors in AUTO compt temp did not respond with any selector. FIM 21-60-00/101, Fig. 103, Block 1.
21 60 09 00	 EICAS msg TRIM AIR displayed and OFF light illum with trim air switch selected ON. Replace the TRIM AIR switch-light, YNRSO3, M10193, on the P5 panel (AMM 33-13-00).



FAULT 1. LOG BOOK REPORT
CODE 2. FAULT ISOLATION REFERENCE

21 60 10 -- 1. (01=FLT DECK, 02=FWD CABIN, 03=AFT CABIN) compartment temp indicator has missing segment(s).
2. Replace the temperature indicator, M10078 (AMM 21-65-01).

EFFECTIVITY-

ALL

21-FAULT CODE INDEX

12

Page 17 Jan 20/98



BITE Index

1. General

- A. Use this index to find the BITE procedure for the applicable LRU/System.
- B. The BITE procedure will provide the fault isolation instructions for the fault indications/LRU maintenance messages.

<u>LRU/System Name</u>	<u>Acronym</u>	FIM Reference
Air Data Computer	ADC	34-12
Air Data Inertial Reference Unit	ADIRU	34-26
Air Traffic Control Transponder	ATC	34-53
Airborne Vibration Monitor Signal Conditioner	AVM	77–31
Antiskid/Autobrake Control Unit		32-42
APU Fire Detection System		26-15
Automatic Direction Finder Receiver	ADF	34-57
APU Control Unit	ECU	49-11
Brake Temperature Monitor Unit		32-46
Bus Power Control Unit	BPCU	24-20
Cabin Pressure Controller		21-30
Digital Flight Data Acquisition Unit	DFDAU	31-31
Distance Measuring Equipment Interrogator	DME	34-55
Duct Leak (Wing and Body)		26-18
E/E Cooling Control Card (If cards installed)		21-58
ECS Bleed Configuration Card		36-10
Electronic Engine Control (RR Engines)	EEC	73–21
Electronic Engine Control Monitor Unit (PW Engines)	EECM	71-EPCS Message Index
Electronic Flight Instrument System	EFIS	34-22
Electronic Propulsion Control System (PW Engines)	EPCS	71-EPCS Message Index
Engine Fire/Overheat Detection System		26-11
Engine Indication and Crew Alerting System Computer	EICAS	31-41

Bite Index Figure 1 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY-

21-BITE INDEX



<u>LRU/System Name</u>	<u>Acronym</u>	FIM Reference
Engine Turbine Cooling Overheat Detection System (RR Engines)		26-13
Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning Computer	EGPWC	34-46
Flap/Slat Accessory Module	FSAM	27-51
Flap/Slat Electronic Unit	FSEU	27-51
Flight Management Computer	FMC	34-61
Fuel Quantity Indicating System Processor	FQIS	28-41
Ground Proximity Warning Computer	GPWC	34-46
HF (High Frequency) Communication		23-11
Inertial Reference Unit	IRU	34-21
Instrument Comparator Unit	ICU	34-25
Instrument Landing System Receiver	ILS	34-31
Lower Cargo Compartment Smoke Detection System		26-16
Maintenance Control Display Panel	MCDP	22-00
PA (Passenger Address) Amplifier		23-31
Pack Standby Temperature Controller		21-51
Pack Temperature Controller		21-51
Passenger Entertainment System	PES	23-34
Power Supply Module (Control System Electronics Units)	PSM	27-09
Propulsion Discrete Interface Unit (PW Engines)	PDIU	73-21
Proximity Switch Electronics Unit	PSEU	32-09
Radio Altimeter Transmitter/Receiver	RA	34-33
Rudder Ratio Changer Module	RRCM	27-09
Spoiler Control Module	SCM	27-09
Stabilizer Position Module	SPM	27-48
Stabilizer Trim/Elevator Asymmetry Limit Module	SAM	27-09
Stall Warning Computer/Module (in Warning Electronic Unit)	SWC	27-32
Strut Overheat Detection System (RR Engines)		26–12

Bite Index Figure 1 (Sheet 2)

EFFECTIVITY-

21-BITE INDEX

ALL

01 Page 2 Sep 28/99



<u>LRU/System Name</u>	<u>Acronym</u>	FIM Reference
Thrust Management Computer/Autothrottle	TMC	22-00
Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance Computer	TCAS	34-45
VHF (Very High Frequency) Communication		23-12
VOR/Marker Beacon Receiver	VOR/MKR	34-51
Warning Electronic Unit BITE Module (Stall Warning)	WEU	27-32
Weather Radar Transceiver	WXR	34-43
Wheel Well Fire Detection		26–17
Window Heat Control Unit	WHCU	30-41
Yaw Damper Module	YDM	22–21
Yaw Damper/Stabilizer Trim Module	YSM	27-09
Zone Temperature Controller		21-60

Bite Index Figure 1 (Sheet 3)

21-BITE INDEX

01

Page 3 Sep 28/99



SMOKE OR FUMES REMOVAL FROM THE AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM - TROUBLESHOOTING

1. General

- A. This procedure has the steps to identify the cause of smoke or fumes in the flight compartment or in the main deck compartment.
- B. Smoke or fumes can go into the flight compartment or the main deck compartment through the air distribution system during flight. This problem is usually caused by contamination of the air by oil, glycol, fuel, or hydraulic fluid.
- C. Smoke or fumes that enter the air conditioning system can be caused by contamination from the engines, the APU, or the hydraulic system.
 - (1) Smoke and fumes from engine contamination can be caused by:
 - (a) An oil leak in the engine compressor or compressor bearing area.

NOTE: Oil leaks are not easily detected by monitoring oil consumption trends because the oil consumption may be within acceptable limits.

- (b) An over-filled engine oil system.
- (c) Anti-icing fluid ingested by the engines during cold weather operations.
- (2) Smoke and fumes from APU contamination can be caused by:
 - (a) Oil leaks in the inlet plenum and load compressor areas.
 - (b) Contaminants puddled in the inlet plenum. This includes oil, anti-icing fluid, or hydraulic fluid.
- (3) Smoke and fumes from hydraulic system contamination can be caused by:
 - (a) An over-serviced hydraulic system.

NOTE: Hydraulic fluid can go into the pneumatic ducts through the hydraulic system pressurization line when over-serviced.

- (b) Petroleum jelly that is used during maintenance of the pneumatic ducts or air distribution ducts.
- D. After the source of the contamination has been identified and eliminated, smoke or fumes may continue because of contamination in the ducts. If this is the case, then do the procedure to remove oil contamination from the air conditioning system (AMM 21-00-01/201).
- E. If the source of the smoke or fumes is in an engine, then the heat exchanger or the precooler may also be contaminated. Do the procedures to inspect these components and clean or replace them if necessary.
- F. Also make sure you examine the ventilation and recirculation filters for contamination and replace them if necessary.
- G. References
 - (1) AMM 21-00-00/201, Air Conditioning General
 - (2) AMM 21-00-01/201, Air Conditioning System Oil Contamination (Removal)



- (3) AMM 21-25-00/501, Recirculation System
- (4) AMM 21-25-01/401, Cabin Air Recirculation Fan
- (5) AMM 21-25-02/401, Recirculation Air Filter
- (6) AMM 29-00-00/601, Hydraulic Power
- (7) AMM 36-11-00/501, Air Supply Distribution System
- (8) AMM 36-11-01/601, Pneumatic Duct
- (9) AMM 49-11-00/201, Auxiliary Power Unit
- (10) AMM 71-00-00/201, Power Plant (Operation Procedures)
- (11) AMM 71-00-00/601, Power Plant
- (12) AMM 71-71-00/601, Engine Vents and Drains
- (13) AMM 79-00-00/601, Oil
- H. Fault isolation is given for the faults that follow:
 - (1) PROCEDURE 1
 - (a) Smoke or Fumes in the Flight Compartment or Main Deck Compartment Reported During Flight. Smoke Stops With the Isolation Valve Closed and the Right Pack Switch Off.
 - (2) PROCEDURE 2
 - (a) Smoke or Fumes in the Flight Compartment or Main Deck Compartment Reported During Flight. Smoke Stops With the Isolation Valve Closed and the Left Pack Switch Off.
 - (3) PROCEDURE 3
 - (a) Smoke or Fumes in the Flight Compartment or Main Deck Compartment Reported During Flight. Smoke Does Not Stop With the Isolation Valve Closed and the Two Pack Switches Off (In Turn).
 - (4) PROCEDURE 4
 - (a) Smoke or Fumes in the Flight Compartment or Main Deck Compartment. Smoke Stops with Left/Right Recirculation Fans Off.
- 2. Prepare for the Test
 - A. Prepare the left and the right engines for usual operation (AMM 71-00-00/201).
 - B. Start the left and the right engine (AMM 71-00-00/201).
 - C. Start the APU (AMM 49-11-00/201).
 - D. Make sure all of the doors and windows are closed.

NOTE: Do not do these procedures with the people on the airplane, except authorized personnel, because these procedures can cause a high concentration of smoke or fumes in the airplane.

EFFECTIVITY-



- 3. PROCEDURE 1 Smoke or Fumes in the Flight Compartment or Main Deck
 Compartment Reported During Flight. Smoke Stops With the Isolation Valve
 Closed and the Right Pack Switch Off.
 - A. General
 - (1) Make sure the fault report shows that the smoke or fumes stopped with the isolation valve closed, the right pack selector switch off, and the left/right recirculation fan switch/lights off. This means that the left engine, the pneumatic air supply from the left engine, the APU air supply, the left air conditioning pack, and the related air distribution ducts were not the source of the smoke or fumes.
 - (2) The fault isolation procedure that follows tells you how to find the cause of smoke or fumes in the right engine, the pneumatic air supply from the right engine, the right air conditioning pack, the left/right recirculation system, and the related air distribution ducts.
 - B. Possible Causes
 - (1) Contamination in the right engine pneumatic system.
 - (2) Hydraulic fluid leak.
 - (3) Contamination in the air distribution system.
 - (4) Overheating of the left/right recirculation fans.
 - C. Fault Isolation Procedure
 - (1) Do a check of the air recirculation system:
 - (a) Remove the recirculation fan filters (AMM 21-25-02/401).
 - (b) Examine the air recirculation filters to see if it is necessary to replace them. Replace the recirculation fan filters if necessary (AMM 21-25-02/401).
 - (c) Do an operational test of the left/right recirculation system (AMM 21-25-00/501) to see if the left/right recirculation fans or the related wiring are the source of the smoke or fumes.
 - (d) If there is smoke from the left/right air recirculation fans or the related wiring, then do the steps that follow:
 - 1) Repair the defective wiring.
 - 2) Replace the defective recirculation fan (AMM 21-25-01/401).
 - 3) Replace the defective left/right recirculation fan (AMM 21-25-01/401).
 - 4) Do the repair confirmation at the end of this task.
 - (e) If there is no smoke or fumes, then continue.
 - (2) Do a check of the right engine and the right engine pneumatic system:
 - (a) Do the external oil system inspection (AMM 79-00-00/601) and look for indications of oil leaks on the right engine.
 - (b) Do the inspection of the engine vents and drains (AMM 71-71-00/601) and look for indications of oil, hydraulic fluid, or fuel fluid, or fuel leaks on the right engine.
 - (c) If you find indications of leaks on the right engine, then do the steps that follow:
 - 1) Do the corrective action shown in the inspection procedures or repair the problems that you find.
 - 2) Do the repair confirmation at the end of this task.

- (d) RR RB211 ENGINES;
 - If there are no indications of external leaks, then do the power plant fault isolation procedure (FIM 71-05-00 Fig. 125) for the right engine.
- (e) If you find indications of leaks in the right engine, then do the steps that follow:
 - 1) Do the corrective action shown in the inspection procedure or repair the problems that you find.
 - 2) Do the repair confirmation at the end of this task.
- (f) If there are no indications of leaks in the right engine, then continue.
- (g) Do a test of the air supply distribution system (AMM 36-11-00/501) and look for smoke or fumes in the flight compartment or main deck compartment.
- (h) If there is smoke or fumes, then do the steps that follow:
 - 1) Do the corrective action in the test procedure or repair the problems that you find.
 - 2) Do the repair confirmation at the end of this task.
- (3) Do the steps that follow to do a check for hydraulic fluid leaks:
 - (a) Do the hydraulic power inspection check (AMM 29-00-00/601).
 - (b) If you find indications of hydraulic fluid leaks, then do the steps that follow:
 - Do the corrective action shown in the inspection procedure or repair the problems that you find.
 - Do the repair confirmation at the end of this task.
 - (c) If there are no indications of hydraulic fluid leaks, then continue.
- (4) Do a check for contamination in the air distribution system.
 - (a) Do the task to remove oil contamination from the air conditioning and pneumatic systems (AMM 21-00-01/201) with the right engine and the right air conditioning pack on.
 - (b) If there is smoke or fumes, then do a check of the air distribution system for the source of the contamination. Examine the components that follow:
 - Examine each of the components of the right air conditioning pack.
 - 2) Examine the components of the main distribution manifold.
 - 3) Examine the air distribution ducts where the smoke or fumes first appeared.
 - 4) Replace the component or clean the duct that is the source of the smoke or fumes.
 - 5) Do the repair confirmation at the end of this task.
 - (c) If there is no smoke or fumes, then do all of the task to remove of oil contamination from the air conditioning and pneumatic systems (AMM 21-00-01/201), with the two engines, the APU, and the two air conditioning packs on.



- (d) If there is smoke or fumes, then do the steps that follow to do a check of the air distribution system for the source of the contamination:
 - 1) Examine each of the components of the two air conditioning packs.
 - 2) Examine the components of the main distribution manifold.
 - 3) Examine the air distribution ducts where the smoke or fumes first appeared.
 - 4) Replace the component or clean the duct that is the source of the smoke or fumes.
 - 5) Do the repair confirmation at the end of this task.
- (e) If there is no smoke or fumes, and if the problem does not occur on the subsequent flight, then there was an intermittent fault.
- D. Repair Confirmation
 - (1) Check that smoke amd fumes do not appear in the flight compartment or in the main deck compartment when the air conditioning system operates (AMM 21-00-01/201).
 - (a) If the procedure to remove oil contamination from the air conditioning system is run until there is no smoke or fumes, and if the problem does not occur on the next flight, then you corrected the problem.
 - (b) If there is smoke and fumes, then go to PROCEDURE 2 and do the task to remove contamination from the left engine and the left air conditioning pack.
- 4. PROCEDURE 2 Smoke or Fumes in the Flight Compartment or Main Deck
 Compartment Reported During Flight. Smoke Stops With the Isolation Valve
 Closed and the Left Pack Switch Off.
 - A. General
 - (1) Make sure the fault report shows that the smoke or fumes stopped with the isolation valve closed, the left pack selector switch off, and the left/right recirculation fan switch/lights off. This means that the right engine, the pneumatic air supply from the right engine, the right air conditioning pack, and the related air distribution ducts were not the source of the smoke and fumes.
 - (2) The fault isolation procedure that follows tells you how to find the cause of smoke or fumes in the APU pneumatic air supply, the left engine, the pneumatic air supply from the left engine, the left air conditioning pack, the left/right recirculation system, and the related air distribution ducts.
 - NOTE: If the smoke and fumes are only in the flight compartment, then the left engine and left air conditioning pack should be inspected first as possible sources of contamination. If the problem continues, the right engine and right air conditioning pack should be inspected as well.



- B. Possible Causes
 - (1) Contamination in the left engine pneumatic system.
 - (2) Contamination in the APU pneumatic system.
 - (3) Hydraulic fluid leak.
 - (4) Contamination in the air distribution system.
 - (5) Overheating of the left/right recirculation fans.
- C. Fault Isolation Procedure
 - (1) Do this check of the left/right air recirculation system.
 - (a) Remove the recirculation fan filters (AMM 21-25-02/401).
 - (b) Examine the air recirculation filters to see if it is necessary to replace them. Replace the recirculation fan filters if necessary (AMM 21-25-02/401).
 - (c) Do an operational test of the left/right recirculation system (AMM 21-25-00/501) to see if the left/right air recirculation fans or the related wiring are the source of the smoke or fumes.
 - (d) If there is smoke from the left/right air recirculation fans or the related wiring, then do the steps that follow:
 - 1) Repair the defective wiring.
 - 2) Replace the defective left/right recirculation fan (AMM 21-25-01/401).
 - 3) Do the repair confirmation at the end of this task.
 - If there is no smoke or fumes, then continue.
 - (2) Do a checks for contamination in the APU pneumatic system.
 - NOTE: If smoke or fumes appear in the flight compartment or main deck compartment when the APU is running but the engines are shut down, go directly to the APU and bleed air inspection tasks that follow.
 - (a) Start the APU (AMM 49-11-00/201).
 - (b) When the APU has stabilized, supply conditioned air to the airplane from the APU through the left air conditioning pack (AMM 21-00-00/201).
 - (c) If there is smoke or fumes from the APU bleed air supply, then do the steps that follow:
 - 1) Inspect the APU for leaks and oil contamination.
 - a) If you find indications of leaks, repair the leaks.
 - 2) Do the inspection and check of the APU pneumatic ducts (AMM 36-11-01/601).
 - 3) If you find indications of leaks, then do the steps that follow:
 - a) Do the corrective action indicated in the procedure.
 - b) Do the repair confirmation at the end of this task.
 - (d) If no smoke or fumes come from the APU bleed air supply, and the operational test is satisfactory, then do the APU usual shutdown (AMM 49-11-00/201) and continue.

ALL ALL



- (3) Do this check of the left engine pneumatic system:
 - (a) Do the external oil system inspection (AMM 79-00-00/601) and look for indication of oil leaks in the left engine.
 - (b) Do the inspection of the engine vents and drains (AMM 71-71-00/601) and look for indications of oil, hydraulic fluid, or fuel leaks in the left engine.
 - (c) If you find indications of leakage on the left engine, then do the steps that follow:
 - 1) Do the corrective action shown in the inspection procedures or repair the problems that you find.
 - 2) Do the repair confirmation at the end of this task.
 - (d) RR RB211 ENGINES;
 - If there are no indications of external leaks, then do the power plant fault isolation procedure (FIM 71-05-00 Fig. 125) for the left engine.
 - (e) If you find indications of leaks in the left engine, then do the steps that follow:
 - 1) Do the corrective action shown in the inspection procedure or repair the problems that you find.
 - 2) Do the repair confirmation at the end of this task.
 - (f) If you there are no indications of leaks in the left engine, then continue.
- (4) Do the steps that follow to do a check for hydraulic fluid leaks:
 - (a) Do the hydraulic power inspection check (AMM 29-00-00/601).
 - (b) If you find indications of hydraulic fluid leaks, then do the steps that follow:
 - 1) Do the corrective action shown in the inspection/check procedure or repair the problems that you find.
 - 2) Do the repair confirmation at the end of this task.
 - (c) If there are no indications of hydraulic fluid leaks, then continue.
- (5) Do a check for contamination in the air distribution system.
 - (a) Do the task to remove oil contamination from the air conditioning and pneumatic systems (AMM 21-00-01/201) with left engine and the left air conditioning pack on.
 - (b) If there is smoke or fumes, then do a check of the air distribution system for the source of the contamination. Examine the components that follow:
 - Examine each of the components of the left air conditioning pack.
 - 2) Examine the components of the main distribution manifold.
 - 3) Examine the air distribution ducts where the smoke first appeared.
 - 4) Replace the component or clean the duct that is the source of the smoke or fumes.
 - 5) Do the repair confirmation at the end of this task.



- (c) If there is no smoke or fumes, then do all of the task to remove oil contamination from the air conditioning and pneumatic systems (AMM 21-00-01/201), with the two engines, the APU, and the two air conditioning packs on.
- (d) If there is smoke or fumes, then do the steps that follow to do a check of the air distribution system for the source of the contamination:
 - 1) Examine each of the components of the two air conditioning packs.
 - 2) Examine the components of the main distribution manifold.
 - 3) Examine the air distribution ducts where the smoke or fumes first appeared.
 - 4) Replace the component or clean the duct that is the source of the smoke or fumes.
 - 5) Do the repair confirmation at the end of this task.
- (e) If there is no smoke or fumes, and if the problem does not occur on the subsequent flight, then there was an intermittent fault.
- D. Repair Confirmation
 - (1) Make sure that smoke and fumes do not appear in the flight compartment or in the main deck compartment when the air conditioning system is operates (AMM 21-00-01/201).
 - (a) If the procedure to remove oil contamination from the air conditioning system is run until there is no smoke or fumes, and if the problem does not occur on the next flight, then you corrected the problem.
 - (b) If there is smoke or fumes, then go to PROCEDURE 1 and do the task to remove contamination from the right engine, the right air conditioning pack, and the hydraulic system.
- 5. PROCEDURE 3 Smoke or Fumes in the Flight Compartment or Main Deck
 Compartment Reported During Flight. Smoke Does Not Stop With Isolation Valve
 Closed, Each of the Two Pack Switches Off (In Turn).
 - A. Possible Causes
 - (1) Hydraulic fluid leak.
 - (2) Contamination in the air distribution system.
 - B. Fault Isolation Procedure
 - (1) Do the steps that follow to do a check for hydraulic fluid leaks:
 - (a) Do the hydraulic power inspection check (AMM 29-00-00/601).
 - (b) If you find indications of hydraulic fluid leaks, then do the steps that follow:
 - Do the corrective action shown in the inspection procedure or repair the problems that you find.
 - 2) Do the repair confirmation at the end of this task.
 - (c) If there are no indications of hydraulic fluid leaks, then continue.

ALL ALL



- (2) Do a check for contamination in the air distribution system.
 - (a) Do the task to removal oil contamination from the air conditioning and pneumatic systems (AMM 21-00-01/201).
 - (b) If there is smoke or fumes, then do a check of the areas in the air distribution system for the source of the contamination. Examine the components that follow:
 - 1) Examine the components of main distribution manifold.
 - 2) Examine the air distribution ducts where the smoke first appeared.
 - (c) Replace the component or clean the duct that is the source of the smoke or fumes.
 - (d) Do the repair confirmation at the end of this task.
- (3) If there is no smoke or fumes, then there was an intermittent fault.
- C. Repair Confirmation
 - (1) Make sure that smoke amd fumes do not appear in the flight compartment or in the main deck compartment when the air conditioning system operates (AMM 21-00-01/201).
 - (a) If the procedure to removal oil contamination from the air conditioning and pneumatic systems (AMM 21-00-01/201) is run until there is no smoke or fumes, and if the problem does not occur on the next flight, then you corrected the problem.
 - (b) If there is smoke or fumes, then go to PROCEDURE 4 and do a check of the recirculation system.
- 6. <u>PROCEDURE 4 Smoke or Fumes in the Flight Compartment or Main Deck Compartment.</u> <u>Smoke Stops with Left/Right Recirculation Fans Off.</u>
 - A. Possible Causes
 - (1) Overheating of the left/right recirculation fans or the related wiring.
 - B. Fault Isolation Procedure
 - (1) Do this check of the left/right air recirculation system:
 - (a) Remove the left and right air recirculation fan filters (AMM 21-25-02/401).
 - (b) Examine the left and right air recirculation fan filters to see if it is necessary to replace them.
 - 1) If a filter needs replacement, install a new air recirculation fan filter (AMM 21-25-02/401).
 - (c) Do an operational test of the left/right recirculation fan system (AMM 21-25-00/501) to see if the left/right air recirculation fan or the related wiring generates smoke while it operates.
 - (d) If there is smoke or fumes from the left/right air recirculation fan or the related wiring, then do the steps that follow:
 - 1) Repair the applicable wiring.
 - 2) If necessary, replace the left/right air recirculation fan (AMM 21-25-01/401).



- 3) Do an operational test of the left/right recirculation fan system (AMM 21-25-00/501).
- 4) If the operational test is satisfactory and the problem does not occur on the next flight, then you corrected the problem.
- (e) If there is no smoke or fumes from the left/right air recirculation fans or the related wiring, and the operational test is satisfactory, then there was an intermittent fault.
- 7. Put the Airplane Back to its Usual Condition
 - A. Shut down the APU if it is no longer needed (AMM 49-11-00/201).
 - B. Do the procedure to shut down the left and the right engine (AMM 71-00-00/201).



INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Not Used Figure 101

21-00-01

01

Page 111 Jan 28/01

777796



DISTRIBUTION

COMPONENT	FIG. 102 SHT	QTY	ACCESS/AREA	REFERENCE
CIRCUIT BREAKERS EQUIP COOLING FAN CONT AFT EXH XFER, C705 RECIRC CARGO FIRE CONT LEFT, C660 RECIRC CARGO FIRE CONT RIGHT, C661 CIRCUIT BREAKERS AFT EQPT COOLING FAN EXH NO. 1, C333 R RECIRC FAN CONT, C4374 RECIRC FAN R, C337 CIRCUIT BREAKERS AFT EQPT COOLING FAN EXH NO. 2, C334 L RECIRC FAN CONT, C4373 RECIRC FAN LEFT, C336 COMPUTER - (REF 31-41-00, FIG. 101) EICAS L, M10181 EICAS R, M10181 CONNECTOR - GROUND AIR SERVICE DIFFUSER - WINDSHIELD FAN - AFT EQUIPMENT/LAVATORY/GALLEY VENTILATION, B15,B16 FAN - L RECIRCULATION AIR, B13 FAN - R RECIRCULATION AIR, B14 FILTER - GALLEY VENTILATION FILTER - RECIRCULATION AIR GASPERS - FLIGHT DECK GRILLES - RETURN AIR MANIFOLD - MAIN DISTRIBUTION MODULE - (REF 27-58-00) FSEU 3, M10333 OUTLETS - AIR CONDTIONING SYSTEM OUTLETS - FLOOR OUTLETS - OVERHEAD PANEL - AIR CONDTIONING CONTROL, M10193 PANEL - AIR CONDTIONING CONTROL, M10444 RELAYS - (REF 31-01-36, FIG. 101) AFT CARGO FIRE CONTROL, M10444 RELAYS - (REF 31-01-36, FIG. 101) AFT CARGO FIRE, K10443 AFT EQUIP EXH FAN 2, K347 AIR/GND SYS 1, K124 AUTO TEST RELAY, K10509 RECIRC OVERRIDE, K10509 RECIRC OVERRIDE, K10497	SHT 1 5 5 5 1 2 2 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 5 4 4 1 1 1 65 4 1 1 1	FLT COMPT, P11 11N11 11P14 11P23 119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, P37 37D5 37D7 37J5 119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, P70 70B2 70B16 70C10 821, FWD CARGO COMPT FLT COMPT 822, AFT CARGO COMPT, AFT BULKHEAD LINING 821, FWD CARGO COMPT 821, FWD CARGO COMPT GALLEY 821, FWD CARGO COMPT FLT COMPT PASSENGER COMPT 821, FWD CARGO COMPT PASSENGER CABIN FLT COMPT FLT COMPT FLT DOMPT FLT DOMPT P5, FLT DECK	* * * * * * * * * * * * *
SUPPLY SMOKE SENSING, K369				

^{*} SEE WM EQUIPMENT LIST

217826

Component Index Figure 101 (Sheet 1)

ALL ALL

21-20-00



COMPONENT	FIG. 102 SHT	QTY	ACCESS/AREA	REFERENCE
RELAYS - (REF 31-01-37, FIG. 101) AFT EQUIP EXH FAN 1, K346 AFT EQUIP EXH FAN 1 FAIL, K10322 AIR/GND SYS 2, K201 FWD CARGO FIRE, K10432 R RECIRC FAN, K416				
RELAYS - (REF 31-01-70, FIG. 101) L RECIRC FAN, K415				
SWITCH/LIGHT - AFT CARGO FIRE, YQPS2		1	FLT COMPT, P8, APU/CARGO FIRE CONTROL PANEL M10444	*
SWITCH/LIGHT - FWD CARGO FIRE, YQPS1		1	FLT COMPT, P8, APU/CARGO FIRE CONTROL PANEL M10444	*
SWITCH/LIGHT - L RECIRC FAN, YNRS1	1	1	FLT COMPT, P5 AIR COND CONTROL PANEL, M10193	*
SWITCH/LIGHT - R RECIRC FAN, YNRS2	1	1	FLT COMPT, P5 AIR COND CONTROL PANEL, M10193	*
VALVE - AFT EQUIP/LAV/GALLEY VENTILATION CHECK	2	2	822, AFT CARGO COMPT, AFT BULKHEAD LINING	21-26-02
VALVE - CONDITIONED AIR CHECK	3	2	821, FWD CARGO COMPT MIX BAY	21-21-01
VALVE - L RECIRCULATION AIR CHECK	3	1	821, FWD CARGO COMPT	21-25-03
VALVE - R RECIRCULATION AIR CHECK	3	1	821, FWD CARGO COMPT	21-25-03

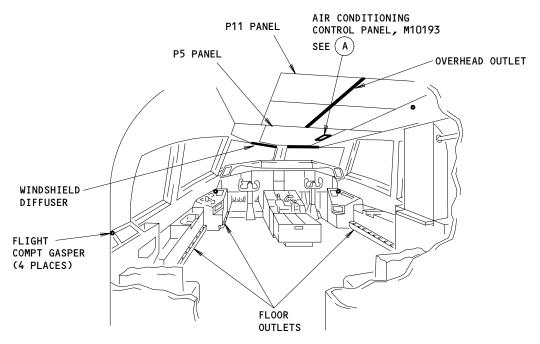
^{*} SEE WM EQUIPMENT LIST

Component Index Figure 101 (Sheet 2)

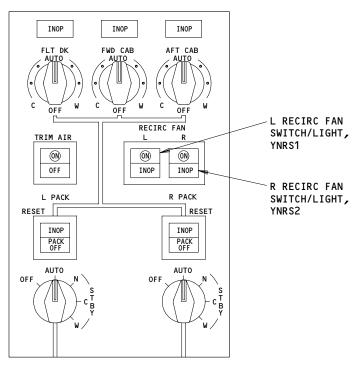
628388

21-20-00





FLT COMPT



AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL PANEL, M10193

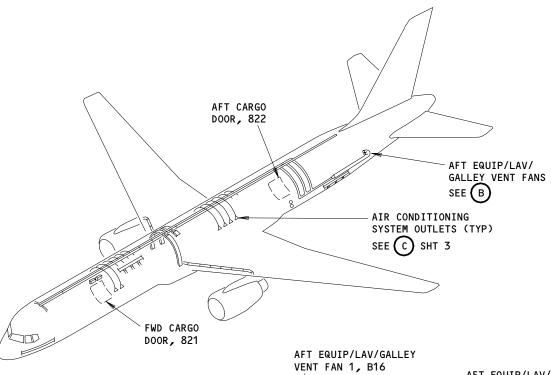


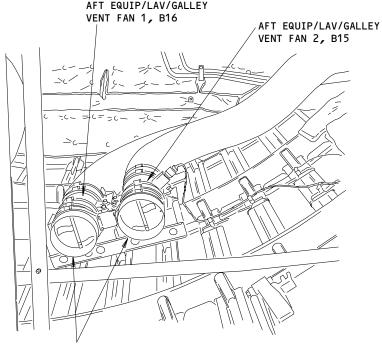
Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 1)

21-20-00
ALL

02 Page 103
Jun 15/86







AFT EQUIP/LAV/GALLEY VENT CHECK VALVE

> AFT EQUIP/LAV/GALLEY VENT FANS (VIEW LOOKING AFT)



Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 2)

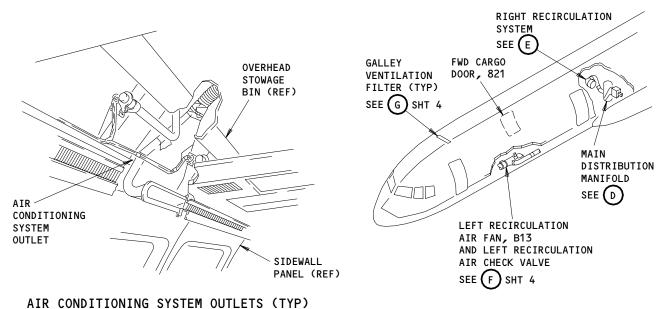
EFFECTIVITY-ALL

21-20-00

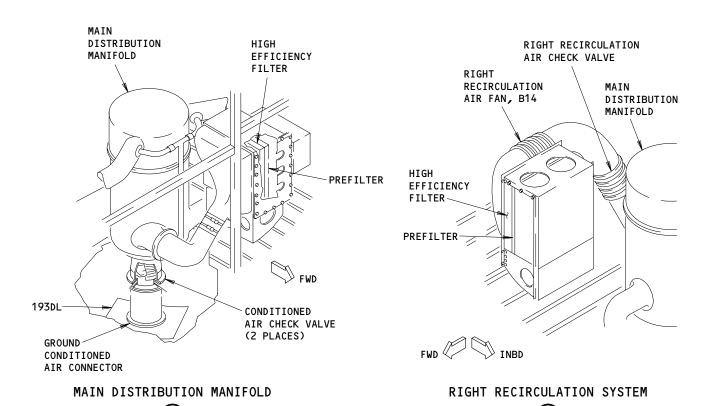
05

Page 104 Jun 15/87





FROM SHT 2



Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 3)

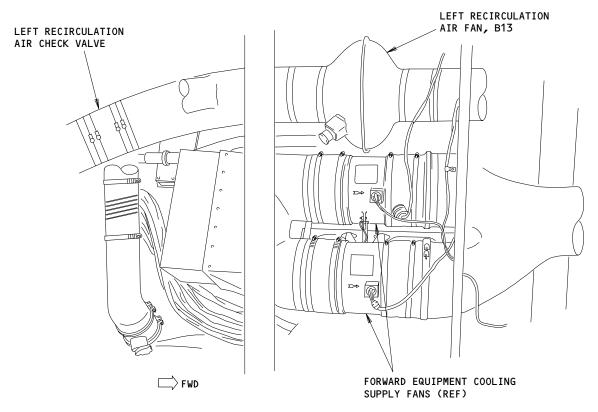
ALL

21-20-00

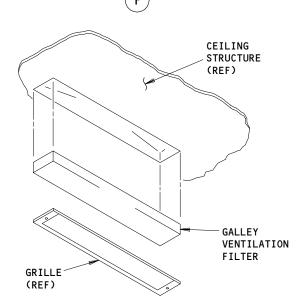
14

Page 105 Mar 20/89





LEFT RECIRCULATION AIR FAN



GALLEY VENTILATION FILTER (TYP)

G

Component Location (Details from Sht 3) Figure 102 (Sheet 4)

ALL

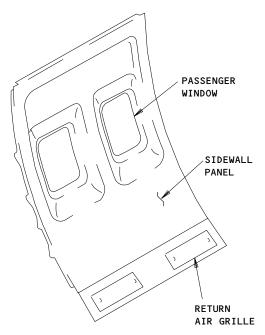
141150

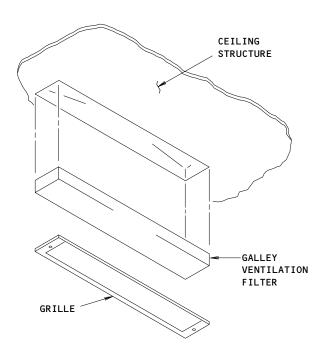
21-20-00

04

Page 106 Mar 15/85







GALLEY VENTILATION FILTER (EXAMPLE)

FROM SHT 3

Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 5)

EFFECTIVITY-ALL

21-20-00

02

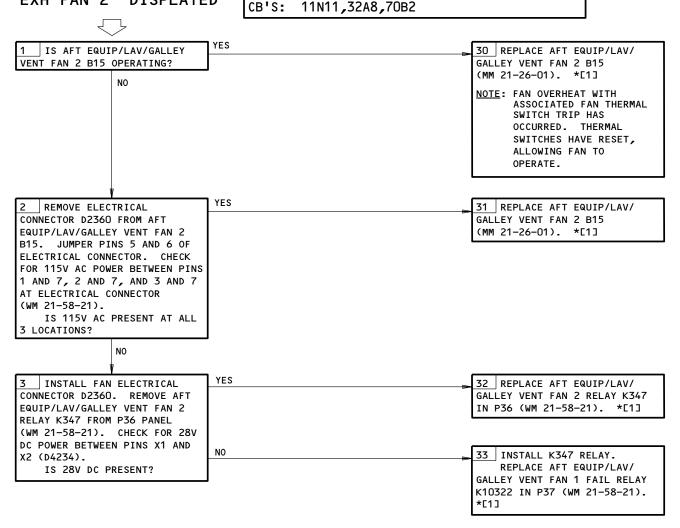
Page 107 May 28/99



EICAS MSG "AFT EQ EXH FAN 2" DISPLAYED

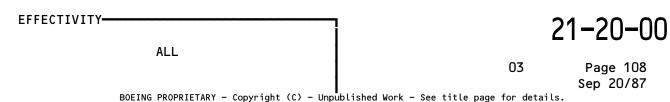
PREREQUISITES

ELECTRICAL POWER (MM 24-22-00)



*E1] PERFORM EICAS MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (31-41-00, FIG. 109)

EICAS Msg AFT EQ EXH FAN 2 Displayed Figure 103

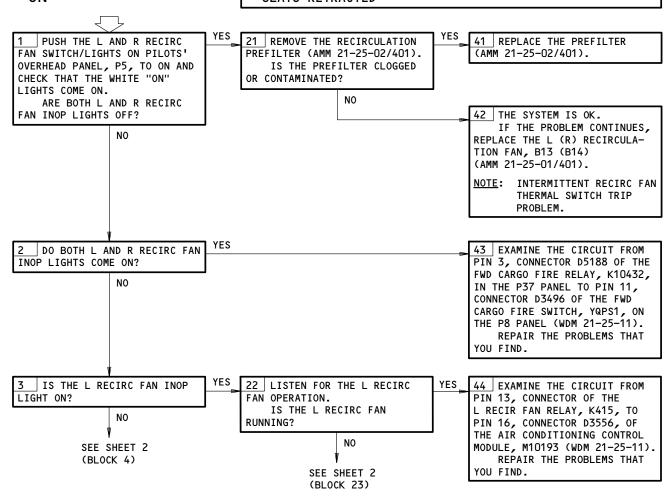


RECIRC FAN "INOP" LIGHT ON, "L (R) RECIR FAN" EICAS MESSAGE DISPLAYED WITH L (R) RECIRC FAN SWITCH/LIGHT "ON"

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11P14,11P23,37D7,37J5,70B16,70C10

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION:
ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)
FWD AND AFT CARGO FIRE SWITCH/LIGHT ON P8 PANEL IN
UNARMED POSITION
SLATS RETRACTED



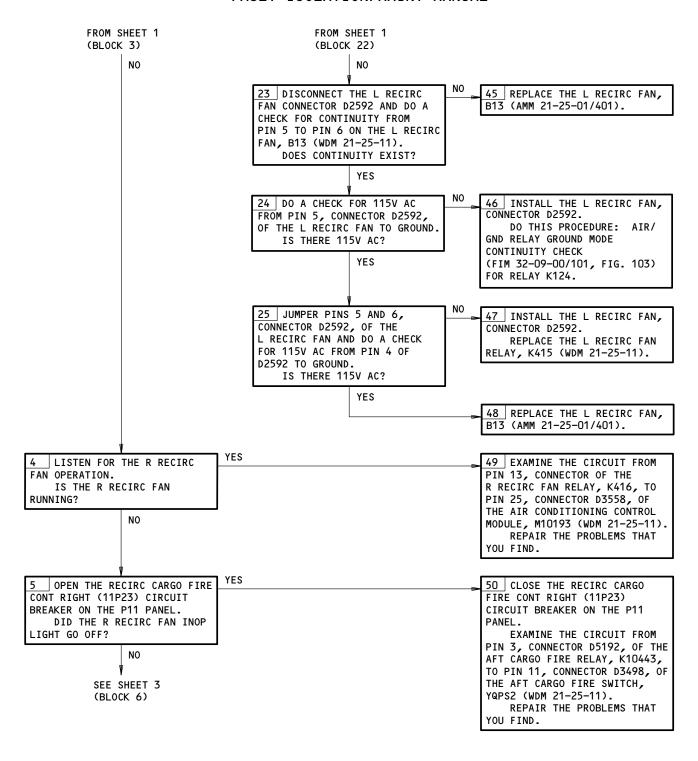
Recirc Fan INOP Light On, L (R) RECIR FAN EICAS Msg Displayed With L (R) Recirc Fan Switch/Light ON Figure 104 (Sheet 1)

ALL

Of Page 109

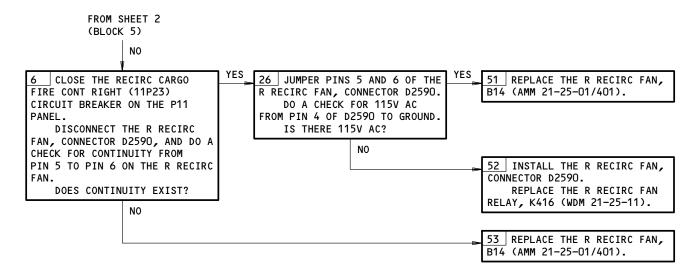
Mar 20/96

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



Recirc Fan INOP Light On, L (R) RECIR FAN EICAS Msg Displayed With L (R) Recirc Fan Switch/Light ON Figure 104 (Sheet 2)





Recirc Fan INOP Light On, L (R) RECIR FAN EICAS Msg Displayed With L (R) Recirc Fan Switch/Light ON Figure 104 (Sheet 3)

ALL

O3
Page 111
Mar 20/95

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.

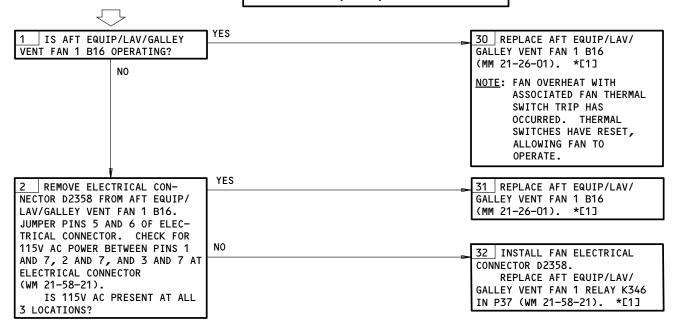


EICAS MSG "AFT EQ EXH FAN 1" DISPLAYED

PREREQUISITES

ELECTRICAL POWER (MM 24-22-00)

CB'S: 11N11,32A8,37D5



*[1] PERFORM EICAS MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (31-41-00, FIG. 109)

EICAS Msg AFT EQ EXH FAN 1 Displayed Figure 105

ALL

O3
Page 112
Mar 20/95

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



PRESSURIZATION

COMPONENT	FIG. 102 SHT	QTY	ACCESS/AREA	REFERENCE
ACTUATOR - CABIN PRESSURE OUTFLOW VALVE, YBWM1	3	1	822, AFT CARGO COMPT, CABIN PRESS OUTFLOW VALVE, V15	21-31-04
CIRCUIT BREAKERS -	2		FLT COMPT, P11	
CABIN ALTITUDE CONTROL AUTO 1, C686		1	11N15	*
CABIN ALTITUDE CONTROL AUTO 2, C701		1	11N24	*
CABIN ALTITUDE CONTROL MANUAL, C683		1	11B14	*
CABIN ALTM, C4205		1	11B13	*
CABIN ALT/PRESS SELECT, C658		1 1	11B15 11B12	*
CABIN DIFF PRESS IND, C4206 COMPUTERS - (31-41-00/101)		'	11812	
EICAS L, M10181				
EICAS R, M10182				
COMPUTERS - (34-12-00/601)				
AIR DATA L, M100				
AIR DATA R, M101			024 FUR CARCO COMPT FF RACK	24 74 02
CONTROLLERS - CABIN PRESSURE NO. 1, M118	2	1	821, FWD CARGO COMPT, E5 RACK	21-31-02
NO. 2, M119	2	1		
DIODE - R10315 1>	_		119BL, MAIN EQPT CTR, P36	*
MICROSWITCH PACK - (22-32-00/101)				
AUTO THROTTLE, M966				
MODULE - HIGH ALTITUDE WARNING, M10756	2	1	FLT COMPT, P5	*
MODULE - PRESSURIZATION AND INDICATING WARNING, M19	2	1	FLT COMPT, P5	21-33-01
MOTOR - OUTFLOW VALVE ACTUATOR AC, YBWM2	3	2	822, AFT CARGO COMPT, CABIN PRESS OUTFLOW VALVE, V15	21-31-03
MOTOR - OUTFLOW VALVE ACTUATOR DC	3	1	822, AFT CARGO COMPT, CABIN PRESS OUTFLOW VALVE, V15	21-31-03
PANEL - DISCRETE WARNING DISPLAY, M779 RELAYS - (31-01-36/101) HIGH ALT SEL/ENABLE, K10610	2	1	FLT COMPT, P1	21-33-00
HIGH ALT SEL/INOP, K10611 TSYS 1 AIR/GND, K10238				
RELAY - (31-01-37/101)				
SYS 2 AIR/GND, K207	,	1	FLT COMPT DE	21 71 01
SELECTOR - CABIN PRESSURE, M13 SENSOR - DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE, TS5072	2	1 1	FLT COMPT, P5 113AL, FWD EQUIP CTR	21-31-01 21-33-04
SWITCH - CABIN ALT WARNING, S431		1	119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, P36	*
SWITCH - CABIN HIGH ALT WARNING, S10553 1		1	119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, P36	*
SWITCH - THROTTLE POSITION, S17	2	1	113AL, FWD EQUIP CTR, MICRO- SWITCH PACK, M966	22-32-04
SWITCH - THROTTLE POSITION, S18	2	1	113AL, FWD EQUIP CTR, MICRO- SWITCH PACK, M966	22-32-04
SWITCH/LIGHT - HIGH ALT LANDING, YTLS1	2	1	FLT COMPT, P5, HIGH ALTITUDE WARNING MODULE, M10756	*
VALVE - CABIN PRESSURE OUTFLOW, V15	3	1	822, AFT CARGO COMPT	21-31-03
VALVE - POSITIVE PRESSURE RELIEF	1	2	822, AFT CARGO COMPT	21-32-01
VALVE - VACUUM PRESSURE RELIEF	1	2	119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR	21-32-02

^{*} SEE THE WDM EQUIPMENT LIST

1 AIRPLANES WITH "HIGH ALT LDG" SWITCH ON THE P5 PANEL

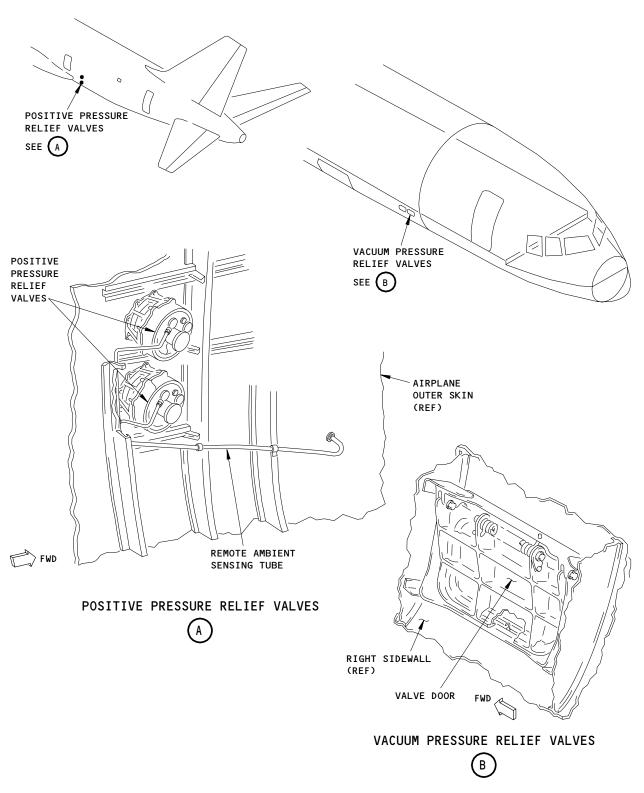
Pressurization - Component Index Figure 101

21-30-00

09

Page 101 Jun 20/92





Pressurization - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 1)

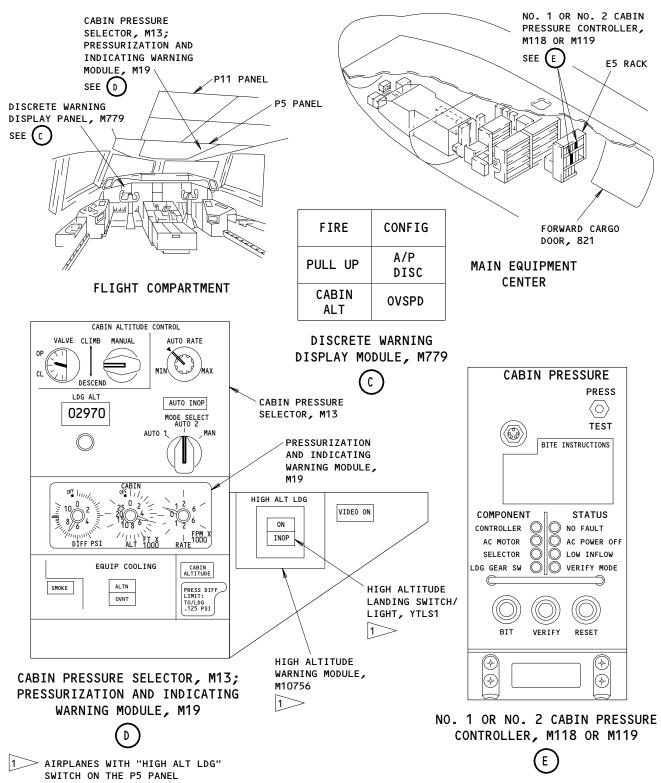
ALL

O1 Page 102

May 20/98

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.





Pressurization - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 2)

ALL

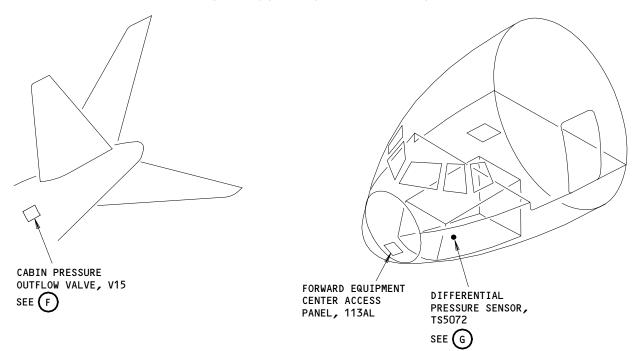
Of Page 103

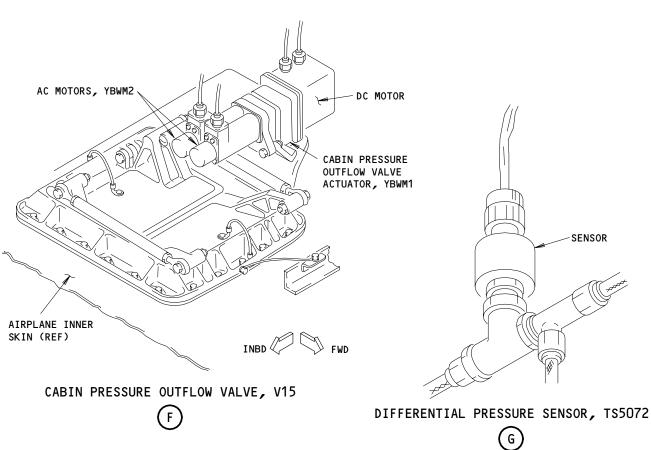
Jun 20/92

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL





Pressurization - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 3)

EFFECTIVITY-21-30-00 ALL 01

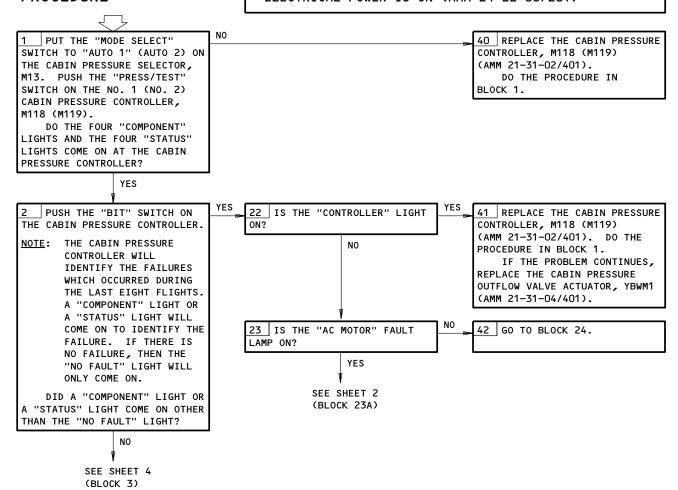


PREREQUISITES

CABIN PRESSURE CONTROLLER BITE PROCEDURE

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11B12, 11B13, 11B14, 11N15, 11N24

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

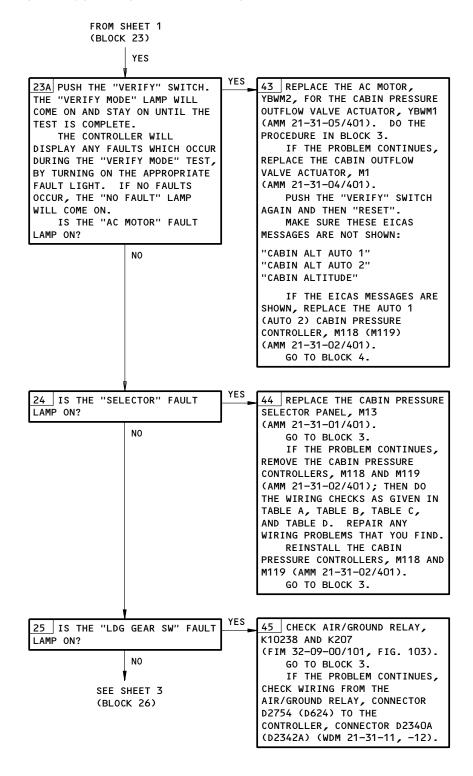


Cabin Pressure Controller BITE Procedure Figure 103 (Sheet 1)

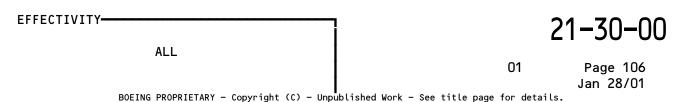
ALL

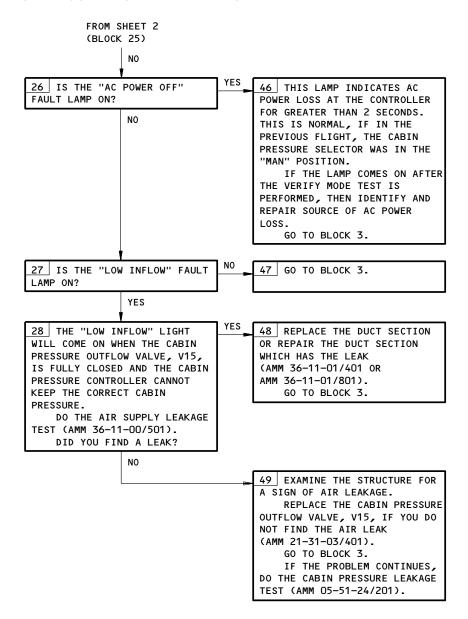
O1 Page 105
Jan 28/01

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



Cabin Pressure Controller BITE Procedure Figure 103 (Sheet 2)





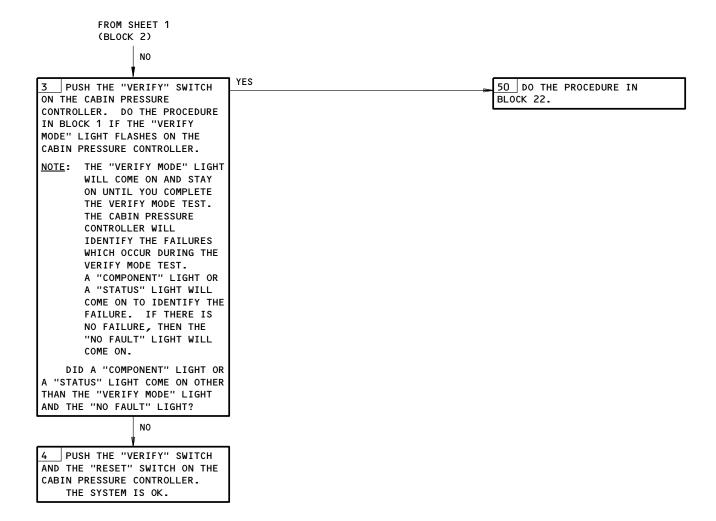
Cabin Pressure Controller BITE Procedure Figure 103 (Sheet 3)

ALL

O1 Page 107

Jan 28/01

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



Cabin Pressure Controller BITE Procedure Figure 103 (Sheet 4)

ALL

O1 Page 108
Jan 28/01

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



CABIN PRESSURE CONTROLLER		CABIN PRESSURE SELECTOR	WIRING CHECK	
UNIT	CONNECTOR	MODE	ACCEPTANCE	
		AUTO 1	GROUND (DC)	
M118 (AUTO 1)	D2340A, PIN A2	AUTO 2	OPEN CIRCUIT	
		MANUAL	OPEN CIRCUIT	
		AUTO 1	OPEN CIRCUIT	
M119 (AUTO 2)	D2342A, PIN A2	AUTO 2	GROUND (DC)	
		MANUAL	OPEN CIRCUIT	

CPC - SELECTOR PANEL WIRING CHECK TABLE A

CABIN PRESSU	WIRING CHECK ACCEPTANCE	
M118 (AUTO 1) M119 (AUTO 2)		
FROM CONNECTOR D2340A	TO CONNECTOR D2342A	
PIN C3	PIN D3	CONTINUITY
PIN C4	PIN D4	CONTINUTIY
PIN D3	PIN C3	CONTINUITY
PIN D4	PIN C4	CONTINUITY

CPC-BUS CROSS-TALK WIRING CHECK TABLE B

Cabin Pressure Controller BITE Procedure Figure 103 (Sheet 5)

EFFECTIVITY

ALL

21-30-00

1

01

Page 109 Jan 28/01



	CABIN PRESSURE CONTROLLER			WIRING CHECK ACCEPTANCE	
Ī	M118 (AUTO 1)	D2340A, PIN B9	D2340A, PIN B10	OPEN CIRCUIT	
	M119 (AUTO 2)	D2342A, PIN B9	D2342A, PIN B10	CONTINUITY	

CPC TIE-BREAKER WIRING CHECK TABLE C

CABIN PRESSURE CONTROLLER UNIT FROM CONNECTOR		CABIN PRESSURE SELECTOR	WIRING CHECK ACCEPTANCE	
		TO CONNECTOR		
	D2340A, PIN A1	D2344, PIN 21	CONTINUITY	
M118	D2340A, PIN B1	D2344, PIN 9	CONTINUITY	
(AUTO 1)	D2340A, PIN C1	D2344, PIN 20	CONTINUITY	
	D2340A, PIN D1	D2344, PIN 8	CONTINUITY	
	D2342A, PIN A1	D2344, PIN 23	CONTINUITY	
M119	D2342A, PIN B1	D2344, PIN 11	CONTINUITY	
(AUTO 2)	D2342A, PIN C1	D2344, PIN 22	CONTINIUTY	
	D2342A, PIN D1	D2344, PIN 10	CONTINUITY	

CPC - SELECTOR PANEL POTENTIOMETER WIRING CHECK TABLE D

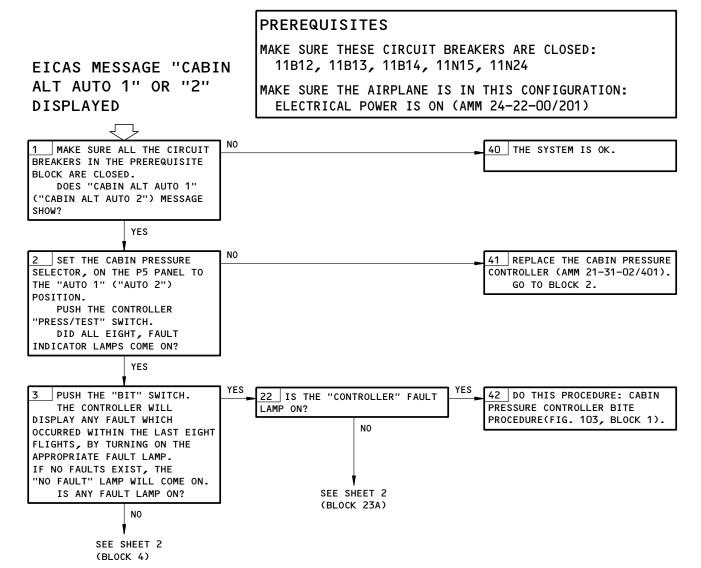
Cabin Pressure Controller BITE Procedure Figure 103 (Sheet 6)

 21-30-00

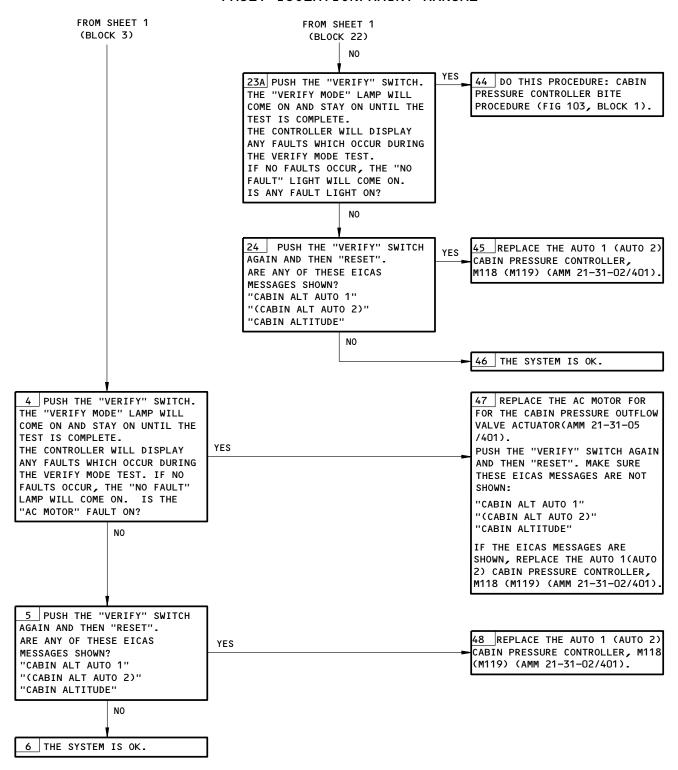
01

Page 110 Jan 28/01

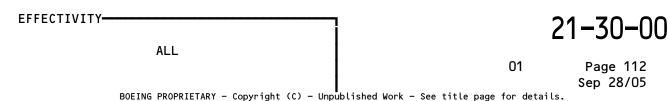




EICAS Message CABIN ALT AUTO 1 or 2 Displayed Figure 104 (Sheet 1)



EICAS Message CABIN ALT AUTO 1 or 2 Displayed Figure 104 (Sheet 2)





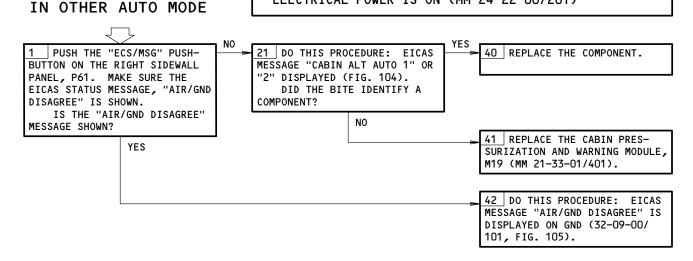
CABIN RATE OFF SCHEDULE IN AUTO. SYSTEM NOT NORMAL

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11B12,11B13,11B14,11B15,11N15,11N24

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THE CONFIGURATION THAT FOLLOWS:

ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (MM 24-22-00/201)



Cabin Rate Off Schedule In Auto. System Not Normal In Other Auto Mode Figure 105

155667



Not Used Figure 106

E50236

21-30-00

01

Page 114 Sep 28/05



PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11B12,11B13,11B14,11B15,11N15,11N24

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

PRESSURE BUMP **DURING TAKEOFF**

YES 1 DO THIS PROCEDURE: EICAS 40 REPLACE THE COMPONENT. MESSAGE "CABIN ALT AUTO 1" OR "2" DISPLAYED (FIG. 104). DID THE BITE IDENTIFY A COMPONENT? NO 41 DO THIS PROCEDURE: BITE PROCEDURE FOR THE PROXIMITY SWITCH ELECTRONICS UNIT (PSEU) (FIM 32-09-03/101, FIG. 103). IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, REPLACE THE AUTOTHROTTLE MICROSWITCH PACK, M966 (AMM 22-32-04/401).

> Pressure Bump During Takeoff Figure 107

EFFECTIVITY-ALL

70274

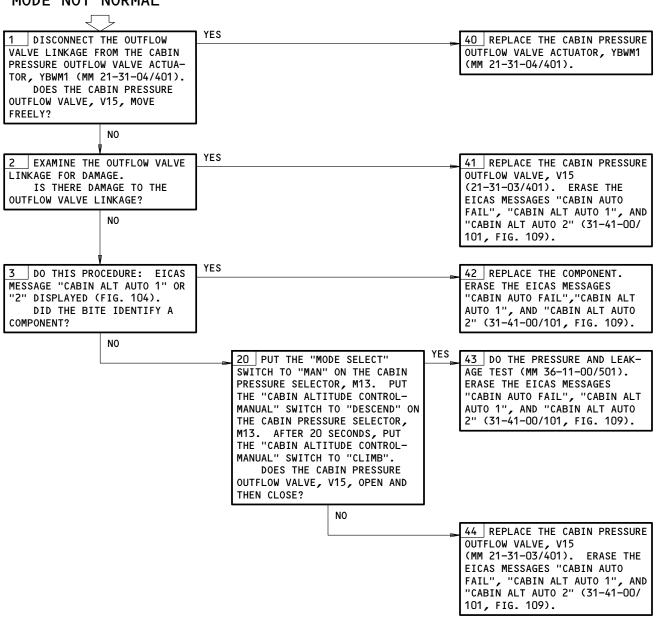
BOTH "CABIN ALT AUTO" EICAS MESSAGES ILLUM, "CABIN AUTO INOP" EICAS MESSAGE AND "AUTO INOP" LIGHT ON IN AUTO, MANUAL MODE NOT NORMAL

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11B12,11B13,11B14,11B15,11N15,11N24

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THE CONFIGURATION THAT FOLLOWS:

ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (MM 24-22-00/201)



Both CABIN ALT AUTO EICAS Messages Illum, CABIN AUTO INOP EICAS Message and AUTO INOP Light On In Auto, Manual Mode Not Normal Figure 108

ALL

O1 Page 116
Sep 28/05

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



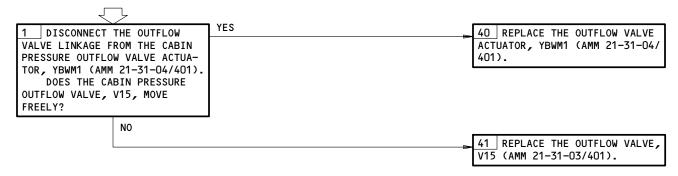
PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11B12,11B13,11B14,11B15,11N15,11N24

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

CABIN ALTITUDE
INDICATIONS ON IN
AUTO. MANUAL
OPERATION ABNORMAL

NOTE: IF PNEUMATIC DUCT PRESSURE IS LOW WITH THE ENGINES ON, DO THIS PROCEDURE: "LOW DUCT PRESSURE" PROCEDURE (AMM 36-10-00/101, FIG. 106).



Cabin Altitude Indications On in Auto. Manual Operation Abnormal Figure 109

ALL

21-30-00

01

Page 117 Sep 28/05



CABIN DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATOR INACCURATE/ **FLUCTUATES**

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11B12,11B13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

REPLACE THE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR, TS5072 (AMM 21-33-04/401) \bigcirc . IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, REPLACE THE CABIN PRESSURIZATION AND WARNING MODULE, M19 (AMM 21-33-01/401) 1 . IF THE PROBLEM CON-TINUES, DO THIS PROCEDURE: STATIC SYSTEM PROBLEM (FIM 34-11-00/101, FIG. 103).

1 THE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR AND THE PRESSURIZATION INDICATION AND WARNING MODULE OPERATE TOGETHER AS A SET. AN INCORRECT COMBINATION WILL CAUSE AN INCORRECT INDICATION. MAKE SURE THE IPC HAS THE CORRECT PART NUMBER EFFECTIVITY FOR EACH OF THE COMPONENTS.

> Cabin Differential Pressure Indicator Inaccurate/Fluctuates Figure 110

EFFECTIVITY-ALL

21-30-00

E50242



OUTFLOW VALVE DID NOT BEGIN TO CLOSE AT LIFTOFF

PREREQUISITES	
NONE	

REPLACE THE VALVE POSITION INDICATOR ON THE CABIN PRESSURE SELECTOR, M13 (AMM 21-31-01/401). IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, REPLACE THE CABIN PRESSURE OUTFLOW VALVE, V15 (AMM 21-31-03/401).

Outflow Valve Did Not Begin To Close At Liftoff Figure 111

70276



PREREQUISITES

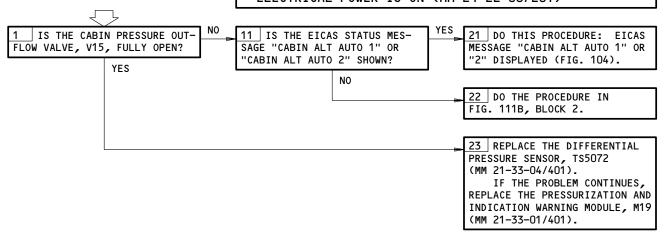
HIGH ALT SW SELECTED "ON". CABIN DIFF PRESS GAUGE WAS NOT ZERO WHEN LANDING AT HIGH ALTITUDE FIELD.

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (MM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11B15,11N15,11N24

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THE CONFIGURATION THAT FOLLOWS:

ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (MM 24-22-00/201)



High Alt Sw Selected ON. Cabin Diff Press Gauge Was Not Zero When
Landing at High Altitude Field.
Figure 111A

GUI 004, 006



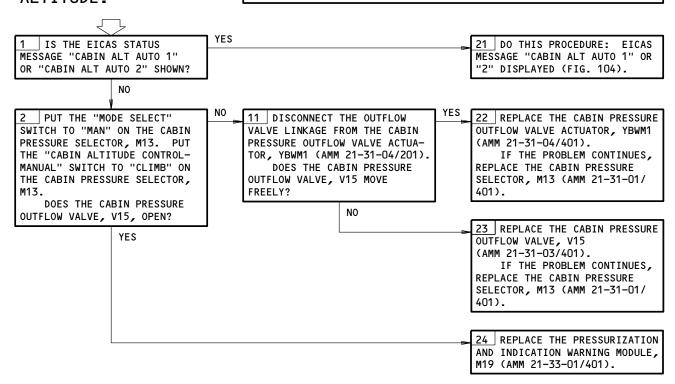
HIGH ALT LDG SW
SELECTED "ON". HIGH
ALT LDG INOP LIGHT
EXTIN. CABIN ALT DID
NOT CLIMB TO SELECTED
ALTITUDE.

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11B12,11B13,11B14,11B15,11N15,11N24

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)



High Alt Ldg Sw Selected ON. High Alt Ldg Inop Light Extin.
Cabin Alt Did Not Climb To Selected Altitude.
Figure 111B

GUI 004, 006

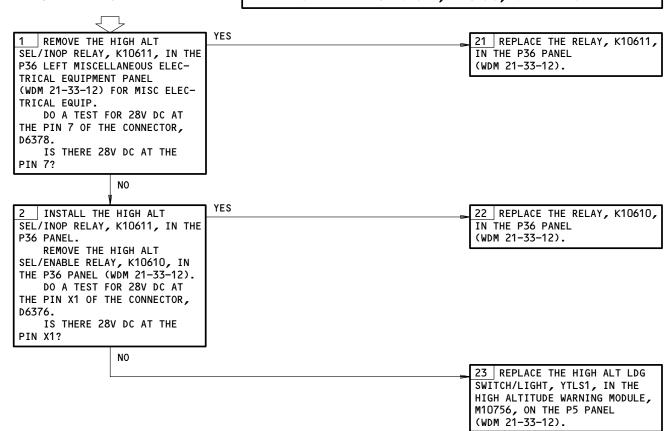
HIGH ALTITUDE
LANDING SWITCH
SELECTED "ON".
HIGH ALTITUDE
LANDING "INOP"
LIGHT ILLUMINATED.

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THIS CIRCUIT BREAKER IS CLOSED: 11B15

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THE CONFIGURATION THAT FOLLOWS:

ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (MM 24-22-00/201)
"HIGH ALT LDG" SWITCH IS SET TO "ON" AT THE HIGH
ALTITUDE WARNING MODULE, M10756, ON THE P5 PANEL



High Altitude Landing Switch Selected ON. High Altitude Landing INOP Light Illuminated. Figure 111C

GUI 004, 006



HEATING

COMPONENT	FIG. 102 SHT	QTY	ACCESS/AREA	AMM REFERENCE
CIRCUIT BREAKER — CARGO HEATER AFT, C4071 CARGO HEATER FAN FWD, C4059 FAN CONT AFT CARGO, C4072 CIRCUIT BREAKER — AFT CARGO FAN, C3010 HEATERS F/O AUX HI, C699 HEATERS F/O AUX LO, C700 CIRCUIT BREAKER — AFT CARGO HTR, C3009 CAPT AUX HTR HI, C662 CAPT AUX HTR LO, C663 FWD CARGO FAN, C3002 FAN — AFT CARGO HEATING FLOW FAN — FWD CARGO HEATING FLOW FILTER — AFT CARGO HEAT INLET GRILL HEATER — AFT CARGO HEAT INLET GRILL HEATER — AFT CARGO HEAT INLET GRILL HEATER — FOOT ELECTRIC SURFACE HEATER — SHOULDER AIR SUPPLY MODULE — APU/CARGO FIRE CONTROL, M10444 RELAY — (FIM 21-40-00/101 AFT CARGO FAN CURRENT SENSE, K10598 FWD CARGO FAN CURRENT SENSE, K10597 RELAY — (FIM 31-01-36/101) AIR/GND SYS 1, K145 RELAY — (FIM 31-01-37/101) AFT CARGO FAN, K10084 AIR/GND SYS 2, K205 ON DROP OUT T/D, K10164 RELAY — (FIM 31-01-70/101) AFT CARGO HTR, K10083		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 4 2 1	FLT COMPT, P11 11N18 11N17 11N22 119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, P37 37C2 37F4 37F3 P70 70C8 70A6 70A5 70B8 822, AFT CARGO COMPT 821, FWD CARGO COMPT 821, FWD CARGO COMPT 822, AFT CARGO COMPT FLT COMPT FLT COMPT FLT COMPT FLT COMPT FLT COMPT, P8 119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, P37 119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, P70	* * * * * * 21-44-06 21-43-04 21-44-05 21-45-01 21-45-02 *
FWD CARGO FAN, K10057 SENSOR - (FIM 21-40-00/101 AFT CARGO FAN CURRENT, TS5044 FWD CARGO FAN CURRENT, TS5018 SWITCH - AFT CARGO TEMPERATURE THERMAL SWITCH - FWD CARGO TEMPERATURE THERMAL SWITCH/LIGHT - AFT CARGO, YQPS2 SWITCH/LIGHT - FWD CARGO, YQPS1		1 1 1 1 1	119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, P37 119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, P70 822, AFT CARGO COMPT 821, FWD CARGO COMPT FLT COMPT, P8, APU/CARGO FIRE M10444 FLT COMPT, P8, APU/CARGO FIRE M10444	21-44-09 21-43-07 21-44-07 21-43-05 *

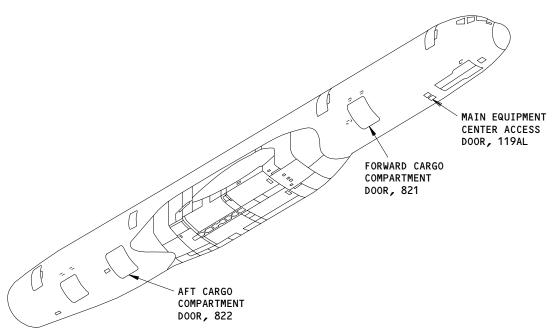
^{*} SEE THE WDM EQUIPMENT LIST

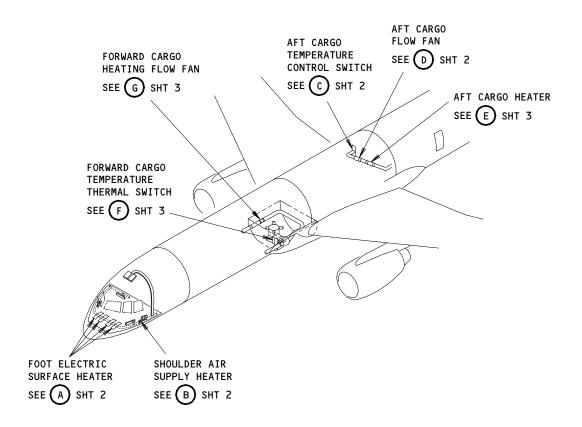
1 NOT ON ALL AIRPLANES - ALTERNATE TO CARGO FAN CURRENT SENSOR 2 NOT ON ALL AIRPLANES - ALTERNATE TO CARGO FAN CURRENT SENSE RELAY

> Heating - Component Index Figure 101

EFFECTIVITY-ALL 21-40-00







Heating - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 1)

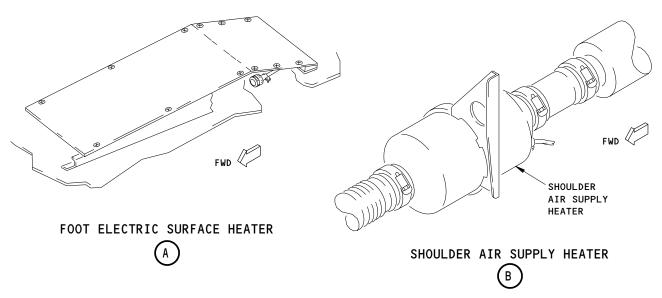
ALL

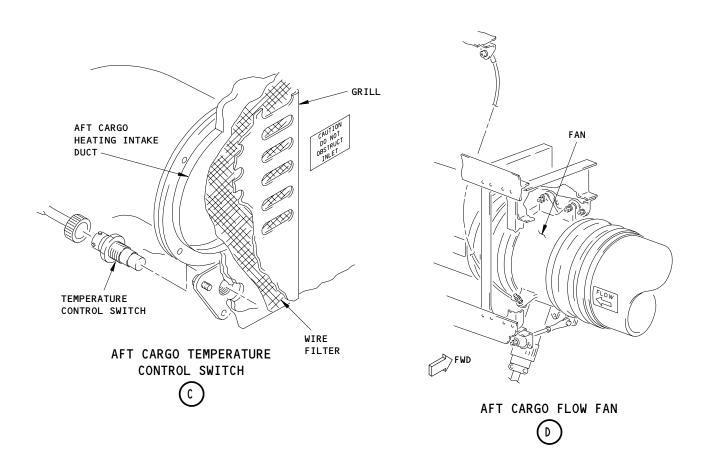
O3 Page 102

Mar 20/94

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.







Heating - Component Location (Details from Sht 1) Figure 102 (Sheet 2)

ALL

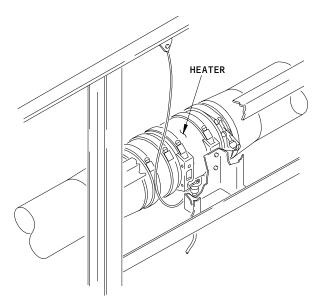
ALL

O3 Page 103

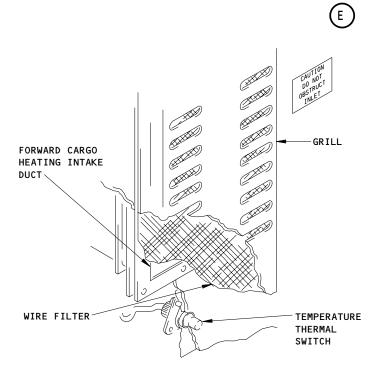
May 28/05

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.

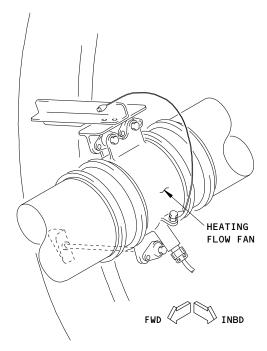




AFT CARGO HEATER



FORWARD CARGO TEMPERATURE THERMAL SWITCH



FORWARD CARGO HEATING FLOW FAN

Heating - Component Location (Details from Sht 1) Figure 102 (Sheet 3)

EFFECTIVITY-ALL

21-40-00

03

Page 104 May 28/05



Not Used Figure 103

264475

21-40-00

01

Page 105 Sep 20/95



PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11N17,70B8 (11N22,37C2)

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD (AFT) CARGO FAN" DISPLAYED



DESCRIPTION:

THE FORWARD (AFT) CARGO HEAT FAN OVERHEATED, OR THERE IS A PROBLEM WITH THE CIRCUIT.

POSSIBLE CAUSES:

- 1. FWD (AFT) CARGO HEAT FAN, B10003 (B10030)
- 2. THE APPLICABLE CARGO FAN RELAY IS FAILED:
 - FWD RELAY, K10057 (WDM 21-43-11)
 - AFT RELAY, K10084 (WDM 21-44-11).
- 3. THE APPLICABLE CARGO FAN CURRENT SENSE RELAY 2 IS FAILED:
 - FWD RELAY, K10597 (WDM 21-43-11)
 - AFT RELAY, K10598 (WDM 21-44-11).
- 4. THE APPLICABLE CARGO FAN CURRENT SENSOR 2 IS FAILED:
 - FWD CURRENT SENSOR, TS5018 (AMM 21-43-07/401) AFT CURRENT SENSOR, TS5044 (AMM 21-44-09/401).
- 5. THE AFT CARGO FAN/FAILURE TIME DELAY RELAY IS FAILED:
 - FWD RELAY, K10597 (WDM 21-43-11)
 - AFT RELAY, K10598 (WDM 21-44-11).

FAULT ISOLATION:



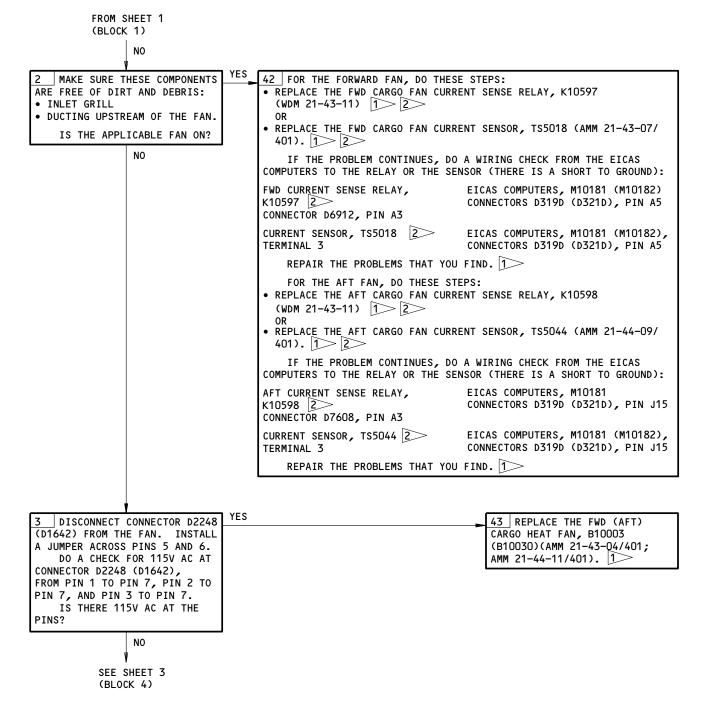
EICAS Msg FWD (AFT) CARGO FAN Displayed Figure 104 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY-ALL

21-40-00

15

Page 106 Dec 20/96

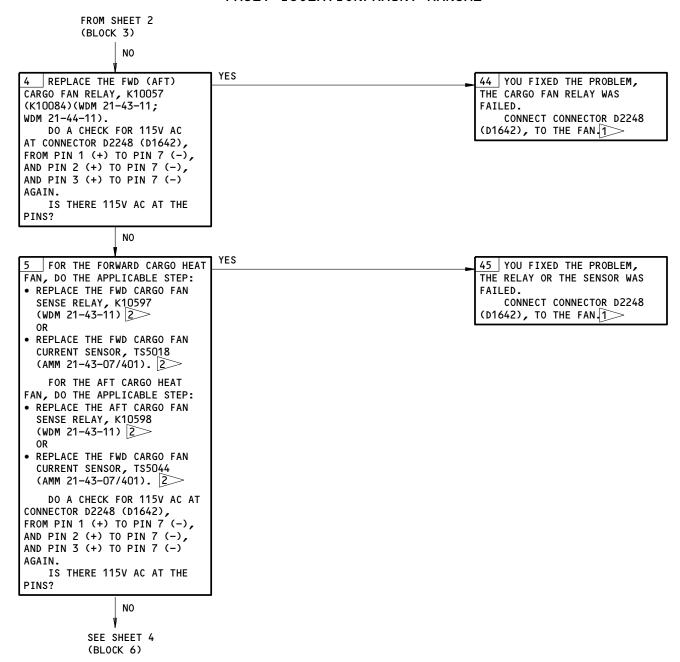


EICAS Msg FWD (AFT) CARGO FAN Displayed Figure 104 (Sheet 2)

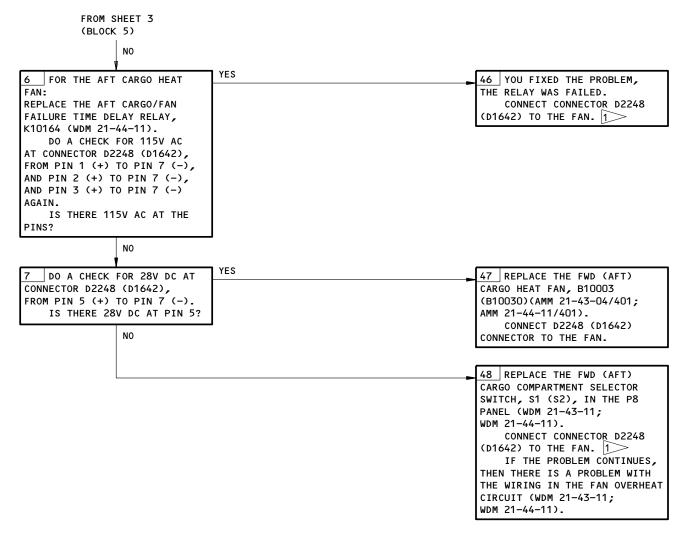
EFFECTIVITY-ALL 05

21-40-00

Page 107 Dec 20/96



EICAS Msg FWD (AFT) CARGO FAN Displayed Figure 104 (Sheet 3)



CAUTION: MAKE A RECORD OF ALL THE EICAS MESSAGES ON ALL THE ECS/MSG MAINTENANCE PAGES BEFORE YOU ERASE THE "FWD (AFT) CARGO FAN" MESSAGE. IF YOU DO NOT MAKE A RECORD OF THE EICAS MESSAGES, YOU WILL LOSE THE DATA.

DO THIS PROCEDURE: EICAS STATUS/MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109).

2 NOT INSTALLED IN ALL AIRPLANES

EICAS Msg FWD (AFT) CARGO FAN Displayed Figure 104 (Sheet 4)

ALL

O6
Page 109
Dec 20/96

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 37F3,37F4,70A5,70A6

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

(P14) (WDM 21-45-11).

SHOULDER HTR INOP IN LOW AND HI

POSITION SHOULDER HTR 40 REPLACE CAPT (F/O) YES SWITCH IN LOW. SHOULDER HEATER, B31 (B33) CHECK FOR 115V AC POWER (AMM 21-45-02/401). FROM PINS 1 TO 2 OF ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR D1582 (D1586) ON CAPT (F/O) SHOULDER HEATER (WDM 21-45-11). IS 115V AC POWER PRESENT? 41 REPLACE CAPT (F/O) SHOULDER HEATER SWITCH, S2, ON M901 (M902) OF CAPT (F/O) AUXILIARY INSTRUMENT PANEL P13

> Shoulder Heater Inop in Low and Hi Figure 105

E50247

21-40-00



PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THESE SYSTEMS WILL OPERATE:
SIMULATE SYSTEM NO. 1 (NO. 2) AIR/GROUND RELAYS
IN FLIGHT MODE (AMM 32-09-02/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 37F3,37F4,70A5,70A6

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

FOOT AND SHOULDER HEATERS INOP IN LOW AND HI

1 CHECK FOR 115V AC POWER AT PINS 1 AND 2 OF EACH HEATER CONNECTOR D1580, D1582, D2720, D1584, D1586, D2722.

IS 115V AC POWER PRESENT AT ALL HEATERS?

YES

40 REPLACE FOOT AND SHOULDER
HEATER SWITCHES, S1 AND S2, ON
MODULE M901 (M902) OF P13
(P14) PANEL.

41 REPLACE CAPT (F/O)
SHOULDER HEATER, B31, (B33)
(AMM 21-45-02/401) AND BOTH
CAPT (F/O) FOOT HEATERS,
B10044,B10045 (B10046,B10047)
(AMM 21-45-01/401).

Foot and Shoulder Heaters Inop in Low and Hi Figure 106

ALL

21-40-00

01

Page 111 Sep 20/94



COOLING PACK

COMPONENT	QTY	ACCESS/AREA	REFERENCE
CARD - FLOW CONTROL	2	119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, P50	21-51-09
CIRCUIT BREAKERS	1	FLT COMPT, P11	
CONT - AIR COND PACK LEFT STBY, C4037	1	11A26	*
CONT - AIR COND PARK LEFT AUTO, C702	1	11A13	*
CONT - AIR COND PACK LEFT FLOW, C653	1	11A14	*
CONT - AIR COND PACK RIGHT AUTO, C703	1	11A28	*
CONT - AIR COND PACK RIGHT FLOW, C704	1	11A29	*
CONT - AIR COND PACK RIGHT STBY, C4039	1	11A15	*
PWR - LEFT PACK AUTO, C673	1	11M11	*
PWR - LEFT PACK STANDBY, C4036	1	11M24	*
PWR - RIGHT PACK AUTO, C674	1	11M19	*
PWR - RIGHT PACK STANDBY, C4038	1	11M15	*
CONDENSER	2	193HL, 194ER	21-51-10
CONTROLLER - PACK STANDBY	1	119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, E3	21-51-14
CONTROLLER - PACK TEMPERATURE	2	119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, E3	21-51-14
EXCHANGER - HEAT	4	193HL, 194ER	21-51-02
EXTRACTOR - WATER	2	193HL, 194ER	21-51-04
FAN/AIR PLENUM/DIFFUSER	2	193HL, 194ER	21-51-16
MACHINE - AIR CYCLE	2	193HL, 194ER	21-51-03
REHEATER - PACK	2	193HL, 194ER	21-51-07
RELAYS - (REF 31-01-36, FIG. 101)			
L PACK AUTO/MAN 3, K10315	1		*
L PACK AUTO/MAN 2, K58	1		*
L PACK AUTO/MAN 1, K57	1		*
L PACK EXIT DOOR OPEN MAN, K59	1		*
L PACK EXIT DOOR CLOSE MAN, K60	1		*
L PACK INLET DOOR OPEN MAN, K61	1		*
L PACK INLET DOOR CLOSE MAN, K62	1		*
L PACK TEMP CONT VALVE OPEN MAN, K63	1		*
L PACK TEMP CONT VALVE OPEN MAN, K64	1		*
L PACK LOW LIMIT VALVE, K10317	1		*
RELAYS - (REF 31-01-37, FIG. 101)			
R PACK AUTO/MAN 3, K10316	1		*
R PACK AUTO/MAN 2, K50	1		*
R PACK AUTO/MAN 1, K49	1		*
R PACK EXIT DOOR OPEN MAN, K51	1		*
R PACK EXIT DOOR CLOSE MAN, K52	1		*
R PACK INLET DOOR OPEN MAN, K53	1		*
R PACK INLET DOOR CLOSE MAN, K54	1		*
R PACK TEMP CONT VALVE OPEN MAN, K55	1		*
R PACK TEMP CONT VALVE CLOSE MAN, K56	1		*
R PACK LOW LIMIT VALVE, K10318	1		*
SENSOR - COMPRESSOR OUTLET	2	193HL, 194ER	25-51-06
SENSOR - PACK TEMPERATURE	2	193HL, 194ER	21-51-08
SWITCH - ALTITUDE	1	193HL	21-51-17
SWITCH - COMPRESSOR OUTLET OVERHEAT	2	193HL, 194ER	21-51-05
SWITCH - PACK OVERHEAT	2	193HL, 194ER	21-51-18
VALVE - CABIN AIR SUPPLY CHECK	2	193HL, 194ER	21-51-15
VALVE - FLOW CONTROL AND SHUTOFF	2	193HL, 194ER	21-51-01
VALVE - PACK LOW LIMIT CONTROL	2	193HL, 194ER	21-51-11
VALVE - PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROL	2	193HL, 194ER	21-51-12

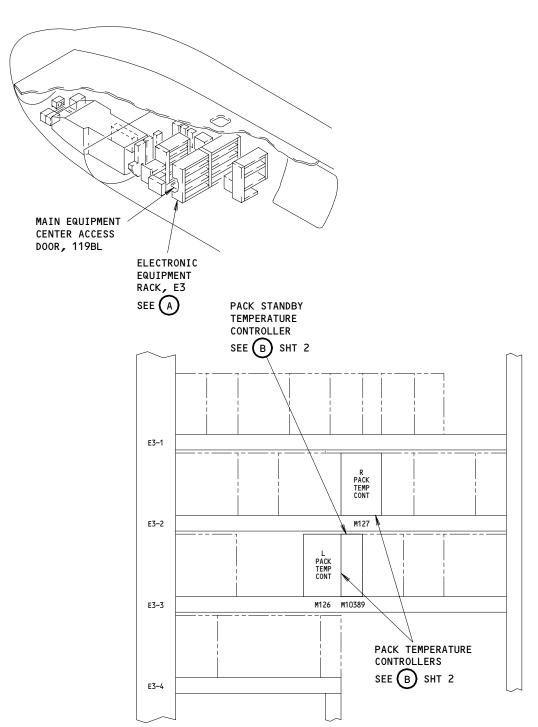
^{*} SEE WM EQUIPMENT LIST

289916

Component Index Figure 101

EFFECTIVITY-ALL





ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT RACK, E3 (VIEW IN THE AFT DIRECTION)



Cooling Pack - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 1)

ALL

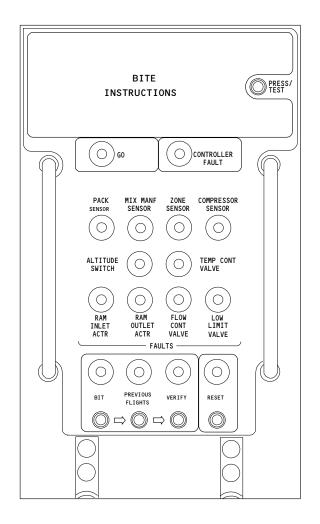
290738

21-51-00

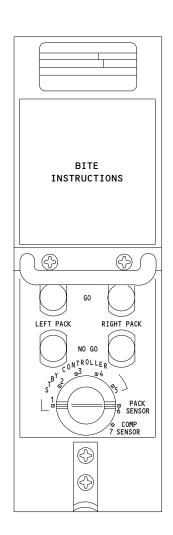
10

Page 102 Mar 20/94









PACK STANDBY TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER



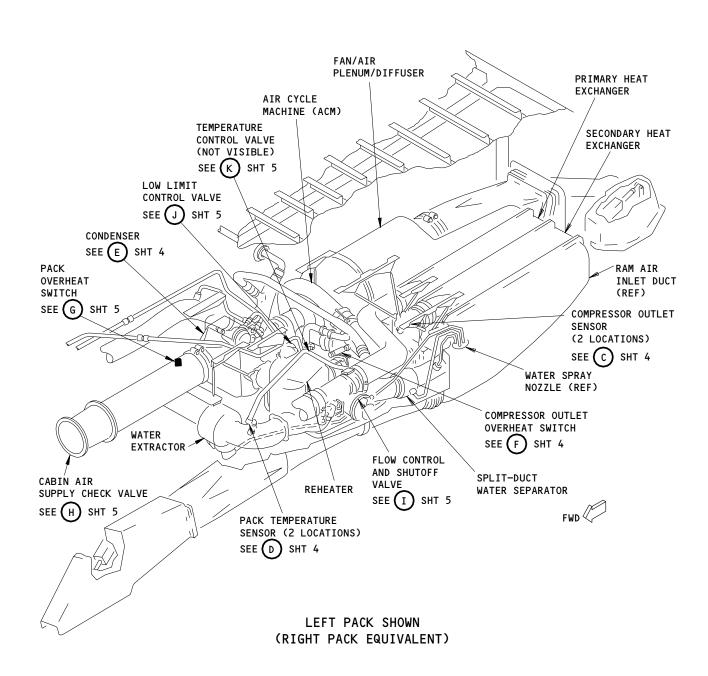
Cooling Pack - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 2)

21-51-00

01

Page 103 Mar 20/94





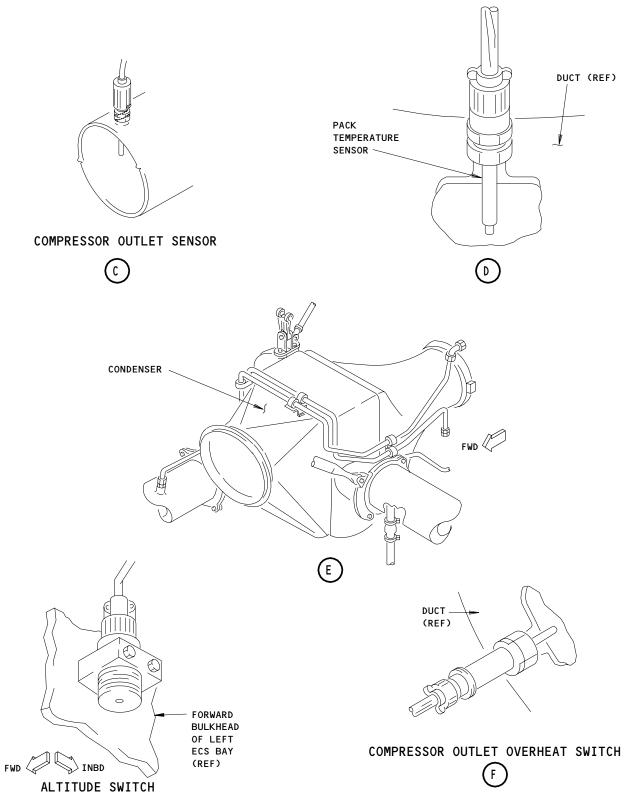
Cooling Pack - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 3)

ALL 21-51-00

ALL 01 Page 104
Sep 20/96

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.





Cooling pack - Component Location (Details from Sht 3) Figure 102 (Sheet 4)

ALL

68257

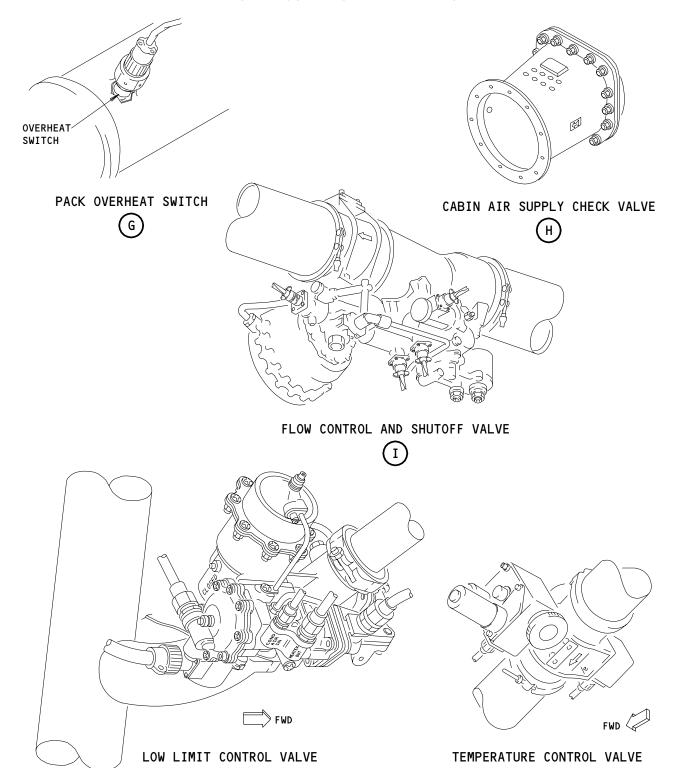
21-51-00

01

Page 105 Mar 20/94



FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL



Cooling Pack - Component Location (Details from Sht 3) Figure 102 (Sheet 5)

ALL 01 Page 106
Mar 20/94

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



COOLING PACK SYSTEM - FAULT ISOLATION

1. General

- A. This procedure has the steps to troubleshoot cooling pack problems.
- B. To do these Fault Isolation procedures, electrical power and EICAS must be available.

2. Fault Isolation Procedures

- Fig. 103 NOT USED
- Fig. 104 PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER BITE PROCEDURE
- Fig. 104A L (R) PACK BITE CONTINUES TO FIND AN ALTITUDE SWITCH FAULT
- Fig. 105 PACK STANDBY CONTROLLER BITE PROCEDURE (GROUND)
- Fig. 106 PACK "INOP" LIGHT ILLUM IN AUTO; COULD NOT RESET
- Fig. 107 "INOP" AND "PACK OFF" LIGHTS ILLUM IN AUTO; COULD NOT RESET.

 PACK DID NOT OPERATE NORMAL IN STBY
- Fig. 107A "INOP" AND "PACK OFF" LIGHTS ILLUM IN AUTO, AND AIR CYCLE MACHINE (ACM) WILL NOT OPERATE WITH ENGINES ON.
- Fig. 107B "INOP" AND "PACK OFF" LIGHTS ILLUM IN AUTO, AND AIR CYCLE MACHINE (ACM) WILL NOT OPERATE WITH APU ON.
- Fig. 108 "PACK OFF" LIGHT EXTIN. & "PACK OFF" EICAS MSG NOT DISPLAYED WITH PACK SW IN "OFF"

3. Pack Temperature Controller Bite Description (Fig. 104)

A. General

- (1) The purpose of the pack temperature controller (PTC) is to control the pack outlet temperature. The PTC controls the ram air doors, and the temperature control valve to keep the pack out temperature at the desired level. The PTC monitors the pack demand signal from the zone temperature controller and monitors various temperature sensors.
- (2) The PTC BITE test is done on the front of the controller.
- (3) The PTC does a BITE test of these components:
 - (a) Pack Temperature Controller (self test)
 - (b) Pack Temperature Sensor
 - (c) Mix Manifold Temperature Sensor
 - (d) Zone Temperature Sensor
 - (e) Compressor Discharge Temperature Sensor
 - (f) Altitude Switch
 - (g) Temperature Control Valve
 - (h) Ram Inlet Door Actuator
 - (i) Ram Outlet Door Actuator
 - (i) Low Limit Valve

ALL

EFFECTIVITY-



- B. Pack Temperature Controller BITE Description:
 - (1) Controller Fault:
 - (a) There are two types of pack temperature controller faults, critical and non critical.
 - (b) Critical Faults:
 - Critical faults are internal PTC faults. Critical faults affect the ability of the PTC to control the pack outlet temperature. These faults include power supply problems, A/D converter problems, memory problems, and processor problems.
 - 2) When the PTC has a critical fault, the pack will default to these parameters:
 - a) The temperature control valve will hold its position.
 - b) The ram air doors will hold their positions.
 - c) The flow control valve will move to the normal flow position.
 - d) The low limit valve will close.
 - 3) Critical faults have these flight deck effects:
 - a) The left (right) pack "INOP" light on the P5 overhead panel comes on.
 - b) The L (R) PACK TEMP EICAS Advisory Message shows.
 - c) The L (R) PACK BITE EICAS Maintenance Message will show on the EICAS maintenance page.
 - (c) Non-Critical Faults:
 - Non-critical faults are internal PTC faults. Non-critical faults affect the performance of the pack. These faults include signal conditioner problems and driver circuit faults.
 - 2) If the signal condtioner circuit for the compressor outlet temperature sensor has a problem, the pack will default to these parameters:
 - The torque motor driver circuit for the flow control valve is disableled.
 - b) The low limit valve moves to 30% open.
 - 3) Non-critical faults have this flight deck effect:
 - a) The L (R) PACK BITE EICAS Maintenance Message will show on the EICAS maintenance page.
 - (2) PACK SENSOR
 - (a) The PTC detects that the input signal from the sensor is out of range (less than 0.15V or more than 1.60V).
 - (b) The L (R) PACK BITE EICAS Maintenance Message will show on the EICAS maintenance page.
 - (3) MIX MANF SENSOR
 - (a) The PTC detects that the input signal from the sensor is out of range (less than 0.15V or more than 1.60V).
 - (b) The L (R) PACK BITE EICAS Maintenance Message will show on the EICAS maintenance page.
 - (4) ZONE SENSOR
 - (a) The PTC detects that the input signal from the sensor is out of range (less than 0.67V or more than 3.51V).

ALL



- (b) The L (R) PACK BITE EICAS Maintenance Message will show on the EICAS maintenance page.
- (5) COMPRESSOR SENSOR
 - (a) The PTC detects that the input signal from the sensor is out of range (less than 1.63V or more than 3.38V).
 - (b) The L (R) PACK BITE EICAS Maintenance Message will show on the EICAS maintenance page.
- (6) ALTITUDE SWITCH
 - (a) The PTC can detect two different altitude switch faults.
 - 1) The PTC detects an open circuit in both of the switch contacts in the altitude switch.
 - 2) The PTC compares the weight on wheels switch to the low altituded switch contact. If the altitude switch indicates high altitude and there is weight on wheels, then the fault is set.
 - (b) The L (R) PACK BITE EICAS Maintenance Message will show on the EICAS maintenance page.
- (7) TEMP CONTROL VALVE
 - (a) The PTC can detect three different temperature control valve faults.
 - The PTC detects an open circuit in the potentiometer for the valve.
 - 2) The PTC detects an open circuit in both limit switches.

<u>NOTE</u>: In normal operation, one of the limit switches is always closed.

3) The valve position does not follow the command.

NOTE: The position test is only done when the BIT VERIFY switch on the PTC is pushed.

- (b) The L (R) PACK BITE EICAS Maintenance Message will show on the EICAS maintenance page.
- (8) RAM INLET ACTR
 - (a) The PTC can detect three different ram air inlet door actuator faults.
 - The PTC detects an open circuit in the potentiometer for the actuator.
 - 2) The PTC detects an open circuit in both limit switches.

<u>NOTE</u>: In normal operation, one of the limit switches is always closed.

The actuator position does not follow the command.

NOTE: The position test is only done when the BIT VERIFY switch on the PTC is pushed.

(b) The L (R) PACK BITE EICAS Maintenance Message will show on the EICAS maintenance page.

EFFECTIVITY-



(9) RAM OUTLET ACTR

- (a) The PTC can detect three different ram air outlet door actuator faults.
 - The PTC detects an open circuit in the potentiometer for the actuator.
 - 2) The PTC detects an open circuit in both limit switches.

<u>NOTE</u>: In normal operation, one of the limit switches is always closed.

3) The actuator position does not follow the command.

NOTE: The position test is only done when the BIT VERIFY switch on the PCT is pushed.

- (b) The L (R) PACK BITE EICAS Maintenance Message will show on the EICAS maintenance page.
- (10) FLOW CONTROL VALVE
 - (a) The PTC detects an open or a short circuit in the flow control valve.
 - (b) The L (R) PACK BITE EICAS Maintenance Message will show on the EICAS maintenance page.
- (11) LOW LIMIT VALVE
 - (a) The PTC detects two different low limit valve faults; one without pneumatic power applied and one with pneumatic power applied.
 - With pneumatic power off, the PTC detects an open or a short in the torque motor circuit of the low limit valve when the VERIFY button is pressed.
 - With pneumatic power applied, the PTC performs a dynamic test of the low limit valve when the VERIFY button is pressed.
 - (b) The PTC does this dynamic test on the low limit valve when pneumatic power is applied:

NOTE: To do the low limit valve dynamic test, there must be pneumatic power (APU bleed valve open), and the other pack must be off.

The dynamic test can take up to three minutes to complete.

- 1) When the VERIFY switch is pushed, the temperature control valve moves to the 50% open position.
- After 10 seconds, the PTC does a BITE check.
- 3) The PTC makes a record of the pack outlet temperature.
- 4) The PTC commands the low limit valve to the 33% open position.
- 5) After 10 seconds the PTC makes a record of the pack outlet temperature and compares it to the first temperature.

ALL



- 6) If the new pack out temperature is more than 10 deg. F above the first pack out temperature, then the low limit valve passes the test.
- 7) If the temperature difference is less than 10 deg. F, the PTC commands the low limit valve to 78% open.
- 8) The PTC makes another record the the pack out temperature and compares it to the first record.
- 9) If the temperature difference is more than 10 deg. F, the low limit valve passes the test.
- 10) If the temperature difference is less than 10 deg. F, the PTC commands the valve to 100% open and does the temperature comparison test again.
- 11) If the temperature difference is less than 10 deg. F, the PTC determines that the low limit valve has a problem.

4. <u>Standby-Pack-Temperature Controller BITE Description</u> (Fig. 105)

A. General:

- (1) The purpose of the standby-pack-temperature controller is to control the pack outlet temperature when the pack temperature controller (PTC) has a critical failure.
- (2) When the pack selector is in the STBY N position, the PTC is disconnected from the ram air doors and the pack valves. The temperature control valve moves to the closed position and the ram air doors move to the open position. The standby-pack-temperature controller controls the torque motor for the low limit valve to maintain a 40 deg. F pack out temperature. If the compressor discharge temperature exceeds 450 deg. F, then the low limit valve opens to keep the compressor discharge temperature at 450 deg. F.
- (3) The controller monitors the pack temperature sensor and the compressor discharge temperature sensor.
- (4) The BITE test for the standby-pack-temperature controller is done on the front of the controller with the airplane in ground mode.
- (5) The standby-pack-temperature controller does a BITE test of these components:
 - (a) Standby-Pack-Temperature Controller (self test)
 - (b) Pack Temperature Sensor
 - (c) Compressor Discharge Temperature Sensor
- B. Standby-Pack-Temperature Contrller BITE description:
 - (1) STBY CONTROLLER (position 1 through position 5):
 - (a) The standby-pack-temperature controller detects an internal fault in the controller. These faults include power supply problems and current output problems.
 - (2) PACK SENSOR (position 6):
 - (a) The standby-pack-temperature controller detects that the resistance of the pack temperature sensor is out of range.
 - (3) COMP SENSOR (position 7):
 - (a) The standby-pack-temperature controller detects that the resistance of the compressor discharge temperature sensor is out of range.



Not Used Figure 103

E04111

21-51-00

01

Page 112 Jun 20/95



PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11A13,11A14,11A28,11M11,11M19

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION:
ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)
PNEUMATIC SYSTEM IS OFF (AMM 36-00-00/201)
"L PACK" AND "R PACK" SELECTORS, ON THE P5 PANEL,
ARE IN THE "AUTO" POSITION
"TRIM AIR" SWITCH-LIGHT, ON THE P5 PANEL, IS ON
ZONE TEMPERATURE SELECTORS, ON THE P5 PANEL, ARE IN
THE AUTO (12 O'CLOCK) POSITION
RECIRC FANS ARE ON

NOTE: THE BUILT-IN-TEST EQUIPMENT (BITE) DOES AN ELECTRICAL CHECK OF THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, THE AUTO PACK TEMPERATURE SENSOR, THE AUTO COMPRESSOR OUTLET SENSOR, THE MIX MANIFOLD TEMP SENSOR, THE ZONE TEMP SENSOR, THE ALTITUDE SWITCH, AND THE TORQUE MOTOR OF THE FLOW CONTROL AND SHUTOFF VALVE. THE BITE DOES AN OPERATIONAL CHECK OF THE TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE, THE RAM AIR INLET ACTUATOR, THE RAM EXHAUST ACTUATOR, AND THE LOW LIMIT VALVE.

NOTE: BITE DOES NOT KNOW THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN A COMPONENT FAULT AND AN AIRPLANE WIRING FAULT.

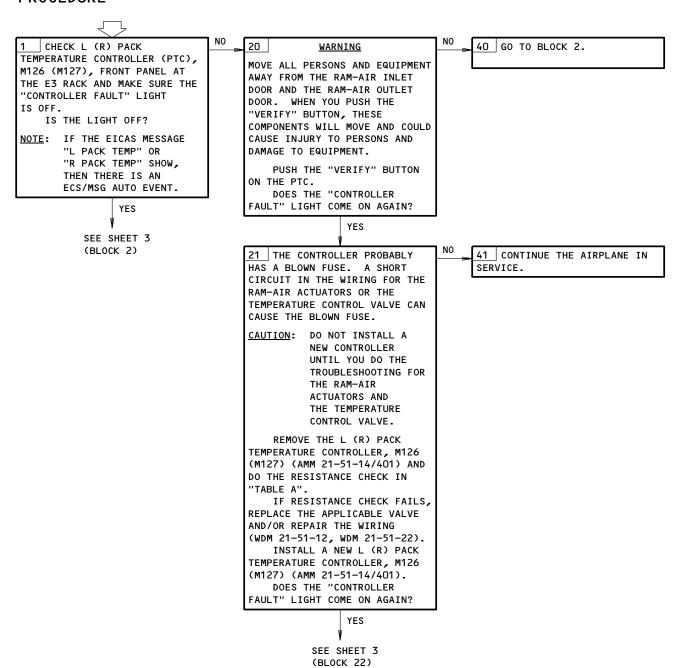
MAKE SURE THE CIRCUIT IS CORRECT AND THE CONNECTOR IS IN GOOD CONDITION BEFORE YOU REPLACE A COMPONENT.

Pack Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 1)

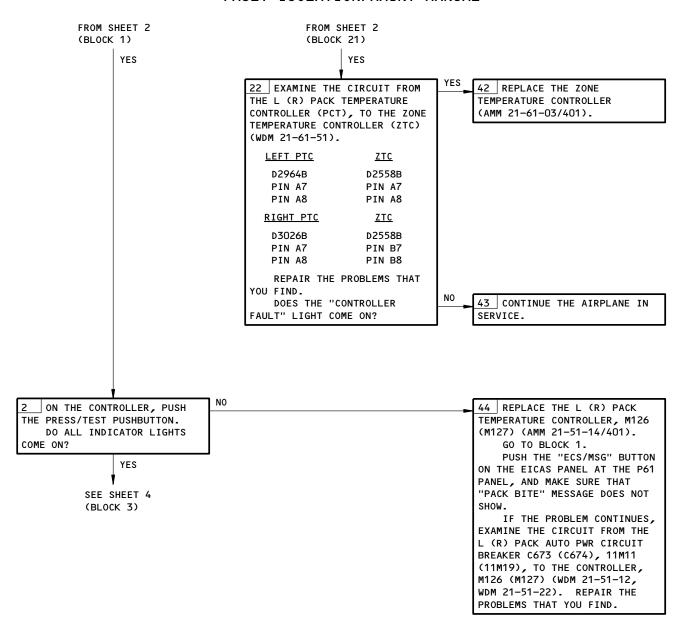
EFFECTIVITY-



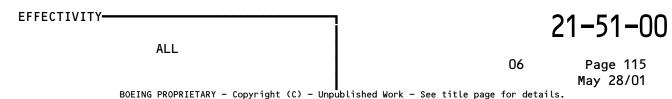
PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER BITE PROCEDURE

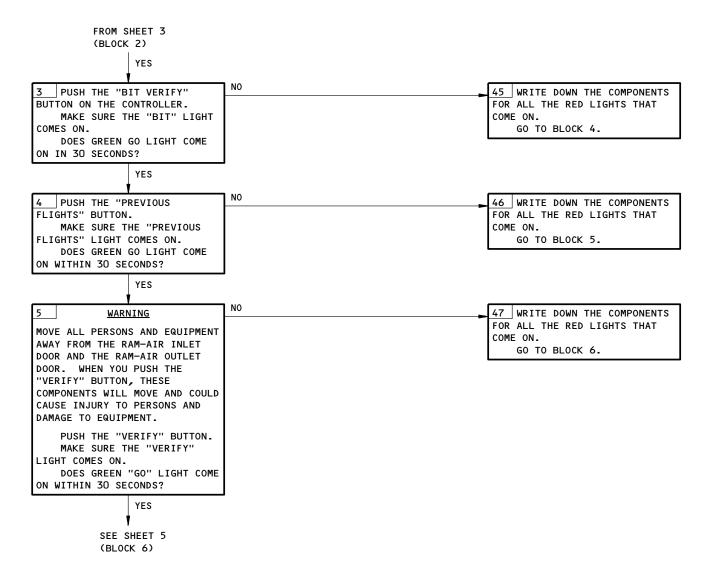


Pack Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 2)

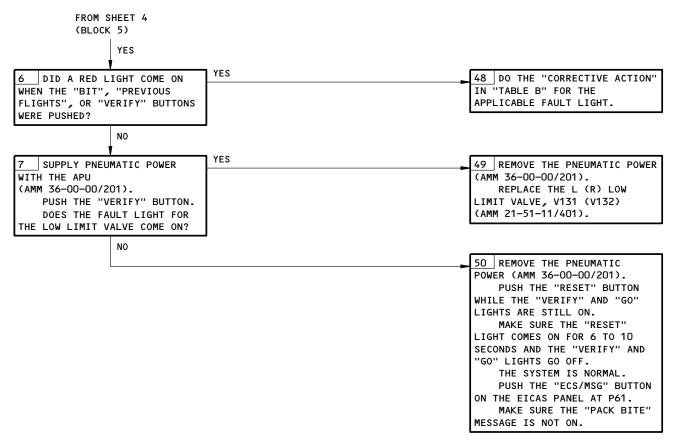


Pack Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 3)





Pack Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 4)



Pack Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 5)



FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL

COMPONENT CHECKED	FROM CONNECTOR D2964B (D3026B)	TO CONNECTOR D2964C (D3026C)	ACCEPTABLE RESISTANCE (OHMS)
TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE, V18 (V19) (WDM 21-51-12,-22) (AMM 21-51-12/401)	PIN A13 PIN A15	PIN 4 PIN 4	70–105 70–105
RAM AIR INLET ACTUATOR, M322 (M323) (WDM 21-51-12,-22) (AMM 21-53-03/401)	PIN B13 PIN B15	PIN 4 PIN 4	15–30 15–30
RAM AIR EXHAUST ACTUATOR, M320 (M321) (WDM 21-51-12,-22) (AMM 21-53-04/401)	PIN C13 PIN C15	PIN 4 PIN 4	15–30 15–30

LEFT (RIGHT) PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER RESISTANCE CHECK TABLE A

Pack Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 6)

ALL

21-51-00

01

Page 118 Dec 20/95



BITE MESSAGE	CORRECTIVE ACTION
CONTROLLER FAULT	1. DO THE RESISTANCE CHECK IN "TABLE A". 2. IF THE WIRING IS OK, REPLACE THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126 (M127) (AMM 21-51-14/401).
PACK SENSOR	 MAKE SURE THE AIR CYCLE MACHINE IS NOT SEIZED. REPLACE THE LEFT (RIGHT) PACK TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS198 (TS199) (AMM 21-51-08/401). IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING: FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126, CONNECTOR D2964A, PINS A4 AND A5, TO THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS198, CONNECTOR D2952, PINS 1 AND 2 (WDM 21-51-12). FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127, CONNECTOR D3026A, PINS A4 AND A5, TO THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS199, CONNECTOR D2952, PINS 1 AND 2 (WDM 21-51-22).
MIX MANF SENSOR	1. REPLACE THE SENSOR: • FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - REPLACE THE LEFT MIX MANIFOLD TEMPERATURE SENSOR (TS200) (AMM 21-61-02/401). • FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - REPLACE THE RIGHT MIX MANIFOLD TEMPERATURE SENSOR (TS201) (AMM 21-61-02/401). 2. IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING: • FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126, CONNECTOR D2964A, PINS B4 AND B5, TO THE MIX MANIFOLD TEMPERATURE SENSOR 1, TS200, CONNECTOR D2954, PINS 1 AND 2 (WDM 21-51-12). • FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127, CONNECTOR D3026A, PINS B4 AND B5, TO THE MIX MANIFOLD TEMPERATURE SENSOR 2, TS201, CONNECTOR D3012, PINS 1 AND 2 (WDM 21-51-22).
ZONE SENSOR	 REPLACE THE SENSOR: FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: REPLACE THE FLIGHT DECK ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR, YRUTSO1 (AMM 21-61-08/401). FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: REPLACE THE FORWARD CABIN TEMPERATURE SENSOR, YRWTSO1 (AMM 21-61-08/401). IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING: FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126, CONNECTOR D2964A, PINS C4 AND C5, TO THE FLIGHT DECK TEMP SENSOR MODULE, M10452 (YRU), CONNECTOR D2554, PINS 4 AND 3 (WDM 21-61-11). FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127, CONNECTOR D3026A, PINS C4 AND C5, TO THE FWD CABIN TEMP SENSOR MODULE, M10025 (YRW), CONNECTOR D2568, PINS 3 AND 4 (WDM 21-61-21).

Pack Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 7)

ALL

21-51-00

01

Page 119 Sep 28/02

BITE MESSAGE	CORRECTIVE ACTION
COMPRESSOR SENSOR	1. REPLACE THE LEFT (RIGHT) PACK COMPRESSOR OUTLET TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS41 (TS42)(AMM 21-51-06/401). 2. IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING: • FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126, CONNECTOR D2964A, PINS D4 AND D5, TO THE LEFT PACK COMPRESSOR OUTLET TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS41, CONNECTOR D2966, PINS 1 AND 2 (WDM 21-51-15). • FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE RIGHT PACK COMPRESSOR OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127, CONNECTOR D3026A, PINS D4 AND D5, TO THE RIGHT PACK COMPRESSOR OUTLET TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS42, CONNECTOR D3028, PINS 1 AND 2 (WDM 21-51-25).
ALTITUDE SWITCH	1. REPLACE THE LEFT (RIGHT) PACK ALTITUDE SWITCH, S10305 (S397) (AMM 21-51-17/401). 2. IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, DO THIS PROCEDURE: "L (R) PACK BITE CONTINUES TO FIND AN ALTITUDE SWITCH FAULT" (FIG. 104A).
TEMP CONT VALVE	1. DO THE STEPS THAT FOLLOW: A. MOVE THE L (R) PACK SELECTOR TO "STBY N" AND WAIT 30 SECONDS. B. MOVE THE L (R) PACK SELECTOR TO "STBY W". C. REPEAT THE ABOVE STEPS 3 TIMES. NOTE: A NOT EQUAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE LUBRICATION IN THE TCV POTENTIOMETER
	D. MOVE THE L (R) PACK SELECTOR TO "AUTO". E. PUSH THE "VERIFY" SWITCH ON THE PACK TEMP CONTROLLER. IF THE "TEMP CONT VALVE" FAULT LIGHT DOES NOT SHOW, THEN THE TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE IS OK. 2. IF THE STEPS ABOVE DID NOT FIX THE PROBLEM, THEN REPLACE THE LEFT (RIGHT) PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE, V18 (V19)(AMM 21-51-12/401). 3. REPLACE THE LEFT (RIGHT) PACK AUTO/MANUAL RELAY 1, K57 (K49)(WDM 21-51-12, -22). 4. IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING FOR THE LIMIT SWITCHES: • FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126, CONNECTOR D2964A, PINS A10,A11, AND A12, TO THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE, V18, CONNECTOR D2962, PINS 4,5, AND 12 (WDM 21-51-12). • FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127, CONNECTOR D3026A, PINS A10,A11, AND A12, TO THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE, V19, CONNECTOR D3014, PINS 4,5, AND 12 (WDM 21-51-22). 5. DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING FOR THE POTENTIOMETER: • FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126, CONNECTOR D2964A, PINS A1,A2, AND A3, TO THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE, V18, CONNECTOR D2946, PINS 2,4, AND 6 (WDM 21-51-12). • FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127, CONNECTOR D3026A, PINS A1,A2, AND A3, TO THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE, V19, CONNECTOR D3004, PINS 2,4, AND 6 (WDM 21-51-12).

Pack Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 8)

ALL

21-51-00

01

Page 120 Mar 20/96



BITE MESSAGE	CORRECTIVE ACTION
TEMP CONT VALVE (CONTINUED)	6. DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING FOR THE VALVE DRIVER CIRCUIT: • FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126, CONNECTOR D2964B, PINS A13 AND A15, TO THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE, V18, CONNECTOR D2962, PINS 1,2, AND 3 (WDM 21-51-12). • FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127, CONNECTOR D3026B, PINS A13 AND A15, TO THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE, V19, CONNECTOR D3014, PINS 1,2, AND 3 (WDM 21-51-22).
RAM INLET ACTR	1. REPLACE THE LEFT (RIGHT) RAM AIR INLET DOOR ACTUATOR, M322 (M323) (AMM 21-53-03/401). 2. REPLACE THE LEFT (RIGHT) PACK AUTO/MANUAL RELAY 1 AND 2, K57 AND K58 (K49 AND K50)(WDM 21-51-12,-22). 3. IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING FOR THE LIMIT SWITCHES: • FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126, CONNECTOR D2964A, PINS B10,B11, AND B12, TO THE LEFT RAM AIR INLET ACTUATOR, M322, CONNECTOR D2944, PINS 11,10, AND 12 (WDM 21-51-12). • FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127, CONNECTOR D3026A, PINS B10,B11, AND B12, TO THE RIGHT RAM AIR INLET ACTUATOR, M323, CONNECTOR D3002, PINS 11,10, AND 12 (WDM 21-51-22). 4. DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING FOR THE POTENTIOMETER: • FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126, CONNECTOR D2964A, PINS B1,B2, AND B3, TO THE LEFT RAM AIR INLET ACTUATOR, M322, CONNECTOR D2944, PINS 6,5, AND 4 (WDM 21-51-12). • FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127, CONNECTOR D3026A, PINS B1,B2, AND B3, TO THE RIGHT RAM AIR INLET ACTUATOR, M323, CONNECTOR D3002, PINS 6,5, AND 4 (WDM 21-51-22). 5. DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING FOR THE VALVE DRIVER CIRCUIT: • FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126, CONNECTOR D2964B, PINS B13 AND B15, TO THE LEFT RAM AIR INLET ACTUATOR, M322, CONNECTOR D2944, PINS 2 AND 3 (WDM 21-51-12). • FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127, CONNECTOR D2964B, PINS B13 AND B15, TO THE LEFT RAM AIR INLET ACTUATOR, M322, CONNECTOR D2964B, PINS B13 AND B15, TO THE RIGHT RAM AIR INLET ACTUATOR, M322, CONNECTOR D3002, PINS B13 AND B15, TO THE RIGHT RAM AIR INLET ACTUATOR, M323, CONNECTOR D3002, PINS B13 AND B15, TO THE RIGHT RAM AIR INLET ACTUATOR, M323, CONNECTOR D3002, PINS
RAM OUTLET ACTR	1. REPLACE THE LEFT (RIGHT) RAM AIR OUTLET DOOR ACTUATOR, M320 (M321) (AMM 21-53-04/401). 2. REPLACE THE LEFT (RIGHT) PACK AUTO/MANUAL RELAY 2, K58 (K50)(WDM 21-51-12, -22). 3. IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING FOR THE LIMIT SWITCHES: • FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126, CONNECTOR D2964A, PINS C10,C11, AND C12, TO THE LEFT RAM AIR OUTLET ACTUATOR, M320, CONNECTOR D2942, PINS 11,10, AND 12 (WDM 21-51-12). • FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127, CONNECTOR D3026A, PINS C10,C11, AND C12, TO THE RIGHT RAM AIR OUTLET ACTUATOR, M321, CONNECTOR D3000, PINS 11,10, AND 12 (WDM 21-51-22).

Pack Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 9)

ALL

21-51-00

01

Page 121 Mar 20/96



BITE MESSAGE	CORRECTIVE ACTION
RAM OUTLET ACTR (CONTINUED)	4. DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING FOR THE POTENTIOMETER: • FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126, CONNECTOR D2964A, PINS C1,C2, AND C3, TO THE LEFT RAM AIR OUTLET ACTUATOR, M320, CONNECTOR D2942, PINS 6,5, AND 4 (WDM 21-51-12). • FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127, CONNECTOR D3026A, PINS B1,B2, AND B3, TO THE RIGHT RAM AIR OUTLET ACTUATOR, M321, CONNECTOR D3000, PINS 6,5, AND 4 (WDM 21-51-22). 5. DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING FOR THE VALVE DRIVER CIRCUIT: • FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126, CONNECTOR D2964B, PINS C13 AND C15, TO THE LEFT RAM AIR OUTLET ACTUATOR, M320, CONNECTOR D2942, PINS 2 AND 3 (WDM 21-51-12). • FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: - EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127, CONNECTOR D3026B, PINS C13 AND C15, TO THE RIGHT RAM AIR OUTLET ACTUATOR, M321, CONNECTOR D3000, PINS 2 AND 3 (WDM 21-51-22).
FLOW CONT VALVE	 REPLACE THE LEFT (RIGHT) PACK AUTO/MANUAL RELAY 3, K10315 (K10316) (WDM 21-51-12,-22). IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, REPLACE THE L (R) FLOW CONTROL AND SHUTOFF VALVE, V16 (V17)(AMM 21-51-01/201). IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING: FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126, CONNECTOR D2964B, PINS B1 AND B2, TO THE LEFT PACK FLOW CONTROL AND SHUTOFF VALVE, V16, CONNECTOR D4128, PINS 3 AND 1 (WDM 21-51-12). FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127, CONNECTOR D3026B, PINS B1 AND B2, TO THE RIGHT PACK FLOW CONTROL AND SHUTOFF VALVE, V17, CONNECTOR D4236, PINS 3 AND 1 (WDM 21-51-22).
LOW LIMIT VALVE	 REPLACE THE LEFT (RIGHT) PACK LOW LIMIT VALVE RELAY, K10317 (K10318) (WDM 21-51-14,-24). IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, REPLACE THE L (R) LOW LIMIT VALVE, V16 (V17) (AMM 21-51-11/201). IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING: FOR THE LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126, CONNECTOR D2964B, PINS C1 AND C2, TO THE LEFT PACK LOW LIMIT VALVE, V10077, CONNECTOR D4136, PINS 3 AND 1 (WDM 21-51-14). FOR THE RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127, CONNECTOR D3026B, PINS C1 AND C2, TO THE RIGHT PACK LOW LIMIT VALVE, V10076, CONNECTOR D4058, PINS 3 AND 1 (WDM 21-51-24).

Pack Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 10)

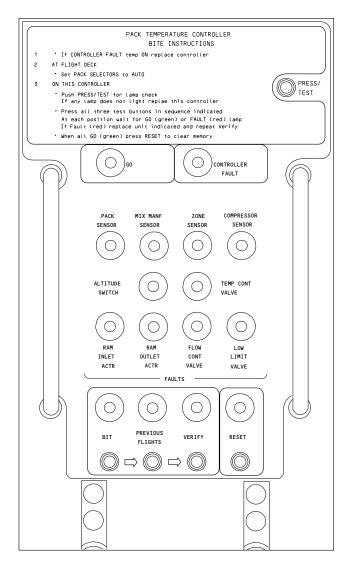
ALL

21-51-00

01

Page 122 Jun 20/97





PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

Pack Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 11)

21-51-00

01

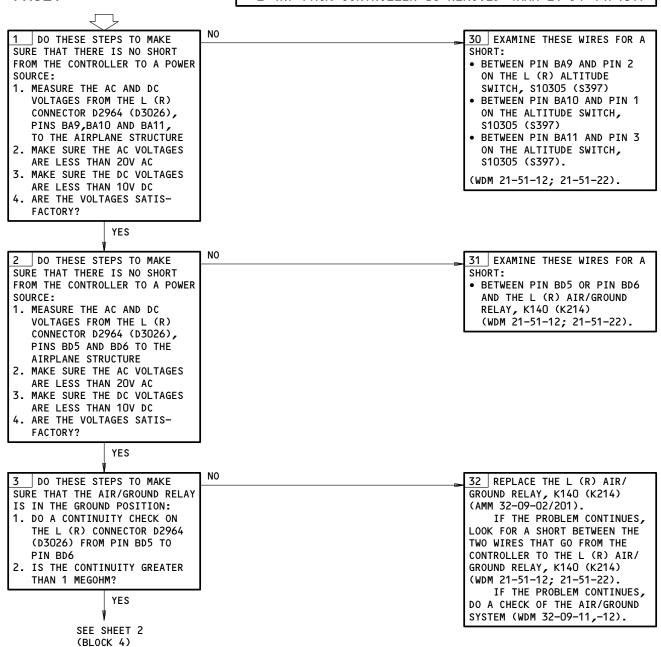
Page 123 Dec 20/95

L (R) PACK BITE CONTINUES TO FIND AN ALTITUDE SWITCH FAULT

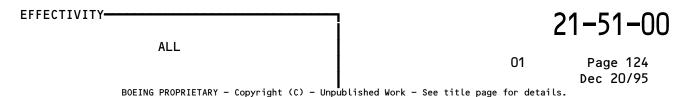
PREREQUISITES

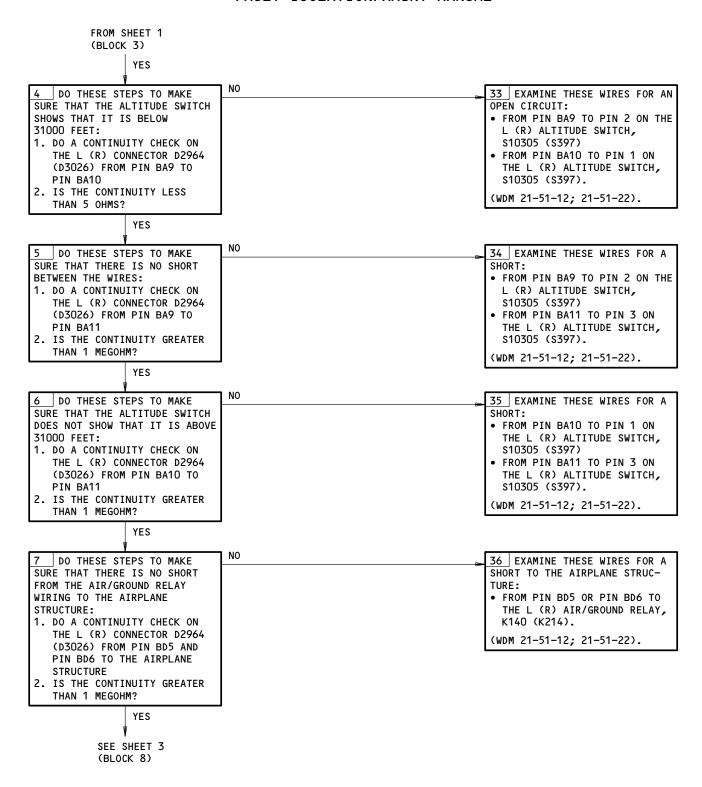
MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11C30,11S15

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: L (R) PACK CONTROLLER IS REMOVED (AMM 21-51-14/401)

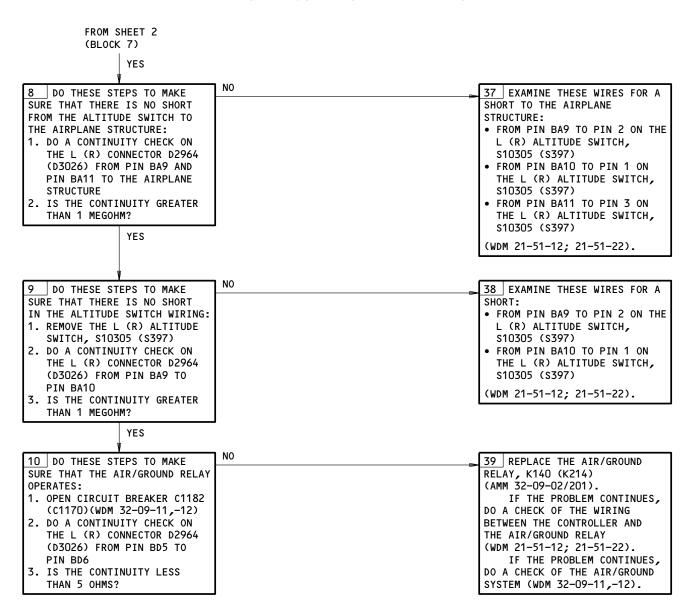


L (R) Pack Bite Continues to Find an Altitude Switch Fault Figure 104A (Sheet 1)





L (R) Pack Bite Continues to Find an Altitude Switch Fault Figure 104A (Sheet 2)



L (R) Pack Bite Continues to Find an Altitude Switch Fault Figure 104A (Sheet 3)



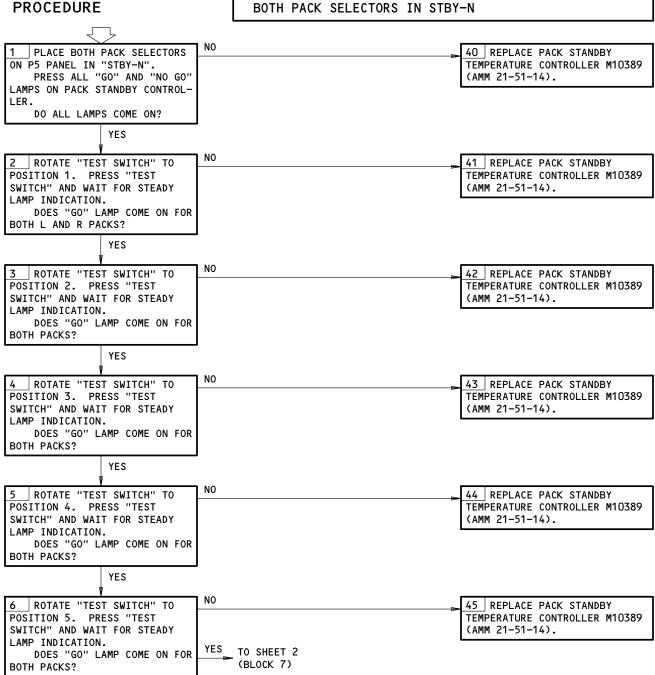
PREREQUISITES

PACK STANDBY

CONTROLLER BITE

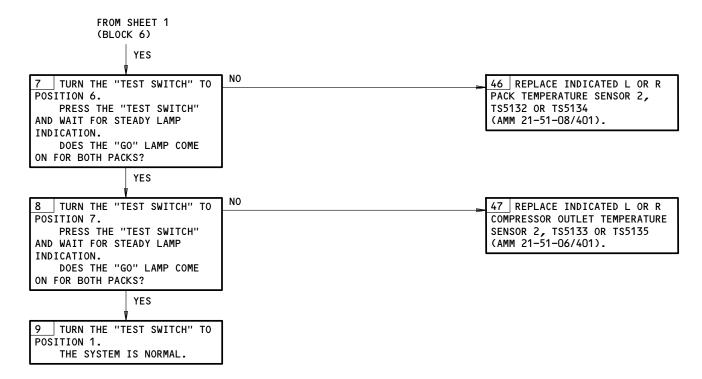
MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11A15,11A26,11M15,11M24

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201) BOTH PACK SELECTORS IN STBY-N



Pack Standby Controller BITE Procedure (Ground) Figure 105 (Sheet 1)





Pack Standby Controller BITE Procedure (Ground) Figure 105 (Sheet 2)

56815

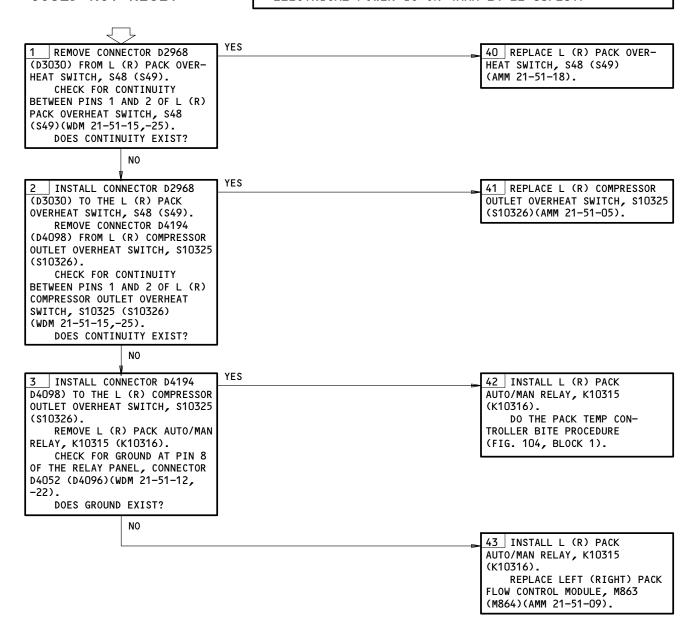


PACK "INOP" LIGHT ILLUM IN AUTO; COULD NOT RESET

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11A13,11A14,11A15,11A26,11A28,11M11,11M15,11M19, 11M24

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)



Pack INOP Light Illum In Auto; Could Not Reset Figure 106

21-51-00
ALL

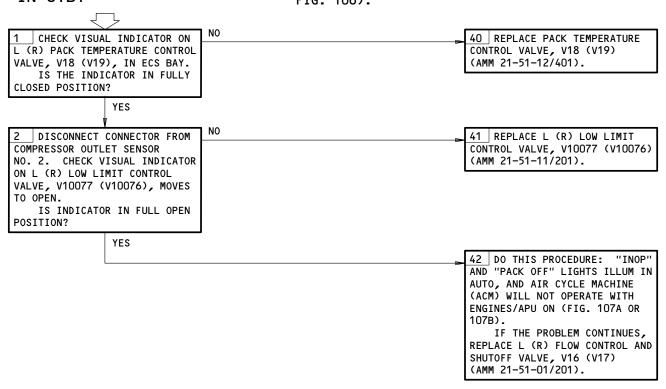
08 Page 129
Dec 20/95

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11A13,11A14,11A15,11A26,11A28,11A29,11M11,11M15, 11M19,11M24

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

"INOP" AND "PACK OFF" LIGHTS ILLUM IN AUTO; COULD NOT RESET. PACK DID NOT OPERATE NORMAL IN STBY

NOTE: IF PNEUMATIC DUCT PRESSURE IS LOW WITH THE ENGINES ON, DO THIS PROCEDURE: "LOW DUCT PRESSURE" PROCEDURE (AMM 36-10-00/101, FIG. 106).



INOP and PACK OFF Lights Illum in Auto; Could Not Reset.

Pack Did Not Operate Normal in STBY

Figure 107

206464

21-51-00

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION:
ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)
ENGINES ARE ON
ENGINE BLEED AIR SWITCHES ARE IN THE "ON" POSITION

"INOP" AND "PACK
OFF" LIGHTS ILLUM
IN AUTO, AND AIR
CYCLE MACHINE (ACM)
WILL NOT OPERATE
WITH ENGINES ON.

NOTE: CONTAMINATION OF THE ACM TURBINE THRUST BEARING CAN CAUSE THE ACM IMPELLER SHAFT NOT TO TURN.
THIS PROCEDURE CAN HELP YOU START THE ACM IF IT HAS CONTAMINATION.

1. TURN L (R) PACK SELECTOR TO "OFF" 2. WAIT 2-5 MINUTES FOR PACK TO COOL 3. TURN PACK SELECTOR TO THE "AUTO" POSITION 4. PUSH THE PACK RESET PUSH-BUTTON 5. MAKE SURE THAT THE "INOP" AND "PACK OFF" LIGHTS ARE OFF 6. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "L/R PACK TEMP" DOES NOT SHOW 7. PUSH THE EICAS ECS/MSG PUSH-BUTTON 8. SET THESE SWITCHES AS FOLLOWS: • PACK SELECTOR TO "OFF" • L AND R RECIRC FAN TO "ON" • ENGINE BLEED AIR SWITCH TO "ON" • PACK SELECTOR TO "AUTO" • TRIM AIR SWITCH TO "ON" • FLT DK/FWD CAB/AFT CAB ZONE TEMPERATURE SELECTORS TO "AUTO". CAUTION: MAKE SURE THAT THE PACK OUT TEMPERATURE IS LESS THAN 140°F (60°C). 9. LOOK AT THE EICAS ECS MAINTENANCE PAGE TO SEE IF THE PACK OUT TEMPERATURE IS LESS THAN 140°F (60°C). NOTE: IF THE PACK OUT TEMPERATURE IS HOTTER THAN 140°F (60°C), TURN THE PACK SELECTOR TO "OFF". 10. GO TO THE RAM AIR EXHAUST DOOR AND MAKE SURE THERE IS AIRFLOW. NOTE: WHEN THE ACM OPERATES, AIRFLOW WILL COME OUT OF THE RAM AIR EXHAUST DOOR. DOES THE ACM OPERATE? NOTE: IF THE ACM DOES NOT OPERATE, TURN THE PACK SELECTOR SWITCH IMMEDIATELY TO "OFF" TO PREVENT AN OVERHEAT. N0 SEE SHEET 2 (BLOCK 2)

YES 20 THE PACK IS OK.

INOP and PACK OFF Lights Illum in Auto, and Air Cycle Machine (ACM)
Will Not Operate With Engines On.
Figure 107A (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY-

21-51-00

FROM SHEET 1

(BLOCK 1) NΩ 21 | SET THE PACK SELECTOR TO 1. TURN THE TRIM AIR SWITCH TO "OFF" THE "AUTO" POSITION. THE PACK IS OK. 2. ADVANCE THE THROTTLES UNTIL THE BLEED AIR DUCT PRESSURE IS APPROXIMATELY 45 PSIG 3. TURN THE PACK SELECTOR TO "STBY C" NOTE: HIGHER BLEED AIR PRESSURE IS DIRECTED TO THE ACM WHEN THE TRIM AIR IS OFF AND THE PACK SELECTOR IS SET TO "STBY C". 4. GO TO THE RAM AIR EXHAUST DOOR AND MAKE SURE THERE IS AIRFLOW. NOTE: WHEN THE ACM OPERATES, AIRFLOW WILL COME OUT OF THE RAM AIR EXHAUST DOOR. DOES THE ACM OPERATE? NOTE: IF THE ACM DOES NOT OPERATE, TURN THE PACK SELECTOR SWITCH IMMEDIATELY TO "OFF" TO PREVENT AN OVERHEAT. NO 22 THE PACK IS OK. GET ACCESS TO THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS PACK 2. TURN THE PACK SELECTOR TO THE "AUTO" POSITION. CAUTION: DO NOT HIT THE ACM WITH A METAL OBJECT. DAMAGE CAN OCCUR. 3. LIGHTLY HIT THE TURBINE ANTI-ICE MUFF WITH A PLASTIC HAMMER OR RUBBER MALLET. 4. GO TO THE RAM AIR EXHAUST DOOR AND MAKE SURE THERE IS AIRFLOW. NOTE: WHEN THE ACM OPERATES, AIRFLOW WILL COME OUT OF THE RAM AIR EXHAUST DOOR. DOES THE ACM OPERATE? NOTE: IF THE ACM DOES NOT OPERATE, TURN THE PACK SELECTOR SWITCH IMMEDIATELY TO "OFF" TO PREVENT AN OVERHEAT. NO YES 23 REINSTALL THE ACM 1. REMOVE THE ACM (AMM 21-51-03/401) (AMM 21-51-03/401).2. PUT THE ACM IN A HORIZONTAL POSITION 3. TORQUE THE IMPELLER SHAFT AT THE TURBINE END OF THE ACM IN THE NO CLOCKWISE DIRECTION 24 REPLACE THE ACM 4. MAKE SURE THE BREAKAWAY TORQUE IS LESS THAN 90 INCH-POUNDS. (AMM 21-51-03/401). CAUTION: DO NOT TURN THE IMPELLER SHAFT MORE THAN TWO ROTATIONS, OR YOU CAN DAMAGE THE BEARINGS. 5. MAKE SURE YOU CAN CONTINUE TO TURN THE IMPELLER SHAFT WITH LESS THAN 35 INCH-POUNDS OF TORQUE. WAS THE BREAKAWAY TORQUE LESS THAN 90 INCH-POUNDS AND THE RUN-ON TORQUE LESS THAN 35 INCH-POUNDS? CHECK THE ACM ROTOR FOR ICE IMPINGEMENT DAMAGE AND REPLACE

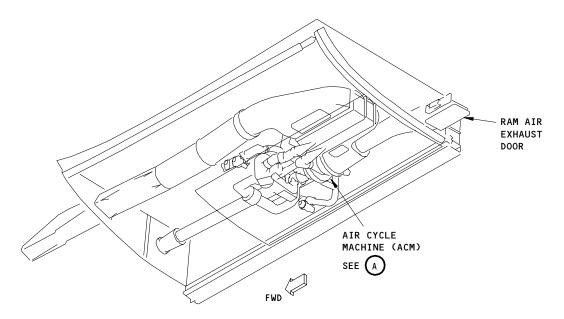
INOP and PACK OFF Lights Illum in Auto, and Air Cycle Machine (ACM)
Will Not Operate with Engines On.
Figure 107A (Sheet 2)

SYSTEM AND THE TURBINE ANTI-ICE SYSTEM.

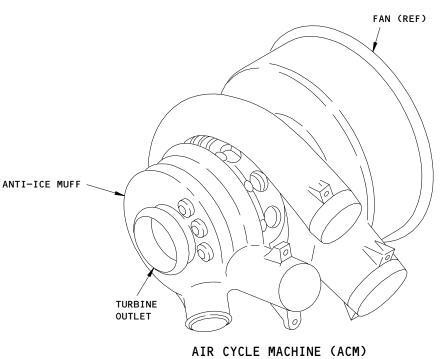
THE ACM IF NECESSARY. DO THE TEST OF THE WATER EXTRACTION

21-51-00





AIR CONDITIONING PACK





INOP and PACK OFF Lights Illum in Auto, and Air Cycle Machine (ACM) Will Not Turn with Engines On. Figure 107A (Sheet 3)

EFFECTIVITY-ALL

21-51-00

01

Page 133 Dec 20/95

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201) APU IS ON APU BLEED AIR SWITCH IS IN THE "ON" POSITION

"INOP" AND "PACK OFF" LIGHTS ILLUM IN AUTO, AND AIR CYCLE MACHINE (ACM) WILL NOT OPERATE WITH APU ON.

CONTAMINATION OF THE ACM TURBINE THRUST BEARING NOTE: CAN CAUSE THE ACM IMPELLER SHAFT NOT TO TURN. THIS PROCEDURE CAN HELP YOU START THE ACM IF IT HAS CONTAMINATION.

YES

20 THE PACK IS OK.

TURN L (R) PACK SELECTOR TO "OFF"

- 2. WAIT 2-5 MINUTES FOR PACK TO COOL
- 3. TURN PACK SELECTOR TO THE "AUTO" POSITION
- 4. PUSH THE PACK RESET PUSH-BUTTON
- 5. MAKE SURE THAT THE "INOP" AND "PACK OFF" LIGHTS ARE OFF
- 6. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "L/R PACK TEMP" DOES NOT SHOW
- 7. PUSH THE EICAS ECS/MSG PUSH-BUTTON
- 8. SET THESE SWITCHES AS FOLLOWS:
 - PACK SELECTOR TO "OFF"
 - L AND R RECIRC FAN TO "ON"
 - APU BLEED AIR SWITCH TO "ON"
 - TRIM AIR SWITCH TO "ON"
 - FLT DK ZONE TEMPERATURE SELECTOR TO "AUTO"
 - FWD CAB/AFT CAB ZONE TEMPERATURE SELECTORS TO "OFF"
 - PACK SELECTOR TO "AUTO".

CAUTION: MAKE SURE THAT THE PACK OUT TEMPERATURE IS LESS THAN 140°F (60°C).

9. LOOK AT THE EICAS ECS MAINTENANCE PAGE TO SEE IF THE PACK OUT TEMPERATURE IS LESS THAN 140°F (60°C).

NOTE: IF THE PACK OUT TEMPERATURE IS HOTTER THAN 140°F (60°C), TURN THE PACK SELECTOR TO "OFF".

10. GO TO THE RAM AIR EXHAUST DOOR AND MAKE SURE THERE IS AIRFLOW.

NOTE: WHEN THE ACM OPERATES, AIRFLOW WILL COME OUT OF THE RAM AIR EXHAUST DOOR.

DOES THE ACM OPERATE?

NOTE: IF THE ACM DOES NOT OPERATE, TURN THE PACK SELECTOR SWITCH IMMEDIATELY TO "OFF" TO PREVENT AN OVERHEAT.

NO SEE SHEET 2 (BLOCK 2)

INOP and PACK OFF Lights Illum in Auto, and Air Cycle Machine (ACM) Will Not Operate With APU On. Figure 107B (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY-

21-51-00

ALL

01

FROM SHEET 1
(BLOCK 1)

21 | SET THE PACK SELECTOR TO 1. IF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE IN THE AIRPLANE IS HOTTER THAN 75°F THE "AUTO" POSITION. THE PACK (24°C), SET THE FLT DK ZONE TEMPERATURE SELECTOR TO FULL COLD. IS OK. 2. IF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE IN THE AIRPLANE IS LESS THAN 75°F (24°C), SET THE FLT DK ZONE TEMPERATURE SELECTOR TO FULL HOT. 3. IF THE OPPOSITE PACK IS OPERATING, SET THE OPPOSITE PACK SELECTOR TO "OFF". 4. TURN THE PACK SELECTOR TO "STBY C". NOTE: HIGHER BLEED AIR PRESSURE IS DIRECTED TO THE ACM WHEN THE OPPOSITE PACK IS OFF AND THE PACK SELECTOR IS SET TO "STBY C". 4. GO TO THE RAM AIR EXHAUST DOOR AND MAKE SURE THERE IS AIRFLOW. NOTE: WHEN THE ACM OPERATES, AIRFLOW WILL COME OUT OF THE RAM AIR EXHAUST DOOR. DOES THE ACM OPERATE? NOTE: IF THE ACM DOES NOT OPERATE, TURN THE PACK SELECTOR SWITCH IMMEDIATELY TO "OFF" TO PREVENT AN OVERHEAT. YFS 22 THE PACK IS OK. 1. GET ACCESS TO THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS PACK 2. TURN THE PACK SELECTOR TO THE "AUTO" POSITION CAUTION: DO NOT HIT THE ACM WITH A METAL OBJECT. DAMAGE CAN 3. LIGHTLY HIT THE TURBINE ANTI-ICE MUFF WITH A PLASTIC HAMMER OR RUBBER MALLET 4. GO TO THE RAM AIR EXHAUST DOOR AND MAKE SURE THERE IS AIRFLOW. NOTE: WHEN THE ACM OPERATES, AIRFLOW WILL COME OUT OF THE RAM AIR EXHAUST DOOR. DOES THE ACM OPERATE? NOTE: IF THE ACM DOES NOT OPERATE, TURN THE PACK SELECTOR SWITCH IMMEDIATELY TO "OFF" TO PREVENT AN OVERHEAT. NΩ 23 REINSTALL THE ACM 1. REMOVE THE ACM (AMM 21-51-03/401) (AMM 21-51-03/401). 2. PUT THE ACM IN A HORIZONTAL POSITION 3. TORQUE THE IMPELLER SHAFT AT THE TURBINE END OF THE ACM IN THE CLOCKWISE DIRECTION 24 REPLACE THE ACM 4. MAKE SURE THE BREAKAWAY TORQUE IS LESS THAN 90 INCH-POUNDS (AMM 21-51-03/401). CAUTION: DO NOT TURN THE IMPELLER SHAFT MORE THAN TWO ROTATIONS. OR YOU CAN DAMAGE THE BEARINGS. 5. MAKE SURE YOU CAN CONTINUE TO TURN THE IMPELLER SHAFT WITH LESS THAN 35 INCH-POUNDS OF TORQUE. WAS THE BREAKAWAY TORQUE LESS THAN 90 INCH-POUNDS AND THE RUN-ON TORQUE LESS THAN 35 INCH-POUNDS? CHECK THE ACM ROTOR FOR ICE IMPINGEMENT DAMAGE AND REPLACE THE ACM IF NECESSARY. DO THE TEST OF THE WATER EXTRACTION SYSTEM AND THE TURBINE ANTI-ICE SYSTEM.

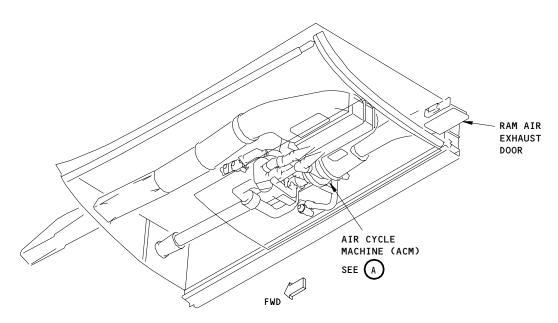
INOP and PACK OFF Lights Illum in Auto, and Air Cycle Machine (ACM)
Will Not Operate With APU On.
Figure 107B (Sheet 2)

 21-51-00

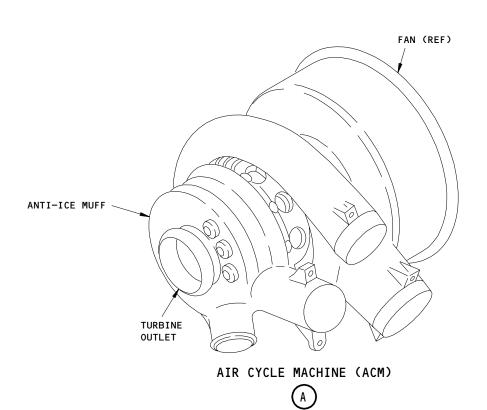
01

Page 135 May 28/99





AIR CONDITIONING PACK



INOP and PACK OFF Lights Illum in Auto, and Air Cycle Machine (ACM)
Will Not Turn with APU On.
Figure 107B (Sheet 3)

ALL

O1 Page 136
Dec 20/95

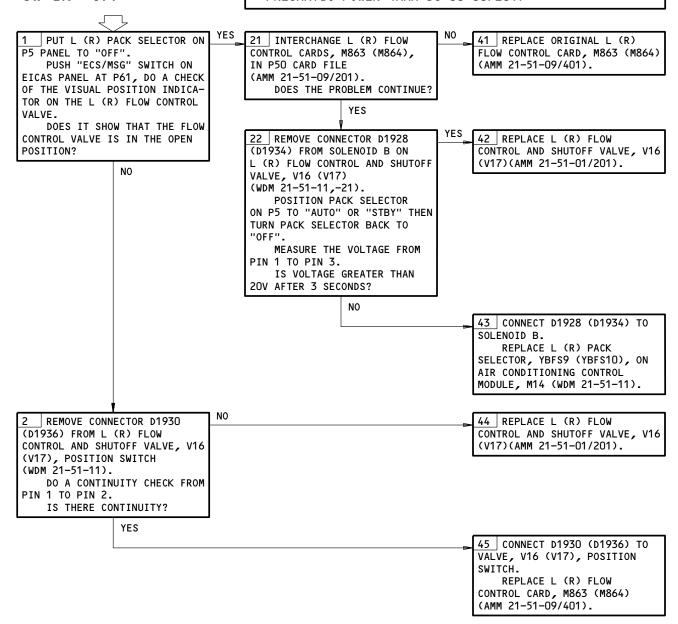
BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.

"PACK OFF" LIGHT EXTIN. & "PACK OFF" EICAS MSG NOT DIS-PLAYED WITH PACK SW IN "OFF"

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11A14,11A29

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201) PNEUMATIC POWER (AMM 36-00-00/201)



PACK OFF Light Extin. & PACK OFF EICAS Msg Not Displayed with PACK Sw in OFF Figure 108

ALL

O2
Page 137
Jun 20/96

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



PACK TEMPERATURE INDICATION

COMPONENT	FIG. 102 SHT	QTY	ACCESS/AREA	AMM REFERENCE
BULB - COMPRESSOR OUTLET TEMPERATURE 1				21-52-01
LEFT PACK, TS5089	1	1	193HL	
RIGHT PACK, TS5090		1	194ER	
BULB - PACK OUTLET TEMPERATURE				21-52-06
LEFT PACK, TS5002	1	1	193HL	
RIGHT PACK, TS5003		1	194ER	
BULB - PRIMARY HEAT EXCHANGER INLET (PACK				21-52-10
INLET) TEMPERATURE 1				
LEFT PACK, TS5085	1	1	193HL	
RIGHT PACK, TS5086		1	194ER	
BULB - PRIMARY HEAT EXCHANGER OUTLET 1				21-52-09
LEFT PACK, TS5087	1	1	193HL	
RIGHT PACK, TS5088		1	194ER	
BULB - SECONDARY HEAT EXCHANGER OUTLET 1				21-52-05
LEFT PACK, TS5091	1	1	193HL	
RIGHT PACK, TS5092		1	194ER	
BULB - TURBINE INLET TEMPERATURE				21-52-07
LEFT PACK, TS5263	1	1	193HL	
RIGHT PACK, TS5264		1	194ER	
CIRCUIT BREAKERS	3		FLT COMPT, P11 PANEL	
PACK FLOW IND, C709		1	11M17	*
PROCESSOR - PACK FLOW SENSOR SIGNAL, M916	3	1	119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, E4-2	21-52-04
SENSOR - PACK FLOW				21-52-03
LEFT PACK, TS285	2	1	193HL	
RIGHT PACK, TS286	2	1	194ER	

^{*} SEE THE WDM EQUIPMENT LIST

1>> GUI 001-099

Pack Temperature Indication - Component Index Figure 101

ALL

21-52-00

80

Page 101 Sep 20/93



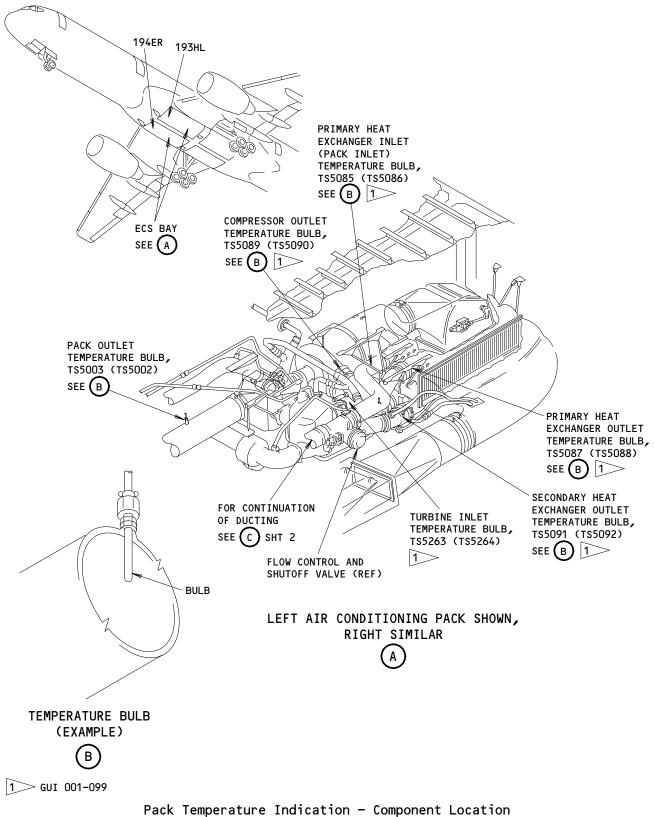


Figure 102 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY-ALL

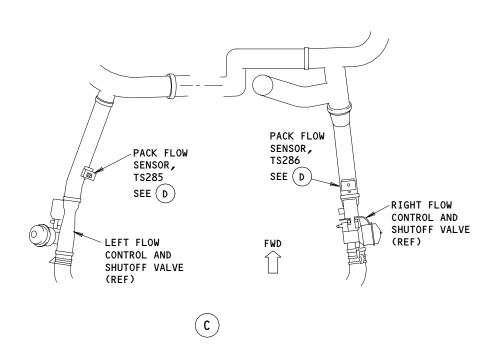
21-52-00

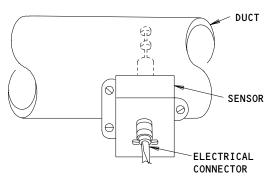
06

Page 102 Sep 20/93

C75272







PACK FLOW SENSOR, TS285 (TS286) $\boxed{\text{D}}$

Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 2)

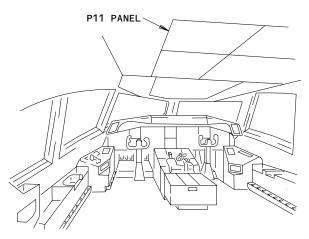
218057

21-52-00

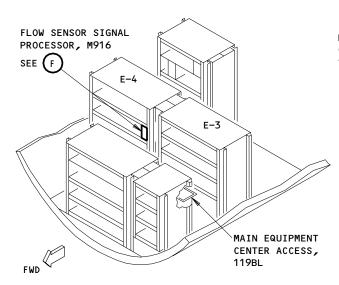
04

Page 103 Jun 15/86





FLIGHT COMPARTMENT



MAIN EQUIPMENT CENTER

MAIN EQUIPMENT
CENTER ACCESS,
119BL

MAIN
EQUIPMENT
CENTER
SEE E

FLOW SENSOR SIGNAL PROCESSOR, M916

Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 3)

21-52-00

01

Page 104 Jun 15/86



RAM AIR SYSTEM

COMPONENT	FIG. 102 SHT	QTY	ACCESS/AREA	AMM REFERENCE
ACTUATOR - RAM AIR EXHAUST DOOR	2	2	193HL,194ER	21-53-04
ACTUATOR - RAM AIR INLET DOOR	2	2	193BL,194BR	21-53-03
CARD - TEMPERATURE CONTROL, M10403,M10404	2	2	119BL,P50	21-53-06
DOOR - RAM AIR EXHAUST	1	2	193HL,194ER	21-53-02
DOOR - RAM AIR INLET	1	2	193HL,194ER	21-53-01
NOZZLE - WATER SPRAY	2	2	193HL,194ER	21-53-05

Ram Air System - Component Index Figure 101

ALL

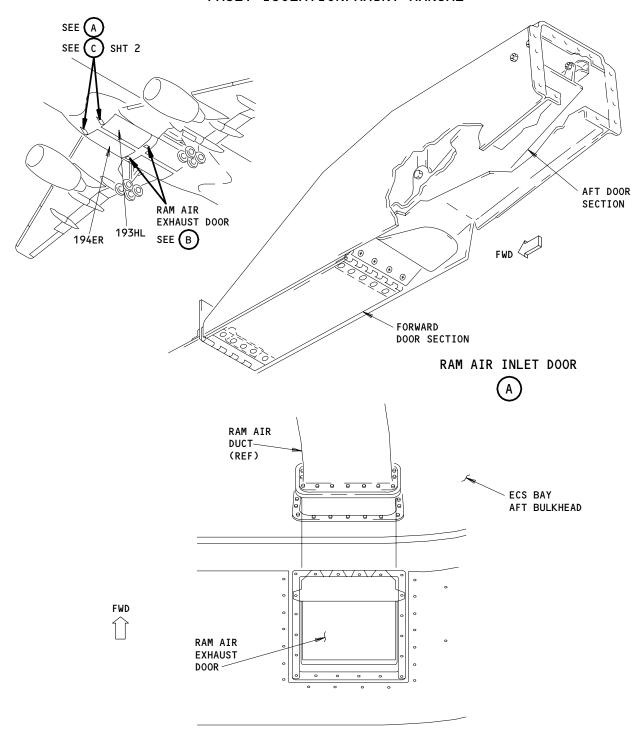
21-53-00

01

Page 101 Mar 20/94



FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL



RAM AIR EXHAUST DOOR



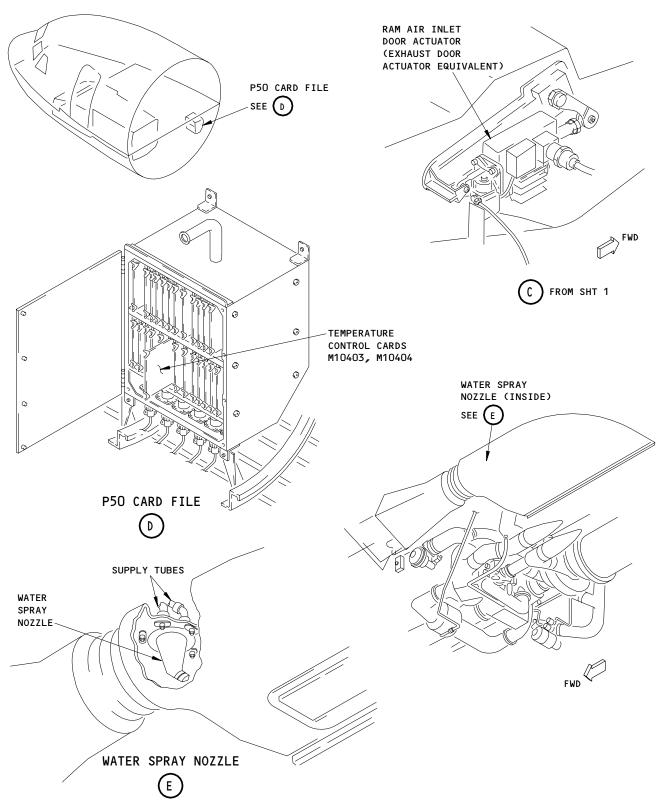
Ram Air System - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 1)

21-53-00

01

Page 102 Mar 20/94





Ram Air System - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 2)

ALL

21-53-00

01

Page 103 May 20/98



EQUIPMENT COOLING

COMPONENT	FIG. 102 SHT	QTY	ACCESS/AREA	AMM REFERENCE
CIRCUIT BREAKER - EQPT COOL GND WARN AND TEST, C4070 EQUIP COOL SUPPLY FAN 1, C331 EQUIP COOL SUPPLY FAN 2, C332 EQUIP COOLING AUX FAN, C3044 CIRCUIT BREAKER - EQUIP COOLING FAN CONT AFT EXH XFER, C705	1	1 1 1 1	FLT COMPT, P6 6D6 6F17 6F23 6D17 FLT COMPT, P11 11N11	* * *
EQUIP COOLING LOW FLOW DET, C4069 EQUIP COOLING SMOKE DET CONT, C4085 RECIRC CARGO FIRE CONT LEFT, C660 CIRCUIT BREAKER - AFT EQPT COOLING FAN EXH NO. 1, C333 AFT EQPT COOLING FAN SPLY NO. 1, C3029		1 1 1 1 1	11N13 11C2O 11P14 119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, P37 37D5 37D2	* * * *
CIRCUIT BREAKER - AFT EQPT COOLING FAN EXH NO. 2, C334 AFT EQPT COOLING FAN SPLY NO. 2, C3028 RECIRC FAN LEFT, C336 LEFT RECIRC FAN CONT, C4373 CLEANER - EQUIPMENT COOLING AIR, AFT	4	1 1 1 1 1	119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, P70 70B2 70B5 70C10 70B16 822, AFT CARGO COMPT	* * * * 21–58–21
CLEANER - EQUIPMENT COOLING AIR, AFT CLEANER - EQUIPMENT COOLING AIR, FWD COMPUTER - (FIM 31-41-00/101) EICAS LEFT, M10181 EICAS RIGHT, M10182 DIODE - (FIM 31-01-36/101) R10044,R10096,R10171,R10172,R10173,R10174, R10180,R10181,R10204,R10218,R10221,R10223, R10227,R10230,R10235 DIODE - (FIM 31-01-37/101) R10074,R10179,R10224,R10225,R10226	3	1	821, FWD CARGO COMPT	21-58-21
FAN - AFT EQUIP COOLING SUPPLY 1, B10061 FAN - AFT EQUIP COOLING SUPPLY 2, B10062 FAN - AFT EQUIP/LAV/GALLEY VENT 1, B16 FAN - AFT EQUIP/LAV/GALLEY VENT 2, B15 FAN - EQUIP COOLING AUXILIARY, B10133 FAN - FWD EQUIP COOLING SUPPLY 1, B10 FAN - FWD EQUIP COOLING SUPPLY 2, B11 FAN - LEFT RECIRCULATION AIR, B13 FILTER - LEFT RECIRCULATION AIR LIGHT - SMOKE, YNML1	4 4 5 5 5 3 3 4 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	822, AFT CARGO COMPT 822, AFT CARGO COMPT 822, AFT CARGO COMPT 822, AFT CARGO COMPT 119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR 821, FWD CARGO COMPT 821, FWD CARGO COMPT 821, FWD CARGO COMPT 821, FWD CARGO COMPT FLT COMPT, P5 EQUIP COOLING PANEL, M10067	21-58-21 21-58-10 21-26-01 21-26-01 21-58-22 21-58-06 21-58-06 21-25-01 21-25-02
MODULE - (FIM 27-51-00/101) FSEU3, M10333 PANEL - AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL, M10193 PANEL - (FIM 26-22-00/101) APU/CARGO FIRE CONTROL, M10444	1	1	FLT COMPT, P5	
PANEL - EQUIP COOLING, M10067 PANEL - (FIM 34-21-00/101) IRS MODE SEL, M59 PANEL - MISC TEST, M10399 PANEL - (FIM 23-42-00/101) PILOT CALL, M51	1	1	FLT COMPT, P5 FLT COMPT, P61	

^{*} SEE THE WDM EQUIPMENT LIST

Equipment Cooling - Component Index Figure 101 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY-GUI 115

21-58-00

05

ONFIG 3 Page 101 Jan 28/00

COMPONENT	FIG. 102 SHT	QTY	ACCESS/AREA	AMM REFERENCE
RELAYS - (FIM 31-01-36/101) AFT EQUIP COOL SUPPLY FAN 1, K10323 AFT EQUIP/LAV/GALLEY VENT FAN 1, K347 AIR/GND SYS NO. 1, K124 AIR/GND SYS NO. 1, K148 ALTN MODE, K10506 AUTO TEST, K10511 EXHAUST SMOKE SENSING, K10509 FWD EQUIP SUPPLY FAN 1, K343 HORN, K10080 OEV INHIBIT, K10167 OVBD EXH VLV, K10442 OVHT LT INHIBIT, K10507 PWR XFR, K10079 RECIRC OVERRIDE, K10497 SUPPLY SMOKE SENSING, K369 SUPPLY SMOKE SHUT DOWN, K10360 RELAYS - (FIM 31-01-37/101) AFT EQUIP COOLING SUPPLY FAN 2, K10324 AFT EQUIP EXH FAN 1, FAIL, K10322 AFT EQUIP/LAV/GALLEY VENT FAN 2, K346 AIR/GND SYS NO. 2, K201 EQUIP COOL AUX FAN, K10569 FWD CARGO FIRE, K10432 FWD EQUIP COOLING SUPPLY FAN 2, K344 LEFT ENG OUT NO. 3, K10339 OEV OPEN IND, K10086 RIGHT ENG OUT NO. 3, K10342 RELAYS - (FIM 31-01-70/101) LEFT RECIRC FAN, K415 SENSOR - FWD EQUIP EXH LOW FLOW, TS5138 SENSOR - FWD EQUIP EXH SMOKE, TS164 SENSOR - FWD EQUIP SUPPLY LOW FLOW, TS5155 SENSOR - FWD EQUIP SUPPLY SMOKE 1, TS5267 SENSOR - FWD EQUIP SUPPLY SMOKE 2, TS5268 SWITCH - SMOKE/LOW FLOW TEST, YPHS9	4 2 3 2 3 3 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	822, AFT CARGO COMPT 113AL, FWD ACCESS DOOR 821, FWD CARGO COMPT 113AL, FWD ACCESS DOOR 821, FWD CARGO COMPT 821, FWD CARGO COMPT 821, FWD CARGO COMPT FLT COMPT, P61, MISC TEST PNL, M10398	21-58-17 21-58-17 21-58-19 21-58-17 21-58-19 21-58-19 *
SWITCH/LIGHT - ALTERNATE COOLING/OVHT, YNMS1	1	1	FLT COMPT, P5, EQUIP COOLING PANEL, M10067	*
SWITCH/LIGHT - LEFT RECIRC FAN, YNRS1 TIME DELAY - (FIM 31-01-36/101) OEV POWER RESET, M10689 SMOKE AUTO TEST RESET, M10691	1	1	FLT COMPT, P5, AIR CONDITIONING CONT PANEL, M10193	*
SMOKE LIGHT, M10690 TIME DELAY - (FIM 31-01-37/101) OEV DRIVE, M10688 VALVE - (FIM 21-20-00/101) AFT EQUIP/LAV/GALLEY VENT CHECK VALVE - AFT SUPPLY FAN CHECK VALVE - AUXILIARY FAN CHECK VALVE - FORWARD SUPPLY FAN CHECK VALVE - (FIM 21-20-00/101)	4 5 3	2 1 2	822, AFT CARGO COMPT 119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR 821, FWD CARGO COMPT	21–58–02 21–58–02 21–58–02
LEFT RECIRCULATION AIR CHECK VALVE - OVERBOARD EXHAUST, V95	3	1	821, FWD CARGO COMPT	21-58-05

^{*} SEE THE WDM EQUIPMENT LIST

1 NOT INSTALLED ON ALL AIRPLANES

Equipment Cooling - Component Index Figure 101 (Sheet 2)

EFFECTIVITY——GUI 115

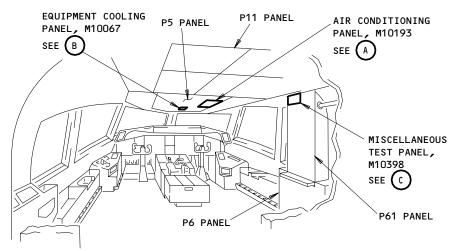
21-58-00

05

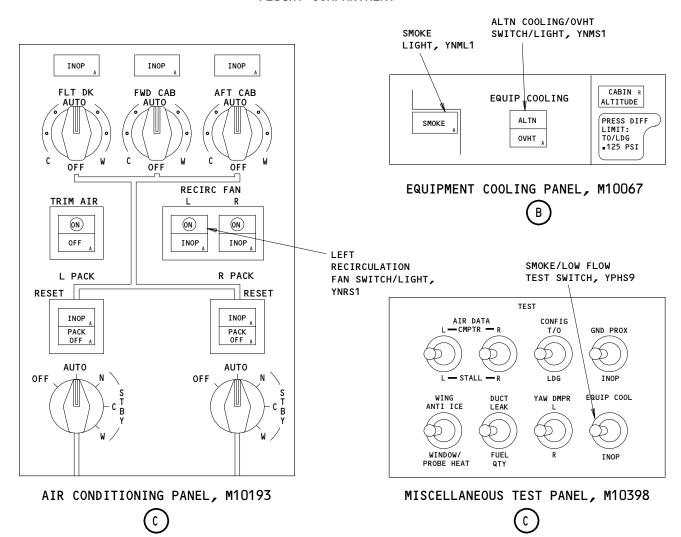
CONFIG 3 Page 102 Jan 28/00



FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL



FLIGHT COMPARTMENT



Equipment Cooling - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 1)

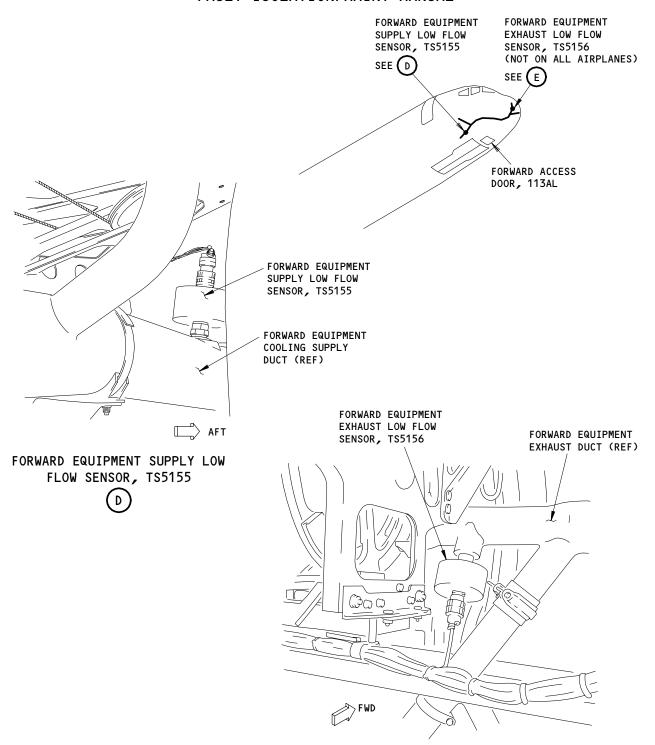
EFFECTIVITY
GUI 115

21-58-00
CONFIG 3
O7 Page 103
Sep 20/92

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL



FORWARD EQUIPMENT EXHAUST LOW FLOW SENSOR, TS5156 (NOT ON ALL AIRPLANES)



Equipment Cooling - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 2)

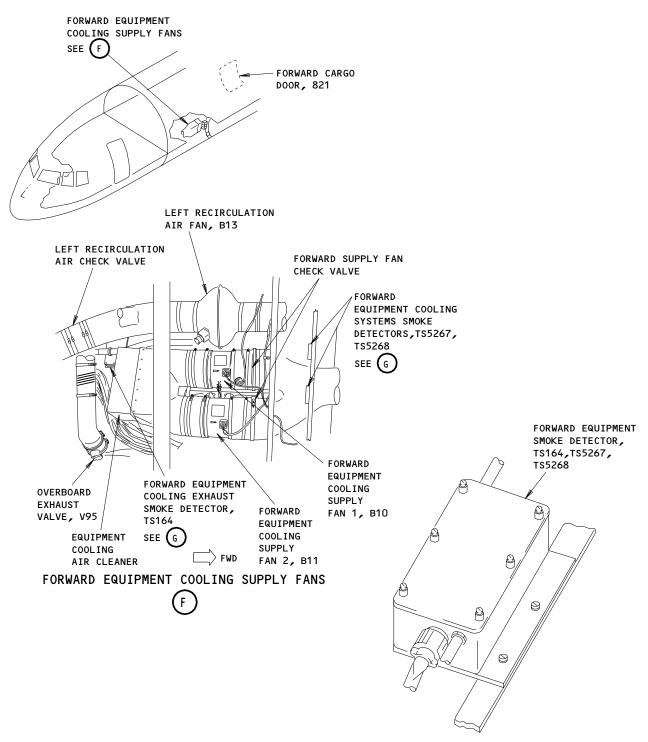
EFFECTIVITY-**GUI 115**

21-58-00 CONFIG 3

06

Page 104 Jan 28/00





FORWARD EQUIPMENT COOLING SMOKE DETECTOR (EXAMPLE)



Equipment Cooling - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 3)

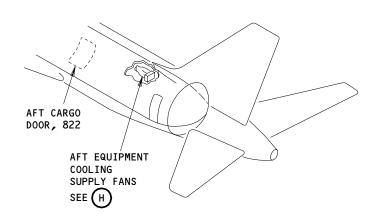
GUI 115

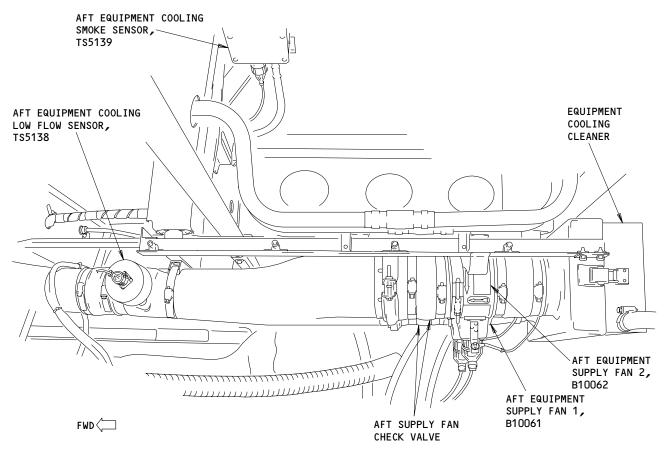
21-58-00

07

CONFIG 3 Page 105 Sep 20/92







AFT EQUIPMENT COOLING SUPPLY FANS



Equipment Cooling - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 4)

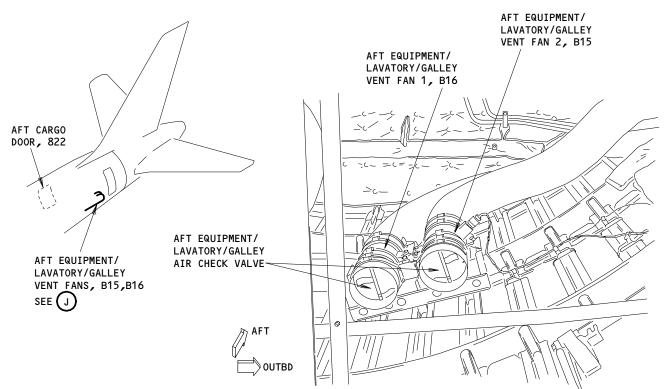
GUI 115

21-58-00

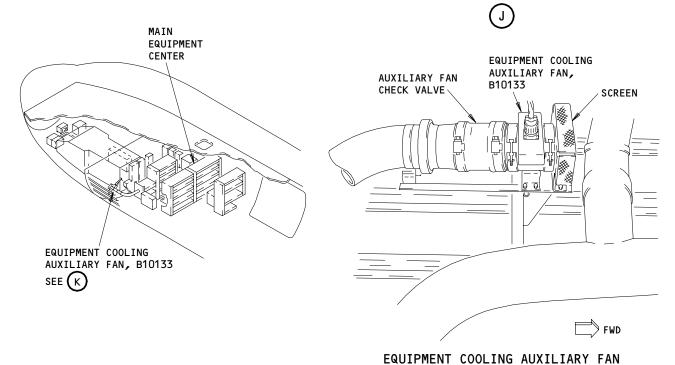
07

CONFIG 3 Page 106 Sep 20/92





AFT EQUIPMENT/LAVATORY/GALLEY VENT FANS



Equipment Cooling - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 5)

EFFECTIVITY
GUI 115

21-58-00
CONFIG 3
07 Page 107
Sep 20/92

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F17,6F23,11C20,11N11,11N13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD EQPT EXH DET" DISPLAYED

1 PUSH THE ECS/MSG SWITCH ON 20 | CLEAN THE FORWARD THE EICAS MAINTENANCE PANEL ON EQUIPMENT EXHAUST SMOKE THE RIGHT SIDE PANEL, P61. DETECTOR, TS164 DOES THE "EQPT CLG TEST" (AMM 21-58-19/201). EICAS MESSAGE SHOW? IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, REPLACE THE LAMP ON THE YES FORWARD EQUIPMENT EXHAUST SMOKE DETECTOR, TS164 (AMM 21-58-19/201). IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, REPLACE THE FORWARD EQUIPMENT EXHAUST SMOKE DETECTOR, TS164 (AMM 21-58-19/201). 1 21 DO THIS PROCEDURE: EICAS MSG "EQPT CLG TEST" DISPLAYED (FIG. 125). 1>

CAUTION: IF OTHER MESSAGES SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES, MAKE A RECORD OF THESE MESSAGES FOR TROUBLE-SHOOTING REFERENCE. ALL OF THE MESSAGES WHICH SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES WILL BE ERASED WHEN YOU DO THE ERASE PROCEDURE.

DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP COOL" POSITION FOR 5 SECONDS, THEN RELEASE IT. WAIT 20 SECONDS. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQPT EXH DET" DOES NOT SHOW.

EICAS Msg FWD EQPT EXH DET Displayed Figure 103

21-58-00 config 3



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F17,6F23,11C20,11N11,11N13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD EQ SUP SNSR" DISPLAYED

NO 1 PUSH THE ECS/MSG SWITCH ON 20 REPLACE THE FORWARD EQUIP-THE EICAS MAINTENANCE PANEL ON MENT SUPPLY LOW FLOW SENSOR, THE RIGHT SIDE PANEL, P61. TS5155 (AMM 21-58-17/201). DOES THE "EQPT CLG TEST" EICAS MESSAGE SHOW? YES 21 DO THIS PROCEDURE: EICAS MSG "EQPT CLG TEST" DISPLAYED (FIG. 125). 1>

218099

|1> <u>caution</u>: If other messages show on the ecs/msg pages, make a record of these messages for trouble-SHOOTING REFERENCE. ALL OF THE MESSAGES WHICH SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES WILL BE ERASED WHEN YOU DO THE ERASE PROCEDURE.

DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP COOL" POSITION FOR 5 SECONDS, THEN RELEASE IT. WAIT 20 SECONDS. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQ SUP SNSR" DOES NOT SHOW.

> EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP SNSR Displayed Figure 104

EFFECTIVITY-**GUI 115**

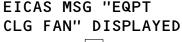
21-58-00

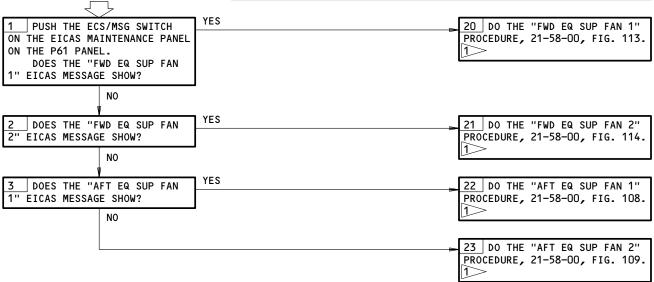
MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (MM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6F17,6F23,37D2,70B5

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THE CONFIGURATION THAT FOLLOWS:

ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (MM 24-22-00/201)





1> MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "EQPT CLG FAN" DOES NOT SHOW.

EICAS Msg EQPT CLG FAN Displayed Figure 105

EFFECTIVITY
GUI 115

21-58-00

CONFIG 3

O7 Page 110

Sep 20/92

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F17,6F23,11C20,11N11,11N13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "AFT EQ SNSR" DISPLAYED

NO PUSH THE ECS/MSG SWITCH 20 REPLACE THE AFT EQUIPMENT ON THE EICAS MAINTENANCE PANEL LOW FLOW SENSOR, TS5138 ON THE RIGHT SIDE PANEL, P61. (AMM 21-58-17/201). 1> DOES THE "EQPT CLG TEST" EICAS MESSAGE SHOW? YES 21 DO THIS PROCEDURE: EICAS MSG "EQPT CLG TEST" DISPLAYED (FIG. 125). 1>>

1 CAUTION: IF OTHER MESSAGES SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES, MAKE A RECORD OF THESE MESSAGES FOR TROUBLE-SHOOTING REFERENCE. ALL OF THE MESSAGES WHICH SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES WILL BE ERASED WHEN YOU DO THE ERASE PROCEDURE.

DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP COOL" POSITION FOR 5 SECONDS, THEN RELEASE IT. WAIT 20 SECONDS. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "AFT EQ SNSR" DOES NOT SHOW.

> EICAS Msg AFT EQ SNSR Displayed Figure 106

EFFECTIVITY-**GUI 115**

21-58-00 CONFIG

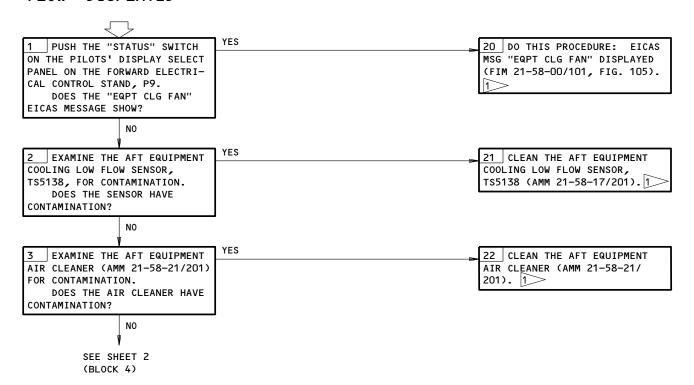


MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11N13,37D2,7OB5

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "AFT EQ FLOW" DISPLAYED



1> MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "AFT EQ FLOW" DOES NOT SHOW.

EICAS Msg AFT EQ FLOW Displayed Figure 107 (Sheet 1)

AIRPLANES WITH GARRETT SB 645055-21-2453

21-58-00 config 3



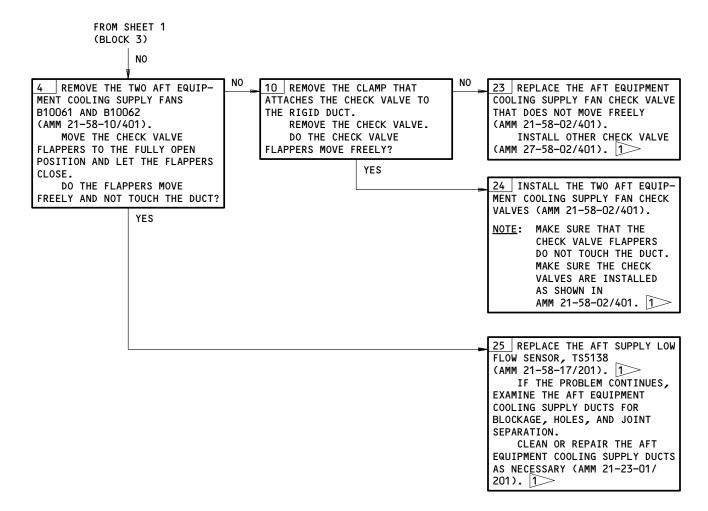


Figure 107 (Sheet 2)

AIRPLANES WITH GARRETT SB 645055-21-2453

21-58-00

07

CONFIG 3 Page 113 Sep 20/95



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11C20,37D2,70B5

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "AFT EQ SUP FAN 1" DISPLAYED

MAKE SURE THAT THE "EQUIP COOLING ALTN" SWITCH/LIGHT ON THE P5 PANEL IS IN THE OUT POSITION.

DISCONNECT CONNECTOR D4216 FROM THE AFT SUPPLY FAN 1, B10061.

INSTALL A JUMPER BETWEEN PIN 5 AND PIN 6 ON CONNECTOR D4216.

IS THERE 115V AC BETWEEN PINS 1,2,3 AND PIN 7 OF CON-NECTOR D4216 (WDM 21-58-24)?

NO

YES

20 REPLACE THE AFT SUPPLY FAN 1, B10061 (AMM 21-58-10/ 401).

DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAIN-TENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCE-DURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). 1>>

21 REMOVE THE JUMPER FROM PINS 5 AND 6 OF CONNECTOR D4216.

INSTALL CONNECTOR D4216 TO THE FAN 1, B10061.

REPLACE THE AFT EQUIPMENT SUPPLY FAN 1 RELAY, K10324, IN THE P37 PANEL (WDM 21-58-24). DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAIN-TENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCE-DURE (FIM 31-41-00/101,

FIG. 109). 1>

1> CAUTION: IF OTHER MESSAGES SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES, MAKE A RECORD OF THESE MESSAGES FOR TROUBLE-SHOOTING REFERENCE. ALL OF THE MESSAGES WHICH SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES WILL BE ERASED WHEN YOU DO THE ERASE PROCEDURE.

DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). WITH THE "EQUIPMENT COOLING ALTN" SWITCH/LIGHT ON THE P5 PANEL IN THE OUT POSITION ("ALTN" LIGHT OFF), MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "AFT EQ SUP FAN 1" DOES NOT SHOW.

> EICAS Msg AFT EQ SUP FAN 1 Displayed Figure 108

EFFECTIVITY-**GUI 115**

218103

21-58-00



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6F17,6F23,11C20

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "AFT EQ SUP FAN 2" DISPLAYED

YES 1 PUSH THE "EQUIP COOLING 20 REPLACE THE ALTN MODE ALTN" SWITCH/LIGHT ON THE P5 RELAY, K10506, IN THE P36 PANEL TO THE "ALTN" POSITION. PANEL (WDM 21-58-24). 1> PUSH THE ECS/MSG SWITCH ON THE EICAS MAINTENANCE PANEL ON THE P61 PANEL. DOES THE "AFT EQ SUP FAN 1" EICAS MESSAGE SHOW? NO YES REMOVE CONNECTOR D4214 21 REPLACE THE AFT SUPPLY FAN FROM THE AFT SUPPLY FAN 2, , B10062 (AMM 21-58-10/401). B10062. INSTALL A JUMPER BETWEEN PIN 5 AND PIN 6 ON THE CONNEC-TOR D4214. IS THERE 115V AC BETWEEN PINS 1,2,3 AND PIN 7 OF THE CONNECTOR D4214 (WDM 21-58-24)? NO N0 3 REMOVE THE JUMPER FROM 22 REMOVE THE JUMPER FROM PIN 6 OF CONNECTOR D4214 AND PIN 5 OF CONNECTOR D4214. CONNECT IT TO A GROUND. INSTALL CONNECTOR D4214 TO IS THERE 115V AC BETWEEN THE FAN 2, B10062. PINS 1,2,3 AND PIN 7 OF CON-REPLACE THE AFT EQUIPMENT NECTOR D4214? SUPPLY FAN 2 RELAY, K10323, IN THE P36 PANEL (WDM 21-58-24). YES 23 REMOVE THE JUMPER FROM PIN 5 OF CONNECTOR D4214. INSTALL CONNECTOR D4214 TO THE FAN 2, B10062. REPLACE THE AFT EQUIPMENT SUPPLY FAN 1 RELAY, K10324, IN THE P37 PANEL (WDM 21-58-24).

CAUTION: IF OTHER MESSAGES SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES, MAKE A RECORD OF THESE MESSAGES FOR TROUBLE-SHOOTING REFERENCE. ALL OF THE MESSAGES WHICH SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES WILL BE ERASED WHEN YOU DO THE ERASE PROCEDURE.

DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). WITH THE "EQUIPMENT COOLING ALTN" SWITCH/LIGHT ON THE P5 PANEL IN THE "ALTN" POSITION, MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "AFT EQ SUP FAN 2" DOES NOT SHOW.

EICAS Msg AFT EQ SUP FAN 2 Displayed Figure 109

EFFECTIVITY—
GUI 115

21-58-00

CONFIG 3

07 Page 115

Jun 20/95

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6F17,6F23,11N13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD EQ SUP FLOW" DISPLAYED



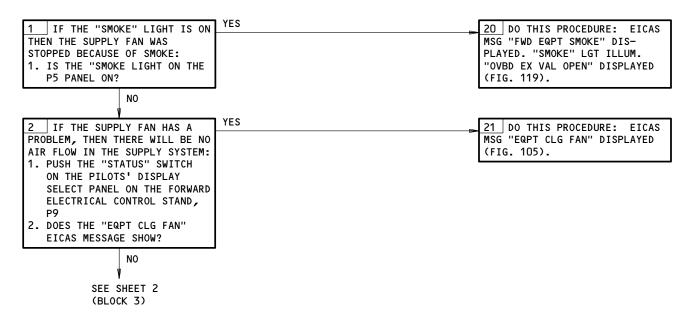
DESCRIPTION:

THE LOW FLOW SENSOR FOUND A LOW FLOW CONDITION IN THE FORWARD EQUIPMENT COOLING SUPPLY SYSTEM.

POSSIBLE CAUSES:

- THE SMOKE DETECTORS IN THE FORWARD EQUIPMENT COOLING SUPPLY SYSTEM FOUND SMOKE, AND STOPPED THE EQUIPMENT COOLING SUPPLY FAN.
- 2. THE SUPPLY FAN HAS A PROBLEM
- 3. THE LOW FLOW SENSOR HAS CONTAMINATION OR HAS A PROBLEM
- 4. THE SUPPLY AIR CLEANER HAS CONTAMINATION
- 5. A FORWARD EQUIPMENT COOLING SUPPLY DUCT IS BROKEN OR BLOCKED.

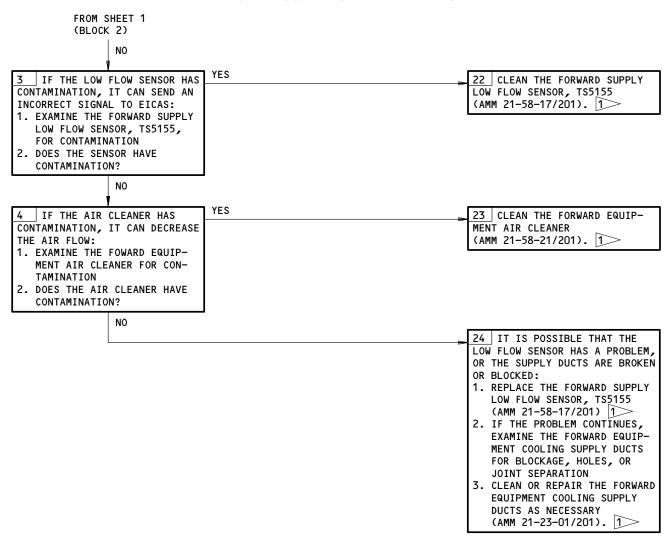
FAULT ISOLATION:



1> MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQ SUP FLOW" DOES NOT SHOW.

EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP FLOW Displayed Figure 110 (Sheet 1)





EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP FLOW Displayed Figure 110 (Sheet 2)

EICAS MSG "EQPT OVHT" DISPLAYED. "OVHT" LGT ILLUM. "OVHT" LGT REMAINED ILLUM WHEN "ALTN" SELECTED. **EICAS** MSGS "EQPT CLG FAN" AND "OVBD EX VAL OPEN" NOT DISPLAYED.

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6, 6F17, 6F23, 11C2O, 11N11, 11N13, 11P14, 37D2, 70B5, 70C10

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)



1 > AIRPLANES PRE-SB 21-64

EICAS Msg EQPT OVHT Displayed. OVHT Lgt Illum. OVHT Lgt Retained Illum When ALTN Selected. EICAS Msgs EQPT CLG FAN and OVBD EX VAL OPEN Not Displayed. Figure 111

EFFECTIVITY-**GUI 115**

21-58-00 CONFIG Page 118

Jan 28/00



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11N13, 11P14, 70C10

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG
"FWD EQ EXH FLOW"
DISPLAYED 2



DESCRIPTION:

THE LOW FLOW SENSOR FOUND UNSATISFACTORY AIR FLOW IN THE FORWARD EQUIPMENT COOLING EXHAUST SYSTEM.

POSSIBLE CAUSES:

- 1. THE LEFT RECIRCULATION FAN IS SET TO THE "OFF" POSITION
- 2. THE LEFT RECIRCULATION FAN HAS A PROBLEM
- 3. THE LOW FLOW SENSOR HAS CONTAMINATION OR HAS A PROBLEM
- 4. THE LEFT RECIRCULATION FILTER HAS CONTAMINATION
- 5. A FORWARD EQUIPMENT COOLING EXHAUST DUCT IS BROKEN OR BLOCKED.

FAULT ISOLATION:



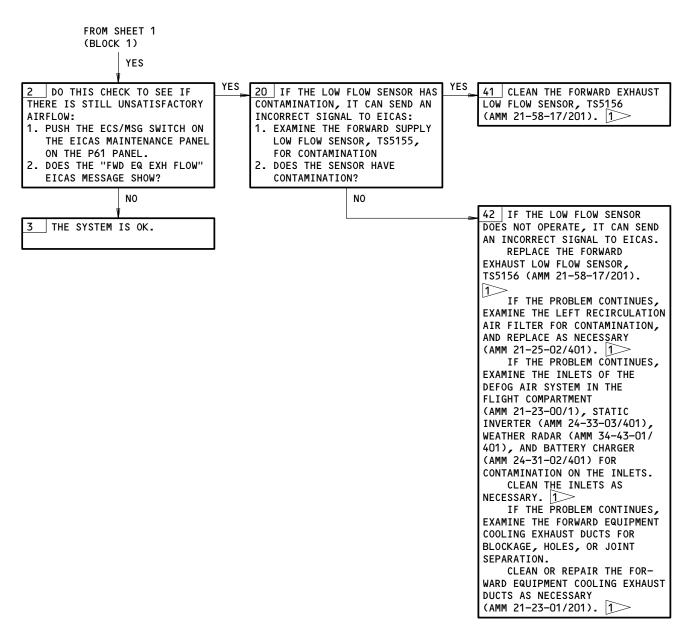
MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQ EXH FLOW" DOES NOT SHOW.

2 AIRPLANES PRE-SB 21-61

EICAS Msg FWD EQ EXH FLOW Displayed Figure 112 (Sheet 1)

GUI 115

21-58-00 config 3



EICAS Msg FWD EQ EXH FLOW Displayed Figure 112 (Sheet 2)

EFFECTIVITY—
GUI 115

21-58-00

CONFIG 3

07 Page 120
Mar 20/94



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6F17,6F23,11C20

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD EQ SUP FAN 1" **DISPLAYED**

DESCRIPTION:

THE FORWARD EQUIPMENT SUPPLY FAN 1 WILL NOT OPERATE AND SMOKE IS NOT PRESENT.

POSSIBLE CAUSES:

- 1. THE SUPPLY FAN HAS A PROBLEM
- 2. THERE IS A PROBLEM IN THE FAN CONTROL SYSTEM
- 3. THERE IS A PROBLEM IN THE SMOKE DETECTION SYSTEM.

FAULT ISOLATION:

YES 1 IF TWO FANS WILL NOT OPER-20 REPLACE THE ALTERNATE MODE ATE, THEN THE PROBLEM IS IN RELAY, K10506, IN THE P36 PANEL (WDM 21-58-13). THE FAN CONTROL SYSTEM. DO THESE STEPS TO SEE IF THE TWO FANS WILL NOT OPERATE: 1. PUSH THE "EQUIP COOLING ALTN" SWITCH/LIGHT ON THE P5 PANEL TO THE "ALTN" **POSITION** 2. PUSH THE ECS/MSG SWITCH ON THE EICAS MAINTENANCE PANEL ON THE P61 PANEL. DOES "FWD EQ SUP FAN 2" SHOW? NO SEE SHEET 2 (BLOCK 2)

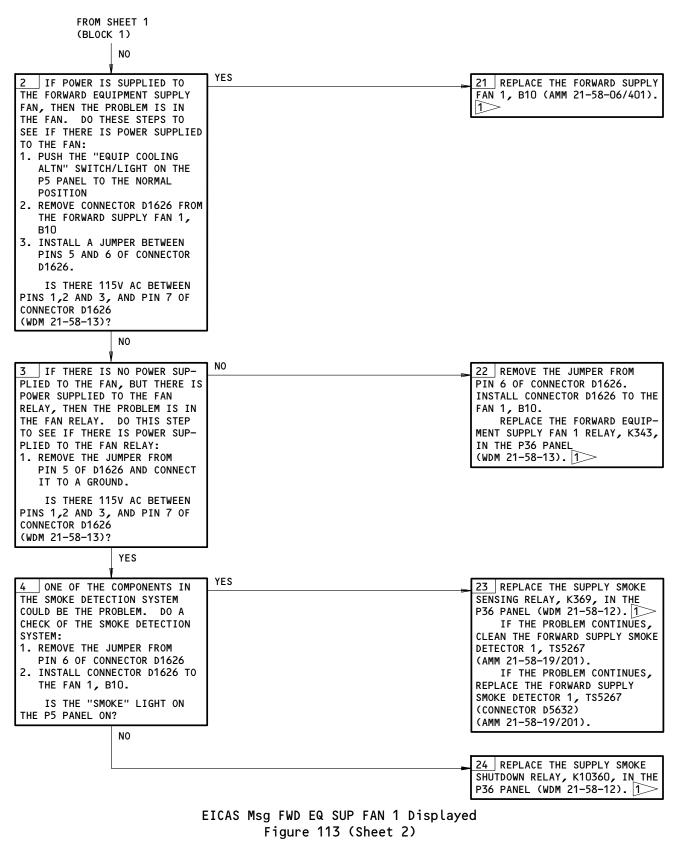
1 CAUTION: IF OTHER MESSAGES SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES, MAKE A RECORD OF THESE MESSAGES FOR TROUBLE-SHOOTING REFERENCE. ALL OF THE MESSAGES WHICH SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES WILL BE ERASED WHEN YOU DO THE ERASE PROCEDURE.

DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). WITH THE "EQUIPMENT COOLING ALTN" SWITCH/LIGHT ON THE P5 PANEL IN THE USUAL POSITION, MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQ SUP FAN 1" DOES NOT SHOW.

> EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP FAN 1 Displayed Figure 113 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY-**GUI 115**

21-58-00



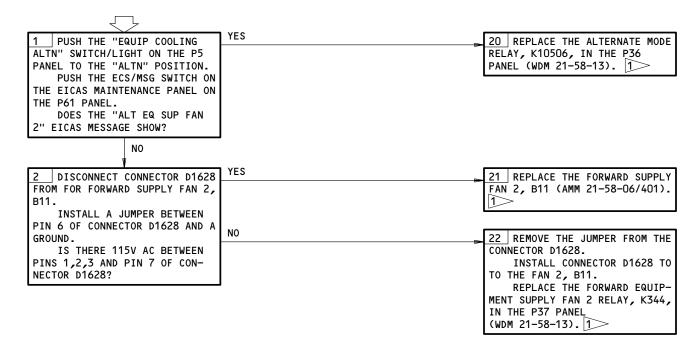


MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6F23,11C20

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD EQ SUP FAN 2" DISPLAYED



1 CAUTION: IF OTHER MESSAGES SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES, MAKE A RECORD OF THESE MESSAGES FOR TROUBLE-SHOOTING REFERENCE. ALL OF THE MESSAGES WHICH SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES WILL BE ERASED WHEN YOU DO THE ERASE PROCEDURE.

DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). WITH THE "EQUIP COOLING ALTN" SWITCH/LIGHT ON THE P5 PANEL IN THE "ALTN" POSITION, MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQ SUP FAN 2" DOES NOT SHOW.

> EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP FAN 2 Displayed Figure 114

EFFECTIVITY-**GUI 115**

21-58-00 CONFIG



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6, 6F17, 6F23, 11C20, 11N11, 11N13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG
"FWD EQ EXH SNSR"
DISPLAYED 2

1 PUSH THE ECS/MSG SWITCH ON
THE EICAS MAINTENANCE PANEL ON
THE RIGHT SIDE PANEL, P61.
DOES THE "EQPT CLG TEST"
EICAS MESSAGE?

YES

20 REPLACE THE FORWARD
EQUIPMENT EXHAUST LOW FLOW
SENSOR, TS5156
(AMM 21-58-17/201). 1

CAUTION: IF OTHER MESSAGES SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES, MAKE A RECORD OF THESE MESSAGES FOR TROUBLESHOOTING REFERENCE. ALL OF THE MESSAGES WHICH SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES WILL BE ERASED WHEN YOU DO THE ERASE PROCEDURE.

DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP COOL" POSITION FOR 5 SECONDS, THEN RELEASE IT. WAIT 20 SECONDS. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQ SUP SNSR" DOES NOT SHOW.

2 AIRPLANES PRE-SB 21-61

EICAS Msg FWD EQ EXH SNSR Displayed Figure 115

21-58-00 CONFIG 3 Page 124 Jan 28/01

06

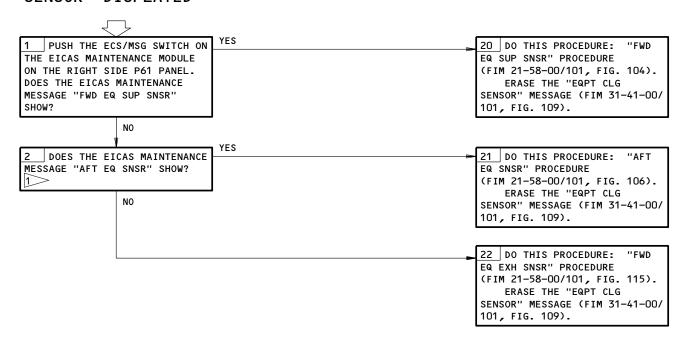


MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6, 11N13

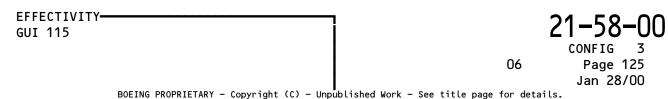
MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THE CONFIGURATION THAT ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "EQPT CLG SENSOR" DISPLAYED



1 AIRPLANES PRE-SB 21-61

EICAS Msg EQPT CLG SENSOR Displayed Figure 116



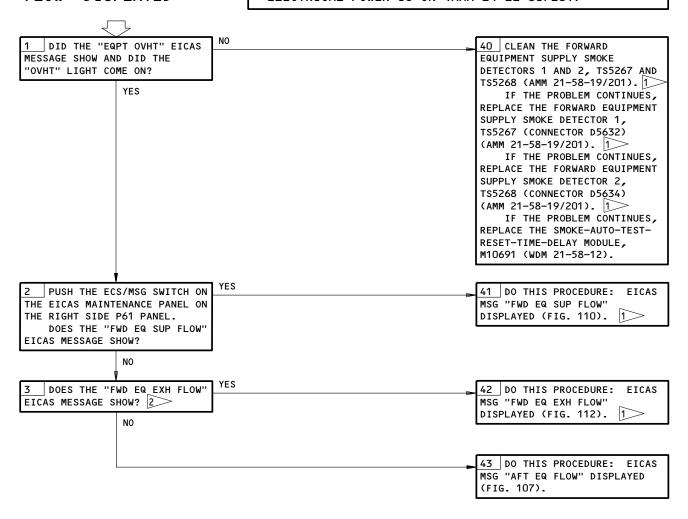


MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6, 6F2, 6F17, 11N11, 11N13, 11P14, 37D2, 70B5, 70C10

EICAS MSG "EQPT CLG FLOW" DISPLAYED

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)



MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "EQPT CLG FLOW" DOES NOT SHOW.

AIRPLANES PRE-SB 21-61

EICAS Msg EQPT CLG FLOW Displayed
Figure 117



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11c20,11P14,70c10

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "OVBD EX VAL OPEN" DISPLAYED



DESCRIPTION:

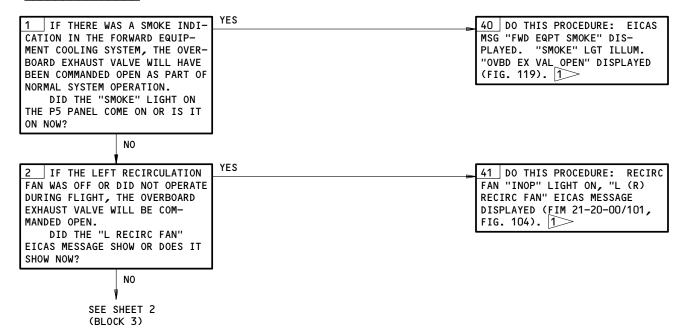
THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE (OEV) WAS COMMANDED OPEN.

NOTE: THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE WILL BE COMMANDED OPEN IF THE LEFT RECIRCULATION FAN WAS OFF OR DID NOT OPERATE DURING FLIGHT.

POSSIBLE CAUSES:

- 1. THERE WAS SMOKE IN THE FORWARD EQUIPMENT COOLING SYSTEM.
- 2. THE LEFT RECIRCULATION FAN DID NOT OPERATE.
- 3. THERE IS A PROBLEM WITH THE "EQUIP COOLING ALTN" SWITCH/LIGHT, YNMS1.
- 4. THERE IS A PROBLEM WITH THE OEV COMMAND RELAY, K10442.
- 5. THERE IS A PROBLEM WITH THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE, V95.
- 6. THERE IS A PROBLEM WITH THE OEV OPEN INDICATION RELAY, K10086.

FAULT ISOLATION:



1 CAUTION: IF OTHER MESSAGES SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES, MAKE A RECORD OF THESE MESSAGES FOR TROUBLE-SHOOTING REFERENCE. ALL OF THE MESSAGES WHICH SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES WILL BE ERASED WHEN YOU DO THE ERASE PROCEDURE.

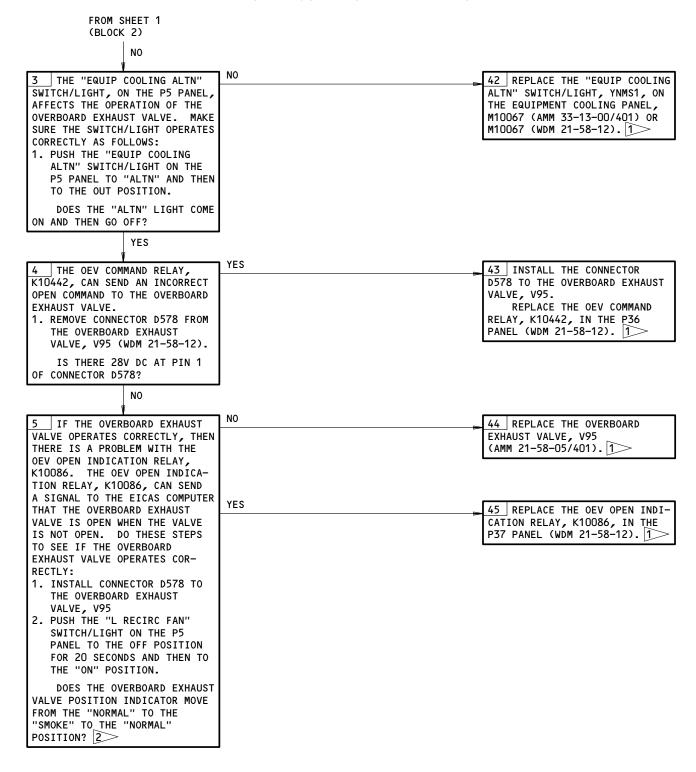
DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP COOL POSITION" FOR 5 SECONDS AND THEN RELEASE. WAIT 20 SECONDS. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "OVBD EX VAL OPEN" DOES NOT SHOW.

> EICAS Msg OVBD EX VAL OPEN Displayed Figure 118 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY-**GUI 115**

21-58-00

CONFIG Page 127



THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE IS SPRING-LOADED OPEN ON THE GROUND.
THE VALVE ACTUATOR ONLY WILL MOVE, THE VALVE FLAPPER WILL NOT MOVE.

Figure 118 (Sheet 2)

EFFECTIVITY—
GUI 115

21-58-00

CONFIG 3

Page 128

Mar 20/94

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.

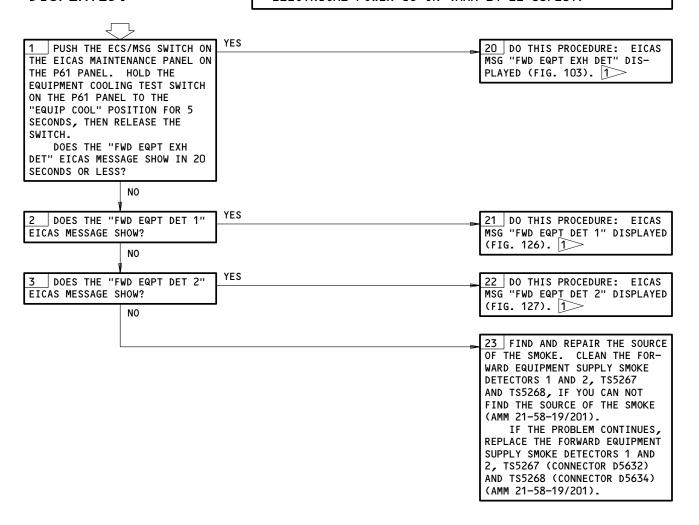
EICAS MSG "FWD EQPT SMOKE" DISPLAYED. "SMOKE" LGT ILLUM. "OVBD EX VAL OPEN" DISPLAYED.

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F17,6F23,11C20,11N11,11N13,11P14,70C10

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)



1> MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQPT SMOKE" DOES NOT SHOW.

EICAS Msg FWD EQPT SMOKE Displayed. SMOKE Lgt Illum. OVBD EX VAL OPEN Displayed. Figure 119

EFFECTIVITY-21-58-00 **GUI 115** CONFIG 07

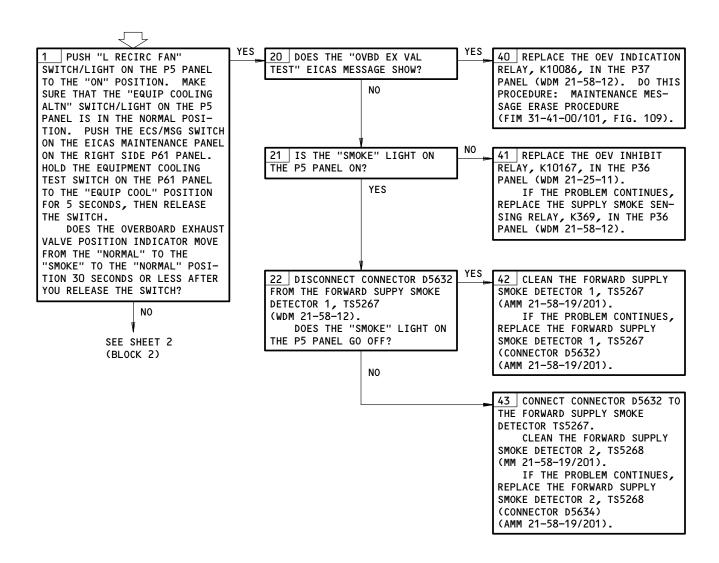
MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F17,6F23,11C20,11N11,11N13,11P14,70C10

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD EQPT SMOKE" DISPLAYED. "SMOKE" LGT ILLUM. "OVBD EX VAL OPEN" NOT DISPLAYED.

NOTE: THERE MAY BE A SMOKE CONDITION. FIND AND REPAIR THE SOURCE OF THE SMOKE. DO THE BLOCK 1 ACTION. IF YOU CAN NOT FIND THE SOURCE OF THE SMOKE.



EICAS Msg FWD EQPT SMOKE Displayed. SMOKE Lgt Illum.

OVBD EX VAL OPEN Not Displayed.

Figure 120 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY
GUI 115

21-58-00
CONFIG 3
O7 Page 130
Jun 20/94

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.





EICAS Msg FWD EQPT SMOKE Displayed. SMOKE Lgt Illum.

OVBD EX VAL OPEN Not Displayed.

Figure 120 (Sheet 2)

EFFECTIVITY
GUI 115

21-58-00

CONFIG 3

07 Page 131

Mar 20/94

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.

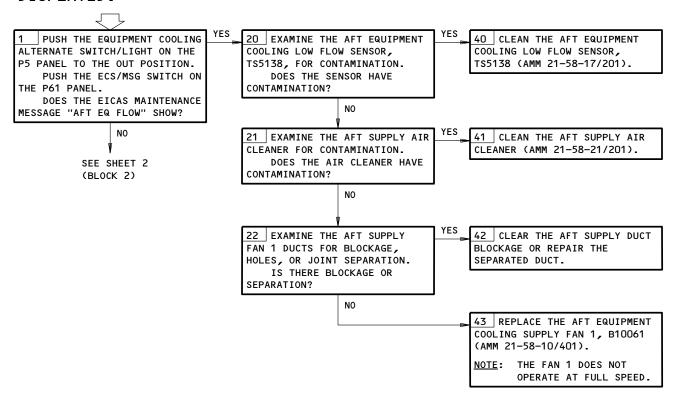
EICAS MSG "EQPT
OVHT" DISPLAYED.
"OVHT" LGT ILLUM.
"L RECIRC FAN INOP"
LGT ILLUM. "OVHT"
LGT EXTIN WHEN
"ALTN" WAS SELECTED.
EICAS MSGS "EQPT
CLG FAN" AND "OVBD
EX VAL OPEN" NOT
DISPLAYED.

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

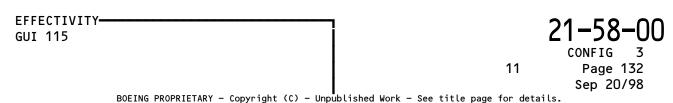
MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F17,6F23,11C20,11N11,11N13,11P14,70C10

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

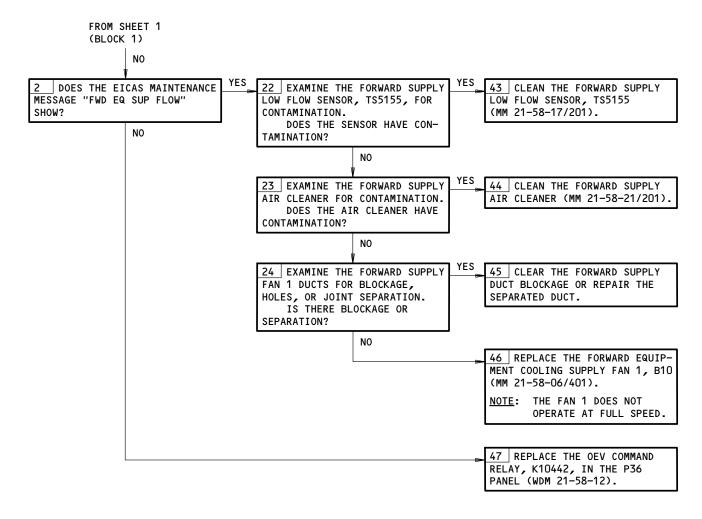


EICAS Msg EQPT OVHT Displayed. OVHT Lgt Illum. L RECIRC INOP Lgt Illum. OVHT Lgt Extin When ALTN Was Selected. EICAS Msgs EQPT CLG FAN and OVBD EX VAL OPEN Not Displayed.

Figure 121 (Sheet 1)







EICAS Msg EQPT OVHT Displayed. OVHT Lgt Illum. L RECIRC INOP Lgt Illum. OVHT Lgt Extin When ALTN Was Selected. EICAS Msgs EQPT CLG FAN and OVBD EX VAL OPEN Not Displayed.

Figure 121 (Sheet 2)

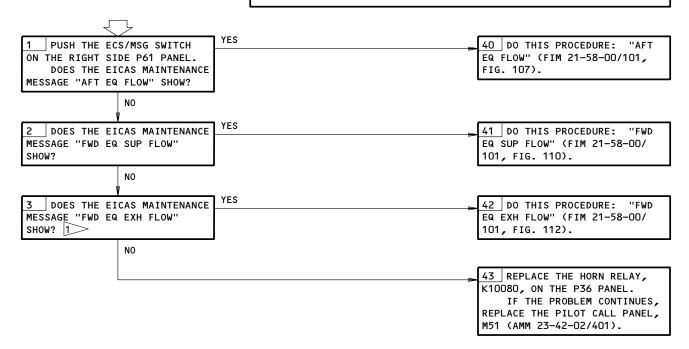
GROUND CREW CALL
HORN SOUNDS
CONTINUOUSLY.
C IRS, L IRS,
OR R IRS NOT
SELECTED ON.

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6, 11N13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)



1 AIRPLANES PRE-SB 21-61

Ground Crew Call Horn Sounds Continuously. C IRS, L IRS, or R IRS Not Selected ON.
Figure 122

EFFECTIVITY—GUI 115

21-58-00

CONFIG 3

Page 134

Jan 28/00

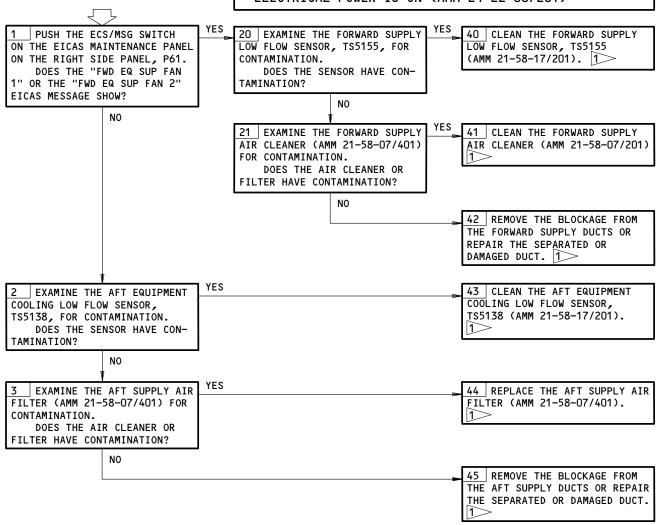
EICAS MSG "EQPT OVHT" DISPLAYED. "OVHT" LGT ILLUM. EICAS MSG "EQPT CLG FAN" DISPLAYED. "OVHT" LIGHT REMAINED ILLUM WHEN "ALTN" WAS SELECTED.

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F17,6F23,11C20,11N11,11N13,11P14,37D2,7OB5, 7OC10

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)



CAUTION: IF OTHER MESSAGES SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES, MAKE A RECORD OF THESE MESSAGES FOR TROUBLE-SHOOTING REFERENCE. ALL OF THE MESSAGES WHICH SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES WILL BE ERASED WHEN YOU DO THE ERASE PROCEDURE.

DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109).

EICAS Msg EQPT OVHT Displayed. OVHT Lgt Illum. EICAS Msg EQPT CLG FAN Displayed.

OVHT Lgt Remained Illum When ALTN Was Selected.

Figure 123



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/501)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6, 6F17, 6F23, 11C2O, 11N11, 11N13 OR 11N17, 11P23, 37D7, 37J5

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "OVBD EX VAL TEST" DISPLAYED

PUSH THE "EQUIP COOLING 40 | REPLACE THE EQUIPMENT ALTN" SWITCH ON THE P5 PANEL COOLING ALTERNATE SWITCH, TO THE "ALTN" POSITION AND YNMS1 ON THE EQUIPMENT THEN BACK TO THE "OFF" COOLING PANEL, M10067 (AMM 33-13-00/401) OR M10067 POSITION. DOES THE "EQUIP COOLING (WDM 21-58-12). 1>> ALTN" LIGHT COME ON AND THEN GO OFF? YES 2 DO THE EICAS ERASE 20 REMOVE THE ELECTRICAL 41 REPLACE THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE, V95 PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, CONNECTOR D578 FROM THE (AMM 21-58-05/401). 1 FIG. 109). IN THE FORWARD OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE, V95 CARGO COMPARTMENT, REMOVE THE (WDM 21-58-12).LEFT SIDEWALL LINING 4 FEET HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL AFT OF FORWARD ENDWALL AND FIND THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST TO THE "EQUIP COOL" POSITION VALVE (AMM 25-50-02/401). USE FOR 5 SECONDS, THEN RELEASE

THE SWITCH.

TEST SWITCH?

COOL" POSITION FOR 5 SECONDS, THEN RELEASE THE SWITCH. DOES THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE MOVE TO THE "SMOKE" POSITION 20 SECONDS OR LESS AFTER YOU RELEASE THE SWITCH AND THEN TO THE "NORMAL" POSITION AFTER 20 SECONDS? 2

(BLOCK 3)

A MIRROR TO VIEW THE OVERBOARD

EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH

ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP

EXHAUST VALVE ACTUATOR POSITION INDICATOR. HOLD THE

YES

SEE SHEET 2

21 INSTALL CONNECTOR D578 TO THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE,

IS THERE 28V DC AT PIN 1

NO

OF CONNECTOR, D578 20 SECONDS

OR LESS AFTER YOU RELEASE THE

IS THERE 28V DC AT PIN B OF THE TIME DELAY, M10689 IN THE P36 PANEL (WDM 21-58-12)?

NO

42 REPLACE THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE COMMAND RELAY, K10442 IN THE P36 PANEL (WDM 21-58-12). 1>>

43 REPLACE THE TIME DELAY, M10689 IN THE P36 PANEL (WDM 21-58-12). 1>>

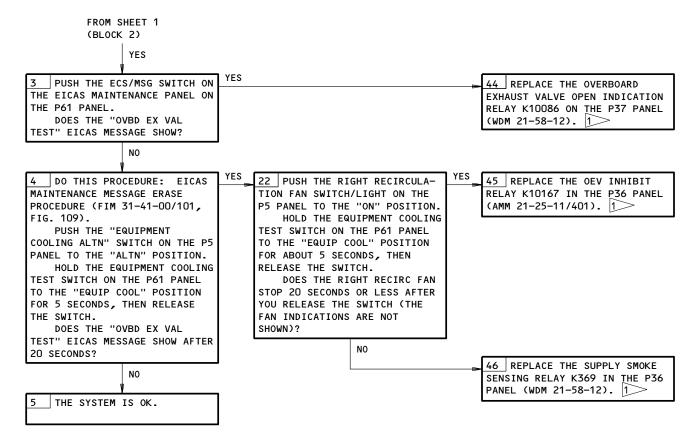
> DO THE EICAS "ERASE PROCEDURE" (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP COOL" POSITION FOR 5 SECONDS AND THEN RELEASE THE SWITCH. WAIT 20 SECONDS. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "OVBD EX VAL TEST" DOES NOT SHOW.

ONLY THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE ACTUATOR WILL MOVE. THE VALVE FLAPPERS WILL NOT MOVE. THEY ARE SPRING-LOADED OPEN ON THE GROUND.

> EICAS Msg OVBD EX VAL TEST Displayed Figure 124 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY-21-58-00 **GUI 115** CONFIG 06 Page 136 Jan 28/05





EICAS Msg OVBD EX VAL TEST Displayed Figure 124 (Sheet 2)

21-58-00
CONFIG 3
Page 137



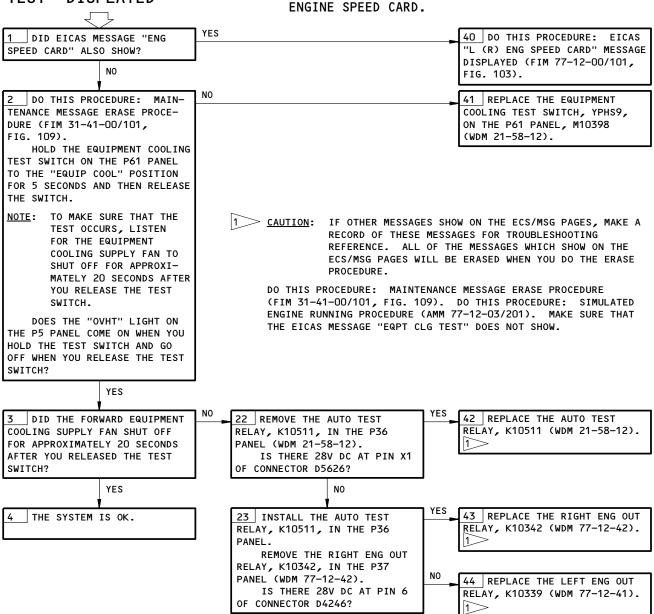
MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THIS CIRCUIT BREAKER IS CLOSED:

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "EQPT CLG TEST" DISPLAYED

THIS IS USUALLY A NUISANCE MESSAGE. IT IS NOTE: USUALLY CAUSED BY OSCILLATIONS FROM THE



EICAS Msg EQPT CLG TEST Displayed Figure 125

EFFECTIVITY-**GUI 115**

21-58-00

07

CONFIG Page 138 Jun 20/95



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F17,6F23,11C20,11N11,11N13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD EQPT DET 1" DISPLAYED

NO PUSH THE ECS/MSG SWITCH 20 REPLACE THE FORWARD EQUIP-MENT SUPPLY SMOKE DETECTOR 1, ON THE EICAS MAINTENANCE PANEL ON THE RIGHT SIDE PANEL, P61. TS5267 (CONNECTOR D5632) DOES THE "EQPT CLG TEST" (AMM 21-58-19/201). 1 EICAS MESSAGE SHOW? YES 21 DO THIS PROCEDURE: EICAS MSG "EQPT CLG TEST" DISPLAYED (FIG. 125).

1 CAUTION: IF OTHER MESSAGES SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES, MAKE A RECORD OF THESE MESSAGES FOR TROUBLE-SHOOTING REFERENCE. ALL OF THE MESSAGES WHICH SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES WILL BE ERASED WHEN YOU DO THE ERASE PROCEDURE.

DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO "EQUIP COOL" POSITION FOR 5 SECONDS AND THEN RELEASE THE SWITCH. WAIT 20 SECONDS. MAKE SURE THAT EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQPT DET 1" DOES NOT SHOW.

> EICAS Msg FWD EQPT DET 1 Displayed Figure 126

EFFECTIVITY-**GUI 115**

218122

21-58-00 CONFIG



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F17,6F23,11C20,11N11,11N13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD EQPT DET 2" DISPLAYED

1 PUSH THE ECS/MSG SWITCH
ON THE EICAS MAINTENANCE PANEL
ON THE RIGHT SIDE PANEL, P61.
DOES THE "EQPT CLG TEST"
EICAS MESSAGE SHOW?

YES

20 REPLACE THE FORWARD EQUIPMENT SUPPLY SMOKE DETECTOR 2,
TS5268 (CONNECTOR D5634)
(AMM 21-58-19/201).

21 DO THIS PROCEDURE: EICAS
MSG "EQPT CLG TEST" DISPLAYED
(FIG. 125).

CAUTION: IF OTHER MESSAGES SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES, MAKE A RECORD OF THESE MESSAGES FOR TROUBLE-SHOOTING REFERENCE. ALL OF THE MESSAGES WHICH SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES WILL BE ERASED WHEN YOU DO THE ERASE PROCEDURE.

DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP COOL" POSITION FOR 5 SECONDS, THEN RELEASE IT. WAIT 20 SECONDS. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQPT DET 2" DOES NOT SHOW.

EICAS Msg FWD EQPT DET 2 Displayed Figure 127

EFFECTIVITY—
GUI 115

21-58-00

CONFIG 3

07 Page 140

Jun 20/95



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THIS CIRCUIT BREAKER IS CLOSED: 6D6

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "EQPT SMOKE TEST" **DISPLAYED**

PUSH THE ECS/MSG SWITCH 20 REPLACE THE FORWARD EQUIP-ON THE EICAS MAINTENANCE PANEL MENT SUPPLY SMOKE DETECTOR 1, ON THE RIGHT SIDE PANEL, P61. TS5267 (CONNECTOR D5632) DOES THE EICAS MESSAGE (AMM 21-58-19/201). 1> "FWD EQPT DET 1" SHOW? IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING IN NO THE EQUIPMENT COOLING SMOKE CLEARANCE CIRCUIT (WDM 21-58-12). REPAIR THE PROBLEMS THAT YOU FIND. YES DOES THE EICAS MESSAGE 21 REPLACE THE FORWARD EQUIP-"FWD EQPT DET 2" SHOW? MENT SUPPLY SMOKE DETECTOR 2, TS5268 (CONNECTOR D5634) (AMM 21-58-19/201). 1> IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING IN THE EQUIPMENT COOLING SMOKE CLEARANCE CIRCUIT (WDM 21-58-12). REPAIR THE PROBLEMS THAT YOU FIND. 22 REPLACE THE SUPPLY SMOKE SHUTDOWN RELAY, K10360, IN THE P36 PANEL (WDM 21-58-12). IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, DO A CHECK OF THE WIRING IN THE EQUIPMENT COOLING SMOKE CLEARANCE CIRCUIT (WDM 21-58-12). REPAIR THE PROBLEMS THAT YOU FIND.

> <u>caution</u>: If other messages show on the ecs/msg pages, make a record of these messages for trouble-SHOOTING REFERENCE. ALL OF THE MESSAGES WHICH SHOW ON THE ECS/MSG PAGES WILL BE ERASED WHEN YOU DO THE ERASE PROCEDURE.

DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP COOL" POSITION FOR 5 SECONDS, THEN RELEASE IT. WAIT 20 SECONDS. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "EQPT SMOKE TEST" DOES NOT SHOW.

> EICAS Msg EQPT SMOKE TEST Displayed Figure 128

EFFECTIVITY-**GUI 115**

21-58-00



EQUIPMENT COOLING

COMPONENT	FIG. 102 SHT	QTY	ACCESS/AREA	AMM REFERENCE
CIRCUIT BREAKER -	1		FLT COMPT, P6	
EQPT COOL GND WARN AND TEST, C4070		1	6D6	*
EQUIP COOLING AUX FAN, C3044		1	6D17	*
EQUIP COOL SUPPLY FAN 1, C331		1	6F17	*
EQUIP COOL SUPPLY FAN 2, C332		1	6F23	*
CIRCUIT BREAKER -	1		FLT COMPT, P11	
EQUIP COOLING FAN CONT AFT EXH XFER, C705		1	11N11	*
EQUIP COOLING LOW FLOW DET, C4069		1	11N13	*
EQUIP COOLING SMOKE DET CONT, C4085		1	11020	*
RECIRC CARGO FIRE CONT LEFT, C660		1	11P14	*
CIRCUIT BREAKER -			119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, P37	
AFT EQPT COOLING FAN EXH NO. 1, C333		1	37D5	*
CIRCUIT BREAKER -			119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, P70	
AFT EQPT COOLING FAN EXH NO. 2, C334		1	70B2	*
RECIRC FAN LEFT, C336		1	70¢10	*
LEFT RECIRC FAN CONT, C4373	_	1	70B16	*
CLEANER - EQUIPMENT COOLING AIR, FWD	3	1	821, FWD CARGO COMPT	21-58-21
COMPUTER - (FIM 31-41-00/101)				
EICAS LEFT, M10181				
EICAS RIGHT, M10182				
DIODE - (FIM 31-01-36/101)				
R10044,R10096,R10171,R10172,R10173,R10174,				
R10180,R10181,R10204,R10218,R10221,R10223, R10230				
DIODE - (FIM 31-01-37/101)				
R10074,R10179,R10224,R10225,R10226				
FAN - AFT EQUIP/LAV/GALLEY VENT 1, B16	4	1	822, AFT CARGO COMPT	21-26-01
FAN - AFT EQUIP/LAV/GALLEY VENT 2, B15	4	1	822, AFT CARGO COMPT	21-26-01
FAN - EQUIP COOLING AUXILIARY FAN, B10133	5	i	119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR	21-58-22
FAN - FWD EQUIP COOLING SUPPLY 1, B10	3	1	821, FWD CARGO COMPT	21-58-06
FAN - FWD EQUIP COOLING SUPPLY 2, B11	3	1	821, FWD CARGO COMPT	21-58-06
FAN - LEFT RECIRCULATION AIR, B13	3	1	821, FWD CARGO COMPT	21-25-01
FILTER - LEFT RECIRCULATION AIR	4	2	821, FWD CARGO COMPT	21-25-02
LIGHT - SMOKE, YNML1	1	1	FLT COMPT, P5 EQUIP COOLING PANEL, M10067	
MODULE - (FIM 27-51-00/101)			-	
FSEU3, M10333				
PANEL - AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL, M10193	1	1	FLT COMPT, P5	*
PANEL - (FIM 26-22-00/101)				
APU/CARGO FIRE CONTROL, M10444				
PANEL - EQUIP COOLING, M10067	1	1	FLT COMPT, P5	
PANEL - (FIM 34-21-00/101)				
IRS MODE SELECT, M59				
PANEL - MISC TEST, M10399	1	1	FLT COMPT, P61	

^{*} SEE THE WDM EQUIPMENT LIST

Equipment Cooling - Component Index Figure 101 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY—GUI 001-099

21-58-00

COMPONENT	FIG. 102 SHT	QTY	ACCESS/AREA	AMM REFERENCE
PANEL - (23-42-00/101) PILOT CALL, M51 RELAY - (31-01-36/101) AFT EQUIP/LAV/GALLEY VENT FAN 1, K347 AIR/GND SYS NO. 1, K124 AIR/GND SYS NO. 1, K148 ALTN MODE, K10506 AUTO TEST, K10511 EHHAUST SMOKE SENSING, K10509 FWD EQUIP SUPPLY FAN 1, K343 HORN, K10080 OEV INHIBIT, K10167 OVBD EXH VLV, K10442 OVHT LT INHIBIT, K10507 PWR XFR, K10079 RECIRC OVERRIDE, K10497 SUPPLY SMOKE SENSING, K369 SUPPLY SMOKE SHUT DOWN, K10360 RELAY - (31-01-37/101) AFT EQUIP EXH FAN 1, FAIL, K10322 AFT EQUIP/LAV/GALLEY VENT FAN 2, K346 AIR/GND SYS NO. 2, K201 EQUIP COOL AUX FAN, K10569 FWD CARGO FIRE, K10432 FWD EQUIP COOLING SUPPLY FAN 2, K344 LEFT ENG OUT NO. 3, K10339 OEV OPEN IND, K10086 RIGHT ENG OUT NO. 3, K10342 RELAY - (31-01-70/101) LEFT RECIRC FAN, K415 SENSOR - FWD EQUIP EXH LOW FLOW, TS5156 SENSOR - FWD EQUIP EXH SMOKE, TS164 SENSOR - FWD EQUIP SUPPLY LOW FLOW, TS5155 SENSOR - FWD EQUIP SUPPLY SMOKE 1, TS5267 SENSOR - FWD EQUIP SUPPLY SMOKE 2, TS5268 SWITCH - SMOKE/LOW FLOW TEST, YPHS9 SWITCH/LIGHT - ALTERNATE COOLING/OVHT, YNMS1 SWITCH/LIGHT - LEFT RECIRC FAN, YNRS1 TIME DELAY - (31-01-36/101) OEV POWER RESET, M10689 SMOKE AUTO TEST RESET, M10691 SMOKE LIGHT, M10690 TIME DELAY - (FIM 31-01-37/101) OEV DRIVE, M10688 VALVE - (21-20-00/101) AFT EQUIP/LAV/GALLEY VENT CHECK LEFT RECIRCULATION AIR CHECK	2 3 2 3 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	113AL, FWD ACCESS DOOR 821, FWD CARGO COMPT 113AL, FWD ACCESS DOOR 821, FWD CARGO COMPT 821, FWD CARGO COMPT FLT COMPT, P61, MISC TEST PNL, M10398 FLT COMPT, P5, EQUIP COOLING PANEL, M10067 FLT COMPT, P5, AIR CONDITIONING CONT PANEL, M10193	21-58-17 21-58-19 21-58-17 21-58-19 21-58-19 *
VALVE - AUXILIARY FAN CHECK 1 VALVE - ETOPS ISOLATION CHECK 1 VALVE - FORWARD SUPPLY FAN CHECK VALVE - OVERBOARD EXHAUST, V95	5 6 3 3	1 1 2 1	119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR 119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR 821, FWD CARGO COMPT 821, FWD CARGO COMPT	21-58-02 21-58-05

^{*} SEE THE WDM EQUIPMENT LIST

2 NOT INSTALLED ON ALL AIRPLANES

Equipment Cooling - Component Index Figure 101 (Sheet 2)

GUI 001-099

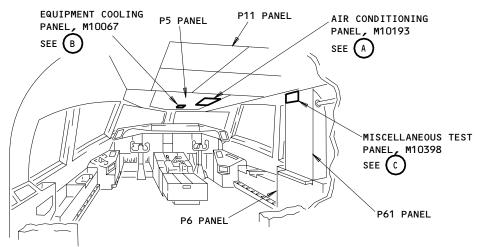
21-58-00

CONFIG 10 Page

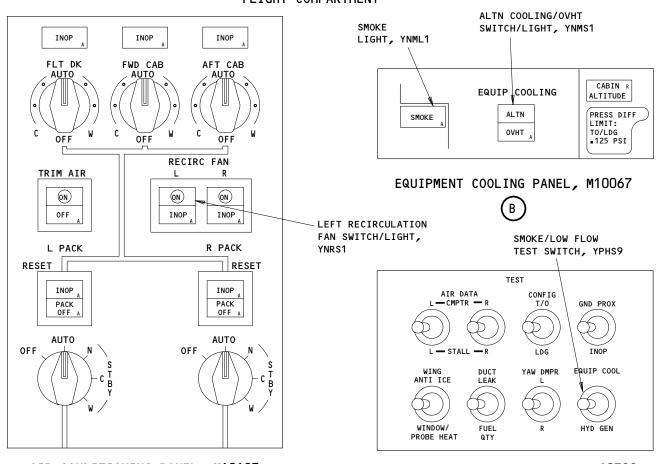
Page 102 Jan 28/02



FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL



FLIGHT COMPARTMENT



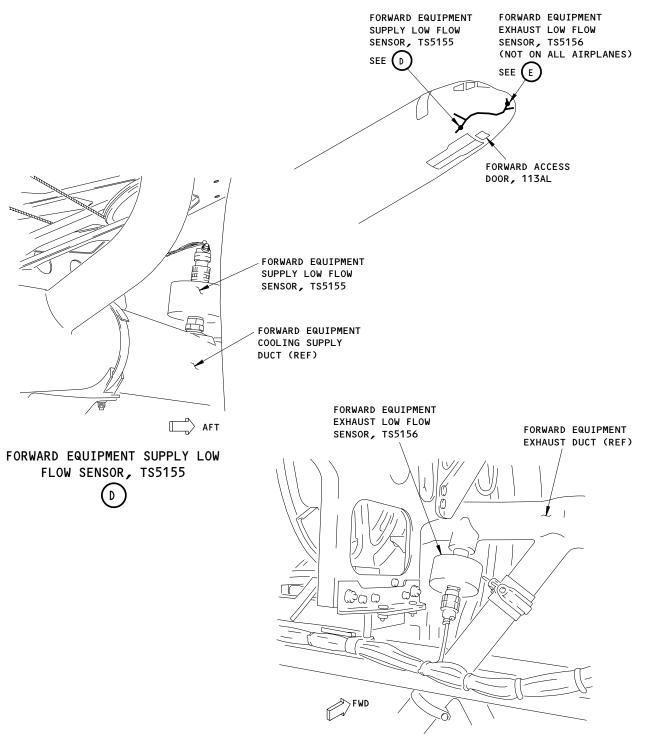
AIR CONDITIONING PANEL, M10193

MISCELLANEOUS TEST PANEL, M10398

Equipment Cooling - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY-21-58-00 GUI 001-099 CONFIG 10 Page 103 Sep 20/92 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.





FORWARD EQUIPMENT EXHAUST LOW FLOW SENSOR, TS5156 (NOT ON ALL AIRPLANES)



Equipment Cooling - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 2)

GUI 001-099

21-58-00

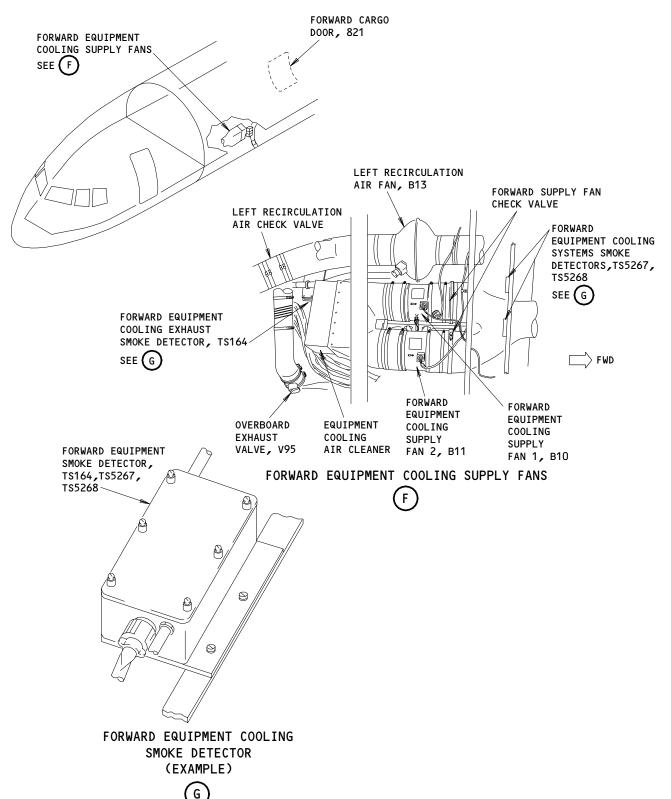
CONFIG 4

10 Page 104

Jan 28/00

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.





Equipment Cooling - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 3)

GUI 001-099

290786

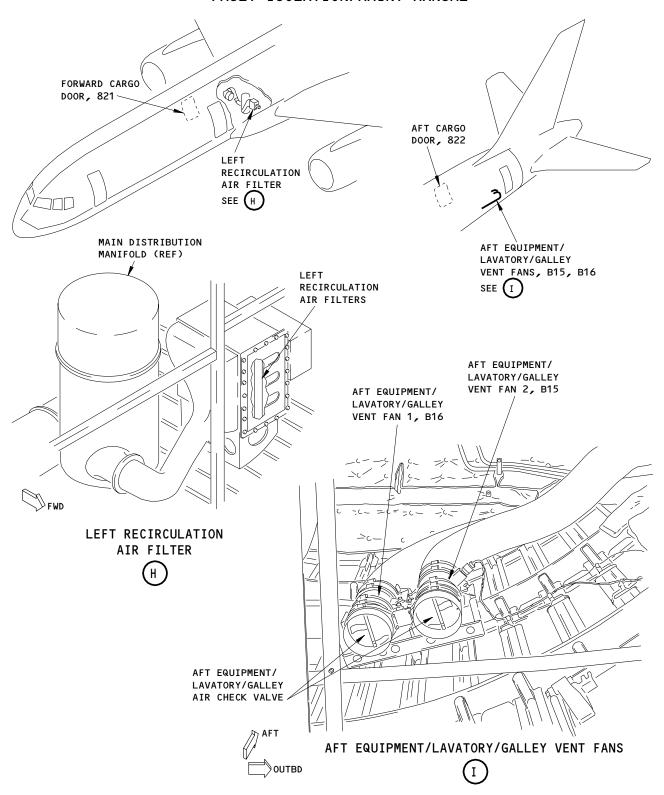
21-58-00 config 4

10

Page 105 Sep 20/92



FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL



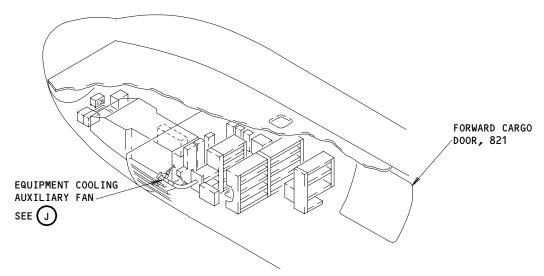
Equipment Cooling - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 4)

EFFECTIVITY
GUI 001-099

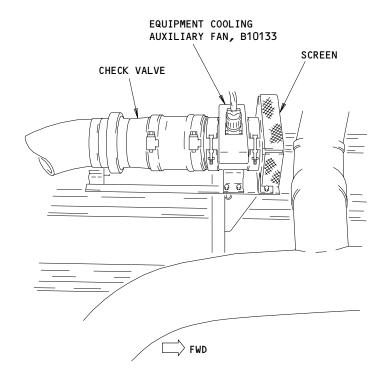
21-58-00
CONFIG 4
Page 106
Sep 20/92

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.





MAIN EQUIPMENT CENTER



EQUIPMENT COOLING AUXILIARY FAN

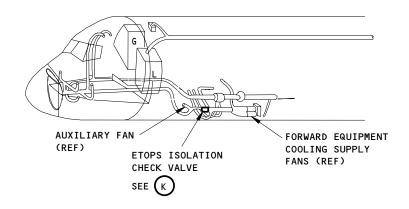


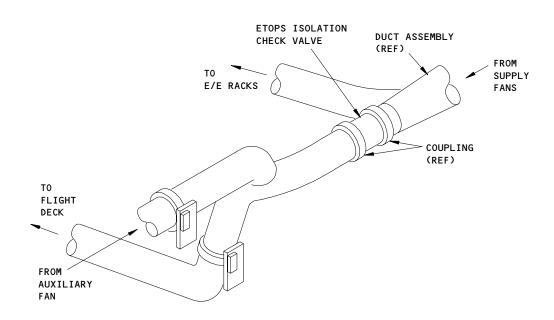
Equipment Cooling - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 5)

290778

21-58-00







ETOPS ISOLATION CHECK VALVE

(K)

Equipment Cooling - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 6)

EFFECTIVITY
GUI 001-099

21-58-00
CONFIG 4
11 Page 108
Mar 20/93

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.

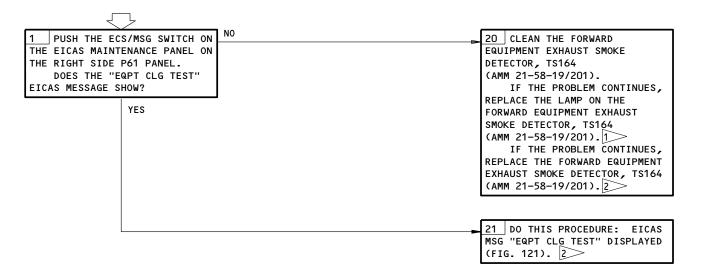


MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F17,6F23,11C20,11N11,11N13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD EQPT EXH DET" DISPLAYED



YOU CAN REPLACE THE LAMP ON THE SMOKE DETECTOR WITH PART NUMBER 2156-204A.

DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP COOL" POSITION FOR 5 SECONDS, THEN RELEASE IT. WAIT 20 SECONDS. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQPT EXH DET" DOES NOT SHOW.

EICAS Msg FWD EQPT EXH DET Displayed Figure 103

GUI 001-099

264172

21-58-00 config 4



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (MM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F17,6F23,11C20,11N11,11N13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (MM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD EQ SUP SNSR" DISPLAYED



DO THE EICAS ERASE PROCEDURE (31-41-00, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP COOL" FOR 5 SECONDS, THEN RELEASE. WAIT 20 SECONDS. CHECK THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQPT EXH DET" DOES NOT SHOW.

EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP SNSR Displayed Figure 104

GUI 001-099

21-58-00 CONFIG 4 Page 110 Mar 20/93

09

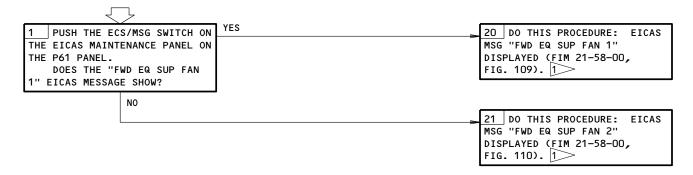


MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6F17, 6F23, 37D2, 70B5

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "EQPT CLG FAN" DISPLAYED



1> MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "EQPT CLG FAN" DOES NOT SHOW.

EICAS Msg EQPT CLG FAN Displayed Figure 105

EFFECTIVITY-GUI 001-099

21-58-00 CONFIG



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6F17,6F23,11N13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD EQ SUP FLOW" DISPLAYED

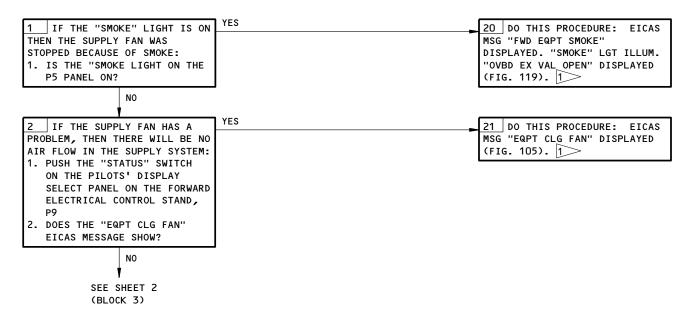
DESCRIPTION:

THE LOW FLOW SENSOR FOUND A LOW FLOW CONDITION IN THE FORWARD EQUIPMENT COOLING SUPPLY SYSTEM.

POSSIBLE CAUSES:

- 1. THE SMOKE DETECTORS IN THE FORWARD EQUIPMENT COOLING SUPPLY SYSTEM FOUND SMOKE, AND STOPPED THE EQUIPMENT COOLING SUPPLY FAN.
- 2. THE SUPPLY FAN HAS A PROBLEM
- 3. THE LOW FLOW SENSOR HAS CONTAMINATION OR HAS A PROBLEM
- 4. THE EQUIPMENT COOLING AIR CLEANER HAS CONTAMINATION
- 5. A FORWARD EQUIPMENT COOLING SUPPLY DUCT IS BROKEN OR BLOCKED.

FAULT ISOLATION:



1 MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQ SUP FLOW" DOES NOT SHOW.

Figure 106 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY
GUI 001-099

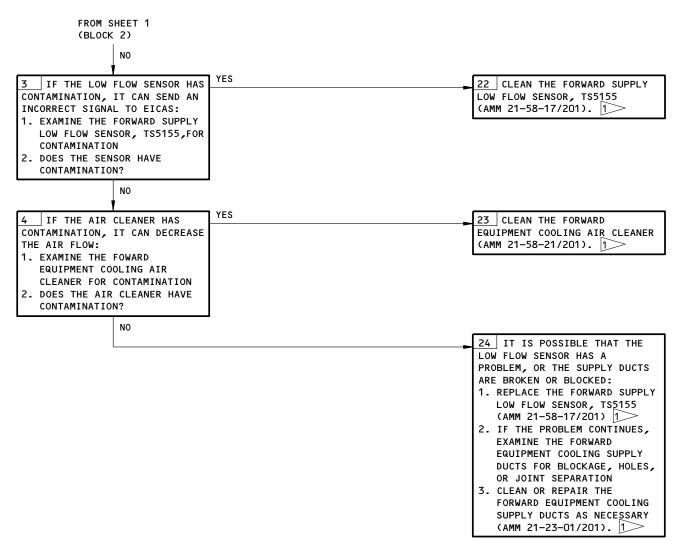
21-58-00

CONFIG 4

Page 112

May 28/07





EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP FLOW Displayed Figure 106 (Sheet 2)

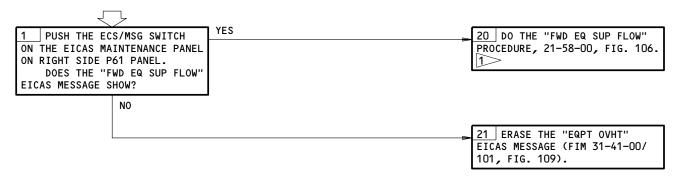
EICAS MSG "EQPT OVHT" DISPLAYED. "OVHT" LGT ILLUM. "OVHT" LGT REMAINED ILLUM WHEN "ALTN" SELECTED. EICAS MSGS "EQPT CLG FAN" AND "OVBD EX VAL OPEN" NOT DISPLAYED.

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F17,6F23,11C20,11N11,11N13,11P14,37D2,70B5, 70C10

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)



1> MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "EQPT OVHT" DOES NOT SHOW.

EICAS Msg EQPT OVHT Displayed. OVHT Lgt Illum. OVHT Lgt Remained Illum When ALTN Selected. EICAS Msgs EQPT CLG FAN and OVBD EX VAL OPEN Not Displayed. Figure 107

GUI 001-099

21-58-00 CONFIG 4 Page 114 Dec 20/96

11



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11N13, 11P14, 70C10

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD EQ EXH FLOW" DISPLAYED 2



DESCRIPTION:

THE LOW FLOW SENSOR FOUND UNSATISFACTORY AIR FLOW IN THE FORWARD EQUIPMENT COOLING EXHAUST SYSTEM.

POSSIBLE CAUSES:

- 1. THE LEFT RECIRCULATION FAN IS SET TO THE "OFF" POSITION
- THE LEFT RECIRCULATION FAN HAS A PROBLEM
- THE LOW FLOW SENSOR HAS CONTAMINATION OR HAS A PROBLEM
- 4. THE LEFT RECIRCULATION FILTER HAS CONTAMINATION
- 5. A FORWARD EQUIPMENT COOLING EXHAUST DUCT IS BROKEN OR BLOCKED.

FAULT ISOLATION:

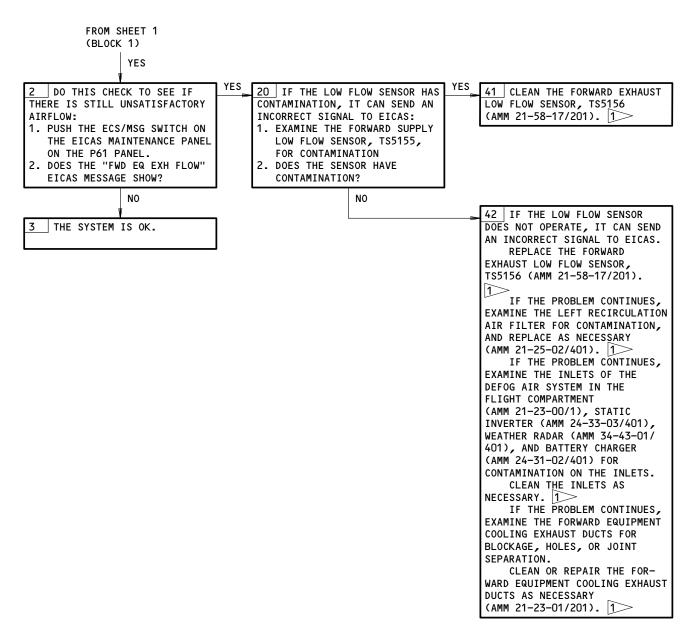


> MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQ EXH FLOW" DOES NOT SHOW. AIRPLANES PRE-SB 21-61

> EICAS Msg FWD EQ EXH FLOW Displayed Figure 108 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY-GUI 001-099

21-58-00



EICAS Msg FWD EQ EXH FLOW Displayed Figure 108 (Sheet 2)

EFFECTIVITY
GUI 001-099

21-58-00
CONFIG 4
09 Page 116
Mar 20/94



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (MM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6F17,6F23,11C20

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (MM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD EQ SUP FAN 1" DISPLAYED

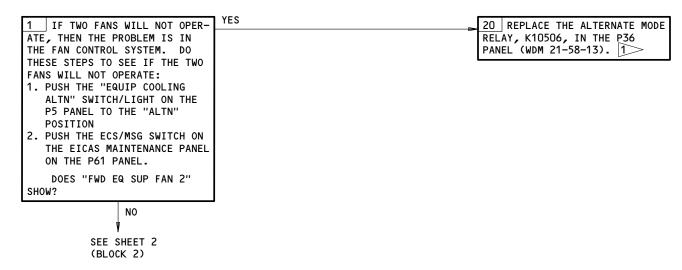
DESCRIPTION:

THE FORWARD EQUIPMENT SUPPLY FAN 1 WILL NOT OPERATE AND SMOKE IS NOT PRESENT.

POSSIBLE CAUSES:

- 1. THE SUPPLY FAN HAS A PROBLEM
- 2. THERE IS A PROBLEM IN THE FAN CONTROL SYSTEM
- 3. THERE IS A PROBLEM IN THE SMOKE DETECTION SYSTEM.

FAULT ISOLATION:

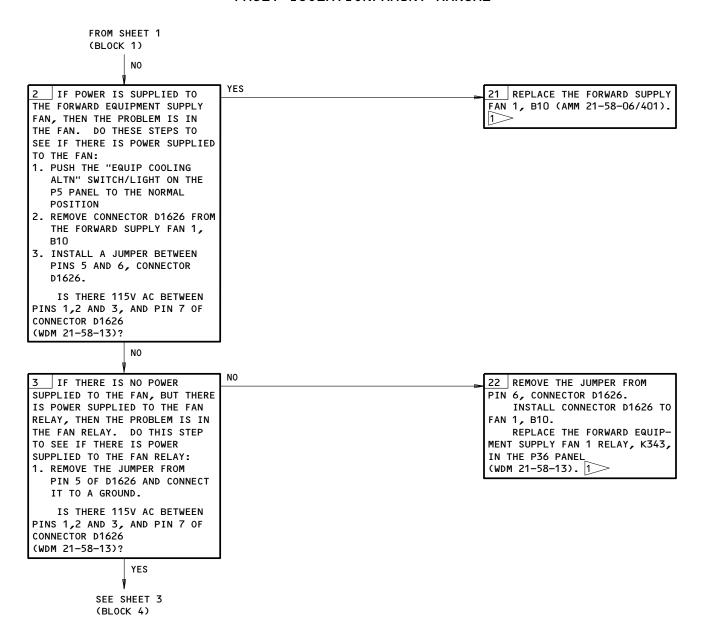


DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). WITH THE "EQUIP COOLING ALTN" SWITCH/LIGHT ON THE P5 PANEL IN THE USUAL POSITION, MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQ SUP FAN 1" DOES NOT SHOW.

Figure 109 (Sheet 1)

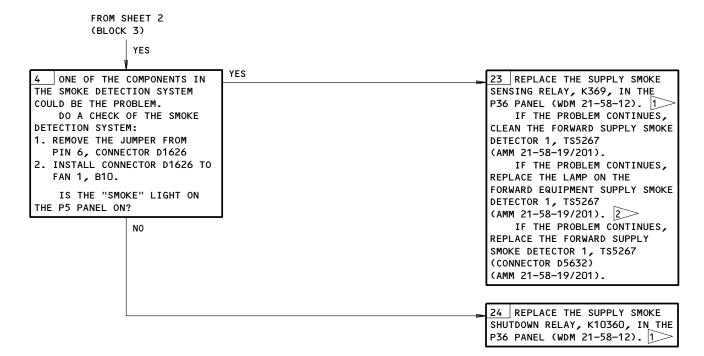
264197

21-58-00 config 4



EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP FAN 1 Displayed Figure 109 (Sheet 2)





2 YOU CAN REPLACE THE LAMPS ON THE SMOKE DETECTOR WITH PART NUMBER 2156-204A.

EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP FAN 1 Displayed Figure 109 (Sheet 3)

EFFECTIVITY
GUI 001-099

21-58-00

CONFIG 4

10 Page 119

Jun 20/97

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



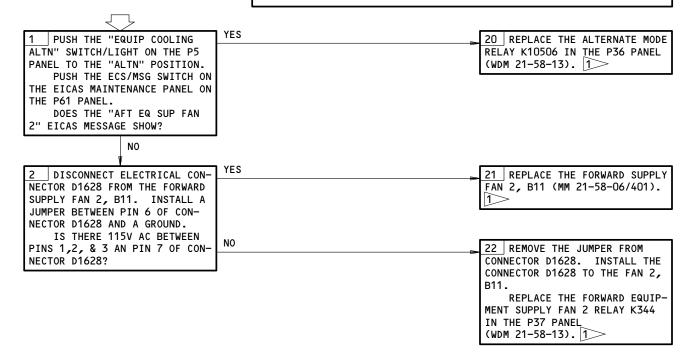
MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (MM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6F23,11C2O

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THE CONFIGURATION THAT FOLLOWS:

ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (MM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD EQ SUP FAN 2" DISPLAYED



DO THE EICAS ERASE PROCEDURE (31-41-00, FIG. 109). WITH THE "EQUIP COOLING ALTN" SWITCH/LIGHT ON THE P5 PANEL IN THE "ALTN" POSITION, MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQ SUP FAN 2" DOES NOT SHOW.

EICAS Msg FWD EQ SUP FAN 2 Displayed Figure 110

GUI 001-099

21-58-00



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6, 6F17, 6F23, 11C20, 11N11, 11N13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THE CONFIGURATION THAT ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG
"FWD EQ EXH SNSR"
DISPLAYED 2

1 PUSH THE ECS/MSG SWITCH ON
THE EICAS MAINTENANCE PANEL ON
THE RIGHT SIDE P61 PANEL.
DOES THE "EQPT CLG TEST"
EICAS MESSAGE SHOW?

YES

20 REPLACE THE FORWARD
EQUIPMENT EXHAUST LOW FLOW
SENSOR, TS5156
(AMM 21-58-17/201). 1

DO THE EICAS ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP COOL" POSITION FOR 5 SECONDS, THEN RELEASE IT. WAIT 20 SECONDS. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQ EXH SNSR" DOES NOT SHOW.

2 AIRPLANES PRE-SB 21-61

EICAS Msg FWD EQ EXH SNSR Displayed Figure 111

GUI 001-099

21-58-00
CONFIG 4
Page 121

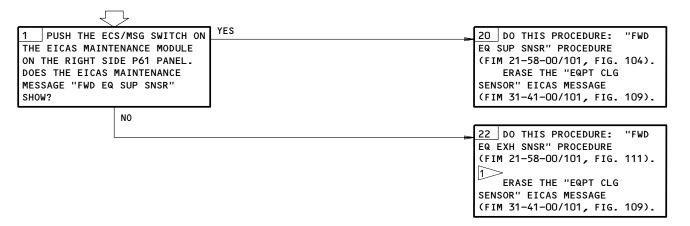


MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6, 11N13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THE CONFIGURATION THAT ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "EQPT CLG SENSOR" DISPLAYED



1 > AIRPLANES PRE-SB 21-61

EICAS Msg EQPT CLG SENSOR Displayed Figure 112

21-58-00 CONFIG 4 Page 122 Jan 28/00

10

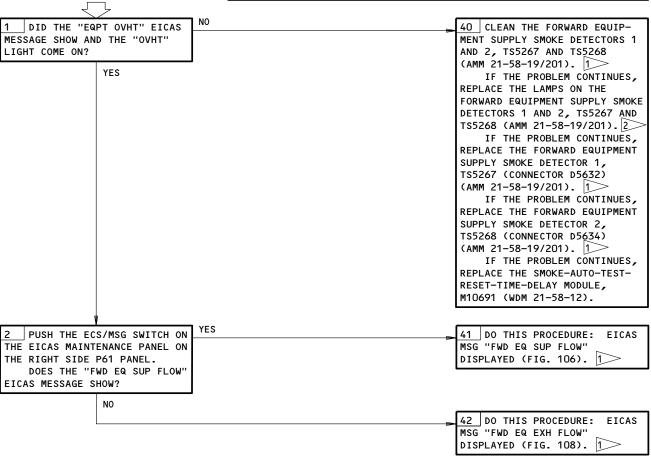


MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F2,6F17,11N11,11N13,11P14,37D2,70B5,70C10

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "EQPT CLG FLOW" DISPLAYED



MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "EQPT CLG FLOW" DOES NOT SHOW.

YOU CAN REPLACE THE LAMPS ON THE SMOKE DETECTORS WITH PART NUMBER 2156-204A.

EICAS Msg EQPT CLG FLOW Displayed Figure 113

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.

EFFECTIVITY
GUI 001-099

21-58-00
CONFIG 4
10 Page 123
Jun 20/97

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11C2O,11P14,7OC1O

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "OVBD EX VAL OPEN" DISPLAYED



DESCRIPTION:

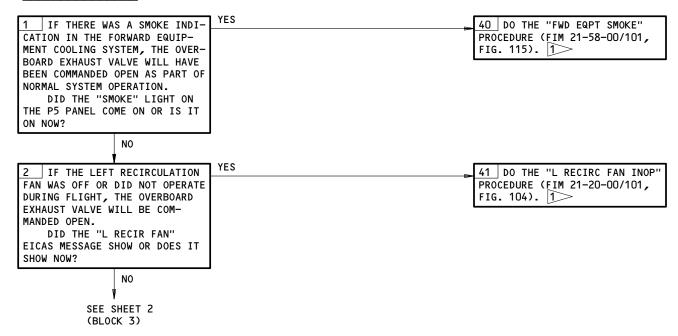
THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE (OEV) WAS COMMANDED OPEN.

NOTE: THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE WILL BE COMMANDED OPEN IF THE LEFT RECIRCULATION FAN WAS OFF OR DID NOT OPERATE DURING FLIGHT.

POSSIBLE CAUSES:

- 1. THERE WAS SMOKE IN THE FORWARD EQUIPMENT COOLING SYSTEM.
- 2. THE LEFT RECIRCULATION FAN DID NOT OPERATE.
- 3. THERE IS A PROBLEM WITH THE "EQUIP COOLING ALTN" SWITCH/LIGHT, YNMS1.
- 4. THERE IS A PROBLEM WITH THE OEV COMMAND RELAY, K10442.
- 5. THERE IS A PROBLEM WITH THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE, V95.
- 6. THERE IS A PROBLEM WITH THE OEV OPEN INDICATION RELAY, K10086.

FAULT ISOLATION:



DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP COOL POSITION" FOR 5 SECONDS AND THEN RELEASE. WAIT 20 SECONDS. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "OVBD EX VAL TEST" DOES NOT SHOW.

EICAS Msg OVBD EX VAL OPEN Displayed Figure 114 (Sheet 1)

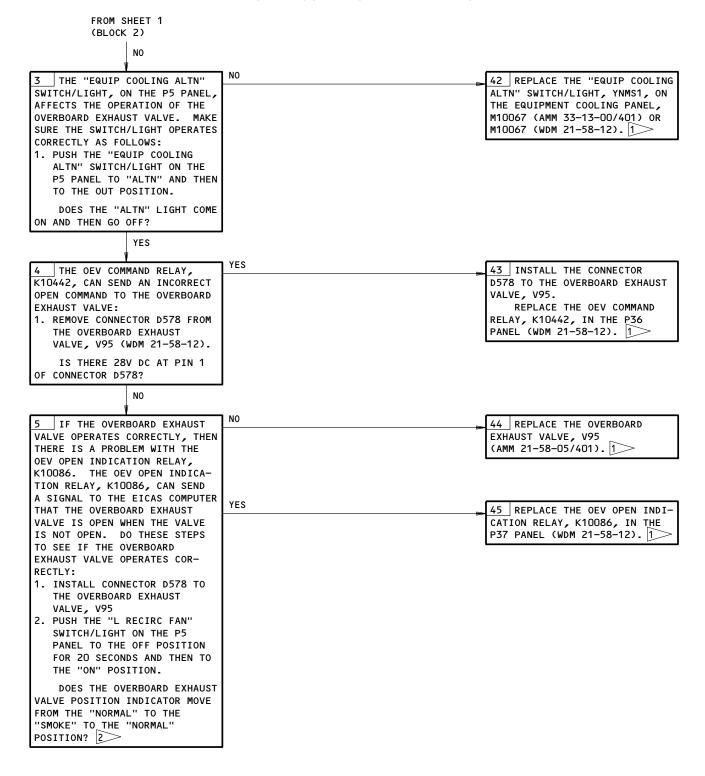
EFFECTIVITY
GUI 001-099

21-58-00

CONFIG 4

10 Page 124

Jun 20/97



THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE IS SPRING-LOADED OPEN ON THE GROUND.
THE VALVE ACTUATOR ONLY WILL MOVE, THE VALVE FLAPPER WILL NOT MOVE.

Figure 114 (Sheet 2)

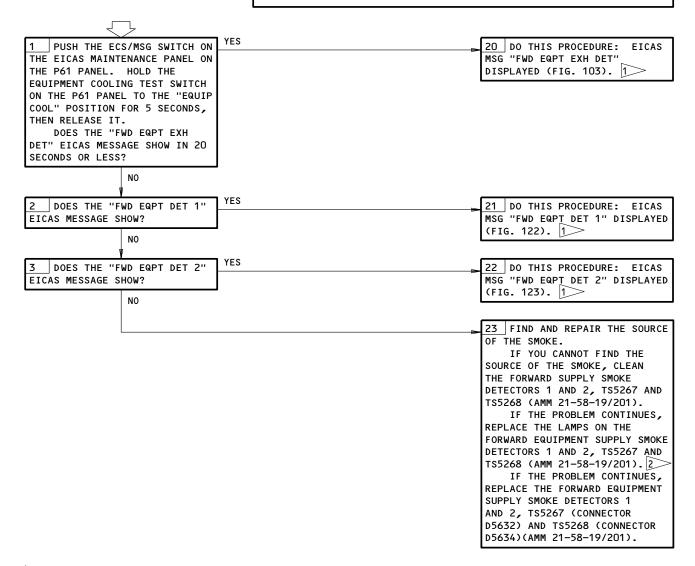
EICAS MSG "FWD EQPT SMOKE" DISPLAYED. "SMOKE" LGT ILLUM. "OVBD EX VAL OPEN" DISPLAYED.

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F17,6F23,11C20,11N11,11N13,11P14,7OC10

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)



MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQPT SMOKE" DOES NOT SHOW.

YOU CAN REPLACE THE LAMPS ON THE SMOKE DETECTORS WITH PART NUMBER 2156-204A.

EICAS Msg FWD EQPT SMOKE Displayed. SMOKE Lgt Illum.

OVBD EX VAL OPEN Displayed.

Figure 115

EFFECTIVITY
GUI 001-099

21-58-00
CONFIG 4
12 Page 126
Sep 20/98

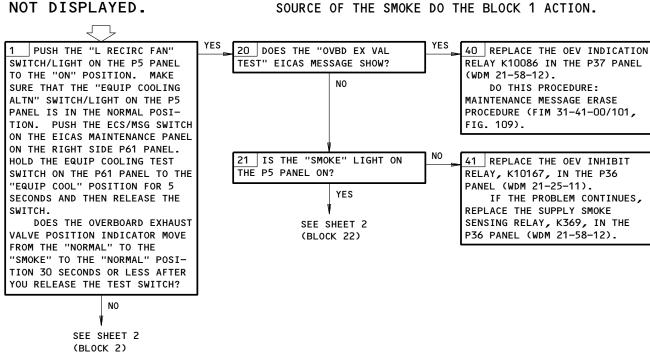


MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F17,6F23,11C20,11N11,11N13,11P14,70C10

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

"SMOKE" LGT ILLUM. NOTE: THERE MAY BE A SMOKE CONDITION. FIND AND REPAIR "OVBD EX VAL OPEN" THE SOURCE OF THE SMOKE. IF YOU CANNOT FIND THE SOURCE OF THE SMOKE DO THE BLOCK 1 ACTION.



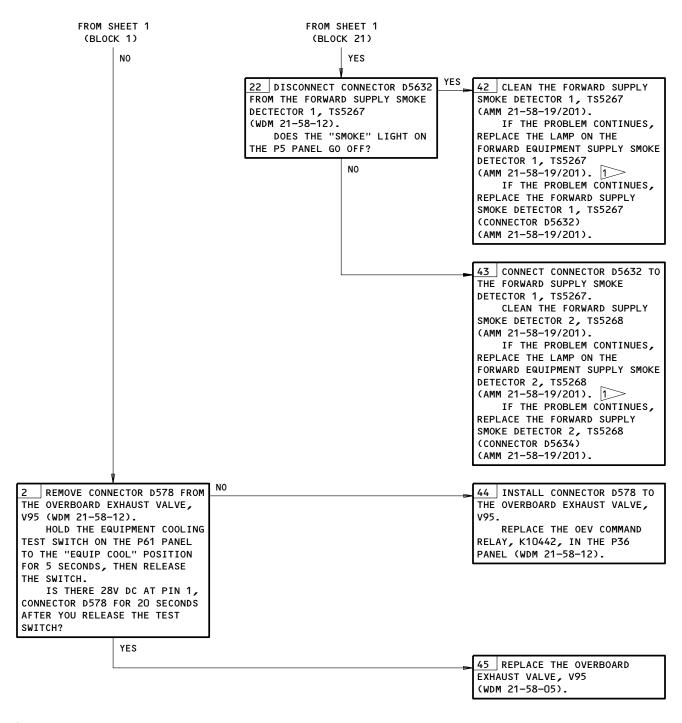
EICAS Msg FWD EQPT SMOKE Displayed. SMOKE Lgt Illum. OVBD EX VAL OPEN Not Displayed. Figure 116 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY-GUI 001-099

EICAS MSG "FWD EQPT

SMOKE" DISPLAYED.

21-58-00

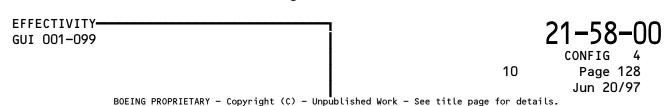


YOU CAN REPLACE THE LAMPS ON THE SMOKE DETECTOR WITH PART NUMBER 2156-204A.

EICAS Msg FWD EQPT SMOKE Displayed. SMOKE Lgt Illum.

OVBD EX VAL OPEN Not Displayed.

Figure 116 (Sheet 2)



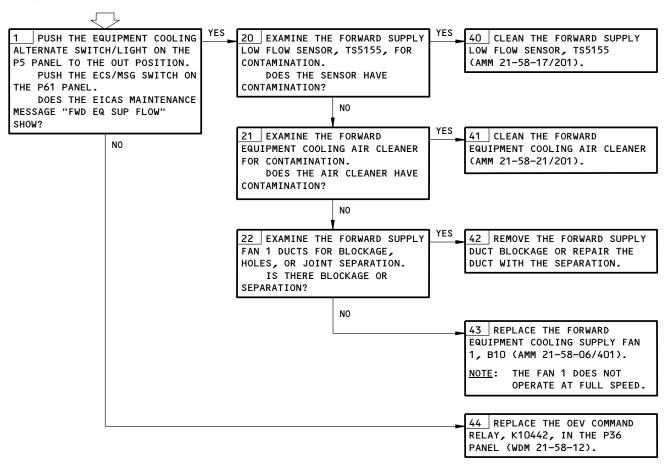
EICAS MSG "EQPT
OVHT" DISPLAYED.
"OVHT" LGT ILLUM.
"L RECIRC FAN INOP"
LGT ILLUM. "OVHT"
LGT EXTIN WHEN
"ALTN" WAS SELECTED.
EICAS MSGS "EQPT
CLG FAN" AND "OVBD
EX VAL OPEN" NOT
DISPLAYED.

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6 ,6F17 ,6F23 ,11C2O, 11N11, 11N13, 11P14, 37D2, 70B5, 70C10

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)



EICAS Msg EQPT OVHT Displayed. OVHT Lgt Illum. L RECIRC INOP Lgt Illum.

OVHT Lgt Extin When ALTN Was Selected. EICAS Msgs EQPT CLG FAN and

OVBD EX VAL OPEN Not Displayed.

Figure 117

EFFECTIVITY
GUI 001-099

21-58-00
CONFIG 4
09 Page 129
May 28/07

GROUND CREW CALL HORN SOUNDS CON-TINUOUSLY. C IRS, L IRS, OR R IRS NOT

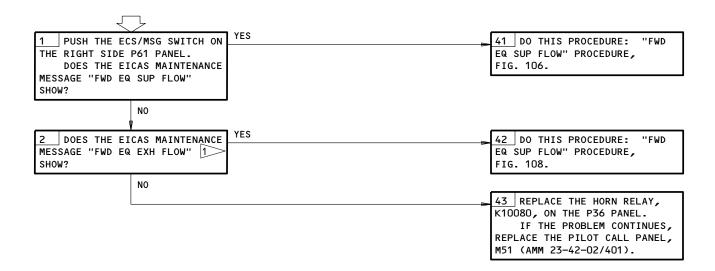
SELECTED ON.

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6, 11N13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THE CONFIGURATION THAT ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)



1 > AIRPLANES PRE-SB 21-61

Ground Crew Call Horn Sounds Continuously. C IRS, L IRS, or R IRS Not Selected ON. Figure 118

EFFECTIVITY-GUI 001-099

21-58-00



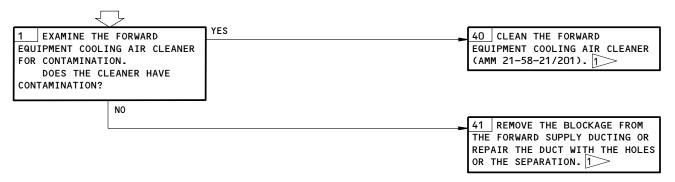
EICAS MSG "EQPT OVHT" DISPLAYED. "OVHT" LGT ILLUM. EICAS MSG "EQPT CLG FAN" DISPLAYED. "OVHT" LIGHT REMAINED ILLUM WHEN "ALTN" WAS SELECTED.

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6 ,6F17, 6F23, 11C2O, 11N11, 11N13, 11P14, 37D2, 70B5, 70C10

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)



1 DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109).

EICAS Msg EQPT OVHT Displayed. OVHT Lgt Illum. EICAS Msg EQPT CLG FAN Displayed. OVHT Lgt Remained Illum When ALTN Was Selected. Figure 119

EFFECTIVITY-GUI 001-099

21-58-00 CONFIG

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/501)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6, 6F17, 6F23, 11C2O, 11N11, 11N13 OR 11N17, 11P23, 37D7, 37J5

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "OVBD EX VAL TEST" DISPLAYED

PUSH THE "EQUIP COOLING 40 | REPLACE THE EQUIPMENT ALTN" SWITCH ON THE P5 PANEL COOLING ALTERNATE SWITCH, TO THE "ALTN" POSITION AND YNMS1 ON THE EQUIPMENT THEN BACK TO THE "OFF" COOLING PANEL, M10067 (AMM 33-13-00/401) OR M10067 POSITION. DOES THE "EQUIP COOLING (WDM 21-58-12). 1>> ALTN" LIGHT COME ON AND THEN GO OFF? YES 2 DO THE EICAS ERASE 20 REMOVE THE ELECTRICAL 41 REPLACE THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE, V95 PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, CONNECTOR D578 FROM THE (AMM 21-58-05/401). 1 FIG. 109). IN THE FORWARD OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE, V95 CARGO COMPARTMENT, REMOVE THE (WDM 21-58-12).LEFT SIDEWALL LINING 4 FEET HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL AFT OF FORWARD ENDWALL AND FIND THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST TO THE "EQUIP COOL" POSITION VALVE (AMM 25-50-02/401). USE FOR 5 SECONDS, THEN RELEASE A MIRROR TO VIEW THE OVERBOARD THE SWITCH. IS THERE 28V DC AT PIN 1 EXHAUST VALVE ACTUATOR POSITION INDICATOR. HOLD THE OF CONNECTOR, D578 20 SECONDS EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH OR LESS AFTER YOU RELEASE THE ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP TEST SWITCH? COOL" POSITION FOR 5 SECONDS, NO THEN RELEASE THE SWITCH. DOES THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE MOVE TO THE "SMOKE" 21 INSTALL CONNECTOR D578 TO 42 REPLACE THE OVERBOARD POSITION 20 SECONDS OR LESS THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE, EXHAUST VALVE COMMAND RELAY, AFTER YOU RELEASE THE SWITCH K10442 IN THE P36 PANEL AND THEN TO THE "NORMAL" IS THERE 28V DC AT PIN B (WDM 21-58-12). 1>> POSITION AFTER 20 SECONDS? 2 OF THE TIME DELAY, M10689 IN THE P36 PANEL (WDM 21-58-12)? YES NO 43 REPLACE THE TIME DELAY, SEE SHEET 2 M10689 IN THE P36 PANEL (BLOCK 3) (WDM 21-58-12). 1>>

DO THE EICAS "ERASE PROCEDURE" (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP COOL" POSITION FOR 5 SECONDS AND THEN RELEASE THE SWITCH. WAIT 20 SECONDS. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "OVBD EX VAL TEST" DOES NOT SHOW.

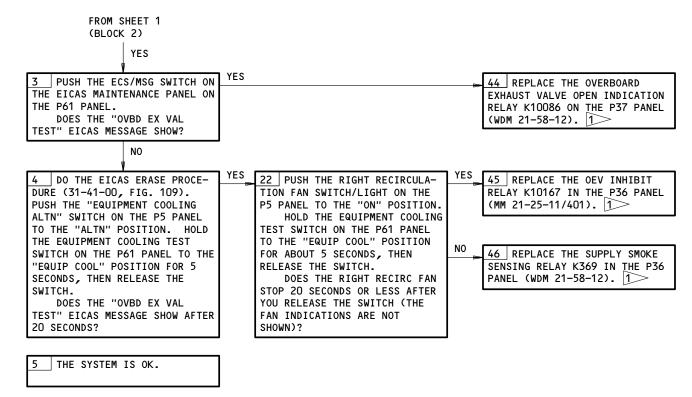
ONLY THE OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE ACTUATOR WILL MOVE. THE VALVE FLAPPERS WILL NOT MOVE. THEY ARE SPRING-LOADED OPEN ON THE GROUND.

EICAS Msg OVBD EX VAL TEST Displayed Figure 120 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY
GUI 001-099

21-58-00
CONFIG 4
10 Page 132
Jan 28/05
BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.

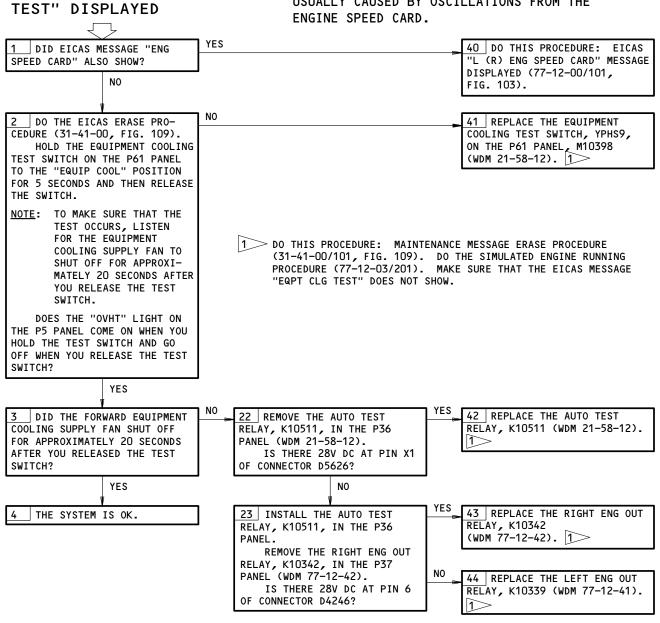




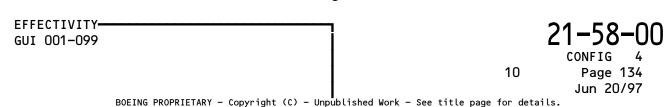
EICAS Msg OVBD EX VAL TEST Displayed Figure 120 (Sheet 2)

21-58-00





EICAS Msg EQPT CLG TEST Displayed Figure 121





MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F17,6F23,11C20,11N11,11N13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD EQPT DET 1" DISPLAYED

20 REPLACE THE LAMP ON THE PUSH THE ECS/MSG SWITCH ON THE EICAS MAINTENANCE PANEL ON FORWARD EQUIPMENT SUPPLY SMOKE THE RIGHT SIDE P61 PANEL. DETECTOR 1, TS5267 (AMM 21-58-19/201). 2 DOES THE "EQPT CLG TEST" **EICAS MESSAGE SHOW?** IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, REPLACE THE FORWARD EQUIPMENT YES SUPPLY SMOKE DETECTOR 1, TS5267 (CONNECTOR D5632) (AMM 21-58-19/201). 1 21 DO THIS PROCEDURE: EICAS MSG "EQPT CLG TEST" DISPLAYED (FIG. 121). 1>>

1 > DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP COOL" POSITION FOR 5 SECONDS, THEN RELEASE IT. WAIT 20 SECONDS. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQPT DET 1" DOES NOT SHOW.

2 YOU CAN REPLACE THE LAMPS ON THE SMOKE DETECTOR WITH PART NUMBER 2156-204A.

EICAS Msg FWD EQPT DET 1 Displayed Figure 122

EFFECTIVITY-GUI 001-099

264128

21-58-00 CONFIG



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (MM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 6D6,6F17,6F23,11C20,11N11,11N13

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "FWD EQPT DET 2" DISPLAYED



DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP COOL" POSITION FOR 5 SECONDS, THEN RELEASE IT. WAIT 20 SECONDS. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "FWD EQPT DET 1" DOES NOT SHOW.

2 YOU CAN REPLACE THE LAMPS ON THE SMOKE DETECTOR WITH PART NUMBER 2156-204A.

EICAS Msg FWD EQPT DET 2 Displayed Figure 123

264130

21-58-00 CONFIG 4 Page 136



MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THIS CIRCUIT BREAKER IS CLOSED: 6D6

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EICAS MSG "EQPT SMOKE TEST" SHOWN



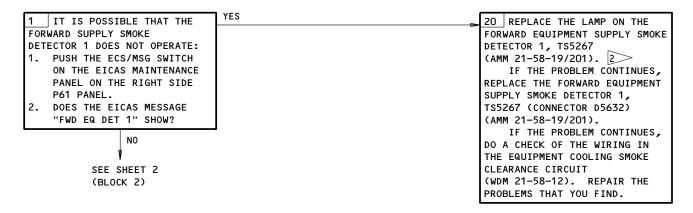
DESCRIPTION:

THE EQUIPMENT COOLING SELF-TEST FOUND A PROBLEM WITH A COMPONENT OF THE SMOKE DETECTION SYSTEM.

POSSIBLE CAUSES:

- 1. THERE IS A PROBLEM WITH THE FORWARD EQUIPMENT SUPPLY SMOKE DETECTOR 1, TS5267.
- 2. THERE IS A PROBLEM WITH THE FORWARD EQUIPMENT SUPPLY SMOKE DETECTOR 2, TS5268.
- 3. THERE IS A PROBLEM WITH THE FORWARD EQUIPMENT EXHAUST SMOKE DETECTOR, TS164.
- 4. THE SMOKE SHUTDOWN RELAY, K10360, DOES NOT OPERATE.

FAULT ISOLATION:



DO THIS PROCEDURE: MAINTENANCE MESSAGE ERASE PROCEDURE (FIM 31-41-00/101, FIG. 109). HOLD THE EQUIPMENT COOLING TEST SWITCH ON THE P61 PANEL TO THE "EQUIP COOL" POSITION FOR 5 SECONDS THEN RELEASE IT. WAIT 20 SECONDS. MAKE SURE THAT THE EICAS MESSAGE "EQUIP SMOKE TEST" DOES NOT SHOW.

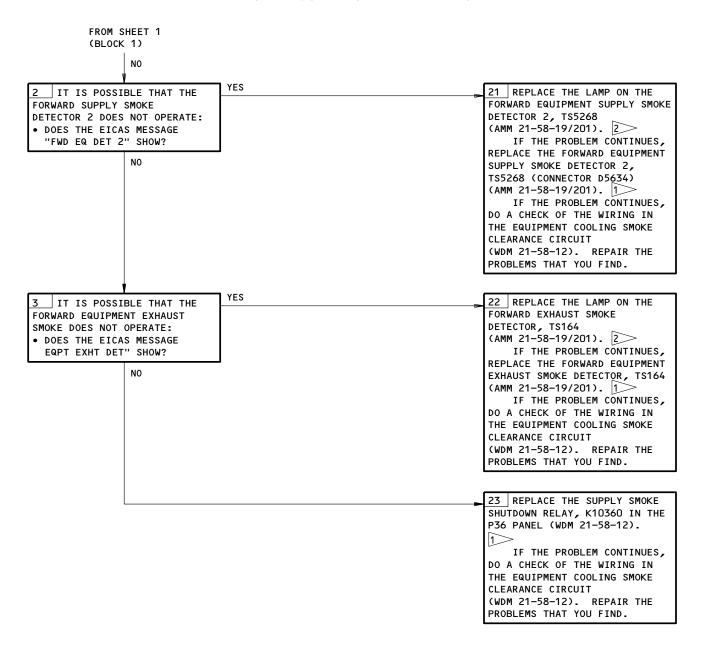
2 YOU CAN REPLACE THE LAMP ON SMOKE DETECTORS WITH PART NUMBER 2156-204A.

EICAS Msg EQPT SMOKE TEST Shown Figure 124 (Sheet 1)

21-58-00

09

CONFIG 4
Page 137
Jan 28/00



EICAS Msg EQPT SMOKE TEST Shown Figure 124 (Sheet 2)



TEMPERATURE CONTROL

COMPONENT	FIG. 102 SHT	QTY	ACCESS/AREA	REFERENCE
BULB - ZONE DUCT TEMPERATURE				
FLIGHT COMPARTMENT ZONE, TS184	4	1	119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, LEFT	21-65-04
FORWARD ZONE, TS185	4	1	SCULPTURED CEILING PANEL	21-65-04
AFT ZONE, TS186	4	1	SCULPTURED CEILING PANEL	21-65-04
BULB - ZONE TEMPERATURE				
FLIGHT COMPARTMENT ZONE, YRUTSO2	5	1	CEILING PANEL, FLIGHT COMPARTMENT ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR MODULE, M10452	21-65-02
FORWARD ZONE, YRWTSO2	5	1	STOWAGE BIN BULLNOSE, FORWARD ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR MODULE, M10025	21-65-02
AFT ZONE, YRVTSO2	5	1	STOWAGE BIN BULLNOSE, AFT ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR MODULE, M10024	21-65-02
CIRCUIT BREAKERS -	1		FLT COMPT, P11	
CABIN TRIM AIR, C670		1	11P15	*
CABIN ZONE CNTLR, C667		1	11P16	*
ZONE DUCT OVHT/INOP AFT, C4031		1	11P27	*
ZONE DUCT OVHT/INOP FLT DK, C4029		1	11P25	*
ZONE DUCT OVHT/INOP FWD, C4030		1	11P26	*
ZONE TEMP CONT VLV CL AFT, C4186		1	11N27	*
ZONE TEMP CONT VLV CL FLT DK, C4184		1	11N25	*
ZONE TEMP CONT VLV CL FWD, C4185 ZONE TEMP IND, C4019		1	11N26 11P17	*
COMPUTER - (REF 31-41-00, FIG. 101)		'	11111	
EICAS LEFT, M10181				
EICAS RIGHT, M10182				
CONTROLLER - (REF 21-51-00, FIG. 101)				
LEFT PACK TEMP, M126				
RIGHT PACK TEMP, M127 CONTROLLER - ZONE TEMPERATURE, M195	1	1	119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, E3-3	21-61-03
FAN - ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR	'	'	TIPBE, MAIN ENGIL CIR, ES S	21 01 05
FLIGHT COMPARTMENT ZONE, YRUMOO1	5	1	CEILING PANEL, FLIGHT COMPARTMENT ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR MODULE, M10452	21-61-09
FORWARD ZONE, YRWMOO1	5	1	STOWAGE BIN BULLNOSE, FORWARD ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR MODULE, M10025	21-61-09
AFT ZONE, YRVMOO1	5	1	STOWAGE BIN BULLNOSE, AFT ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR MODULE, M10024	21-61-09
INDICATOR - COMPARTMENT TEMPERATURE, M10078	1		FLT COMPT, P5	21-65-01
LIGHTS - AFT ZONE INOP, YNRL3	1	1	FLT COMPT, P5, AIR COND MODULE, M10193	*
LIGHTS - FLIGHT COMPARTMENT ZONE INOP, YNRL1	1	1	FLT COMPT, P5, AIR COND MODULE, M10193	*
LIGHTS - FORWARD ZONE INOP, YNRL2	1	1	FLT COMPT, P5, AIR COND MODULE, M10193	*

^{*} SEE THE WDM EQUIPMENT LIST

Temperature Control - Component Index Figure 101 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY-

21-60-00

ALL

Page 101 Sep 20/90



COMPONENT	FIG. 102 SHT	QTY	ACCESS/AREA	REFERENCE
MODULE - AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL, M10193	1	1	FLT COMPT P5	*
MODULE - ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR	,		ELT COMPT. CETLING DANE!	*
FLIGHT COMPARTMENT ZONE, M10452	4	1	FLT COMPT, CEILING PANEL	*
FORWARD ZONE, M10025	4	1	PASS COMPT, STOWAGE BIN BULLNOSE	*
AFT ZONE, M10024 MUFFLER - TRIM AIR	6	2	PASS COMPT, STOWAGE BIN BULLNOSE 821, FWD CARGO COMPT, AFT LINING, MIX BAY	
PANEL - (REF 31-41-00, FIG. 101)				
EICAS MAINTENANCE, M10372				
RELAY - (REF 31-01-36, FIG. 101)				
AIR/GND SYS 1, K141 RELAYS - (REF 31-01-37, FIG. 101)				
AFT ZONE AUTO/OFF, K10313				
AFT ZONE DUCT OVHT, K240				
AFT ZONE INOP, K10364				
FLT DK ZONE AUTO/OFF, K10311				
FLT DK ZONE DUCT OVHT, K238				
FLT DK ZONE INOP, K10362				
FWD ZONE AUTO/OFF, K10312				
FWD ZONE DUCT OVHT, K239				
FWD ZONE INOP, K10363				
SELECTOR - ZONE TEMPERATURE			FLT COMPT P5, AIR COND MODULE, M10193	
FLIGHT COMPARTMENT ZONE, YNRS6	1	1		21-61-04
FORWARD ZONE, YNRS7	1	1		21-61-04
AFT ZONE, YNRS8	1	1		21-61-04
SENSOR - DUCT AIR TEMPERATURE			440	
FLIGHT COMPARTMENT ZONE, TS175	4	1	119BL, MAIN EQUIP CTR, LEFT SIDEWALL	21-61-02
FORWARD ZONE, TS177	4	1	SCULPTURED CEILING PANEL	21-61-02
AFT ZONE, TS179	4	1	SCULPTURED CEILING PANEL	21-61-02
MIX MANIFOLD 1, TS200	4	1	821, FWD CARGO COMPT, AFT LINING, MIX MANIFOLD	
MIX MANIFOLD 2, TS201	4	1	821, FWD CARGO COMPT, AFT LINING, MIX MANIFOLD	21-61-02
SENSOR - ZONE TEMPERATURE	_		OFTI THE DANEL STREET	24 (4 22
FLIGHT COMPARTMENT ZONE, YRUTSO1	5	1	CEILING PANEL, FLIGHT COMPARTMENT ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR MODULE, M10452	21-61-08
FORWARD ZONE, YRWTSO1	5	1	STOWAGE BIN BULLNOSE, FORWARD ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR MODULE, M10025	21-61-08
AFT ZONE, YRVTS01	5	1	STOWAGE BIN BULLNOSE, AFT ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR MODULE, M10024	21-61-08
SWITCH - ZONE DUCT OVHT			4405.	24 (4 24
FLIGHT COMPARTMENT ZONE, S21	4	1	119BL, LEFT SIDEWALL	21-61-01
FORWARD ZONE, S22	4	1	SCULPTURED CEILING PANEL	21-61-01
AFT ZONE, S23	4	1	SCULPTURED CEILING PANEL	21–61–01

^{*} SEE THE WDM EQUIPMENT LIST

Temperature Control - Component Index Figure 101 (Sheet 2)

EFFECTIVITY-

21-60-00

ALL

09

Page 102 Sep 20/90



COMPONENT	FIG. 102 SHT	QTY	ACCESS/AREA	REFERENCE
SWITCH-LIGHT - TRIM AIR, YNRS3	1	1	FLT COMPT, P5, AIR COND MODULE M10193	21-61-01
UNIT - (REF 49-61-00, FIG. 101)				
APU CONTROL, M206				
VALVE - TRIM AIR MODULATING				
FLIGHT COMPARTMENT ZONE, V1	3	1	821, FWD CARGO COMPT, AFT LINING	21-61-07
FORWARD ZONE, V2	3	1	821, FWD CARGO COMPT, AFT LINING	21-61-07
AFT ZONE, V3	3	1	821, FWD CARGO COMPT, AFT LINING	21-61-07
VALVE - TRIM AIR PRESSURE REGULATING, V4	2	1	193HL, LEFT ECS BAY	21-61-06
VALVE - LEFT TRIM AIR SUPPLY CHECK	2	1	193HL, LEFT ECS BAY	21-61-05
VALVE - RIGHT TRIM AIR SUPPLY CHECK	2	1	194ER, RIGHT ECS BAY	21-61-05

^{*} SEE THE WDM EQUIPMENT LIST

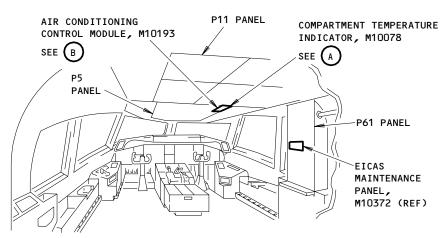
Temperature Control - Component Index Figure 101 (Sheet 3)

EFFECTIVITY-

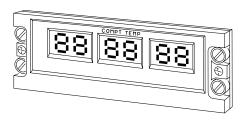
21-60-00



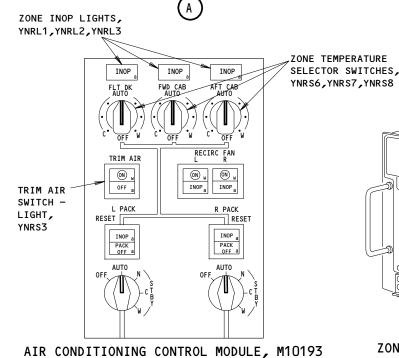
FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL

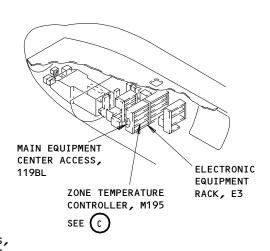


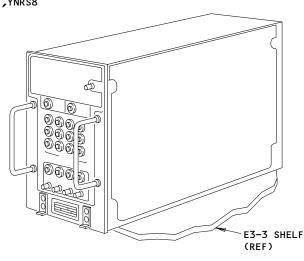
FLIGHT COMPARTMENT



COMPARTMENT TEMPERATURE INDICATOR, M10078







ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M195

(C)

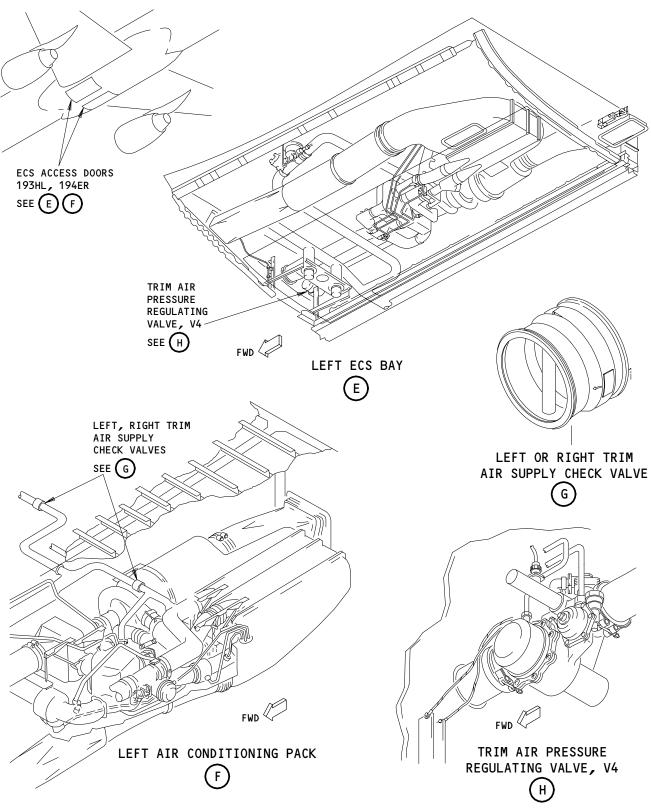
Temperature Indication - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 1)

 21-60-00

05

Page 104 Mar 20/93





Temperature Indication - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 2)

168079

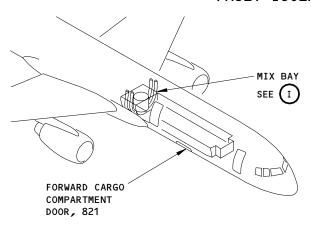
21-60-00

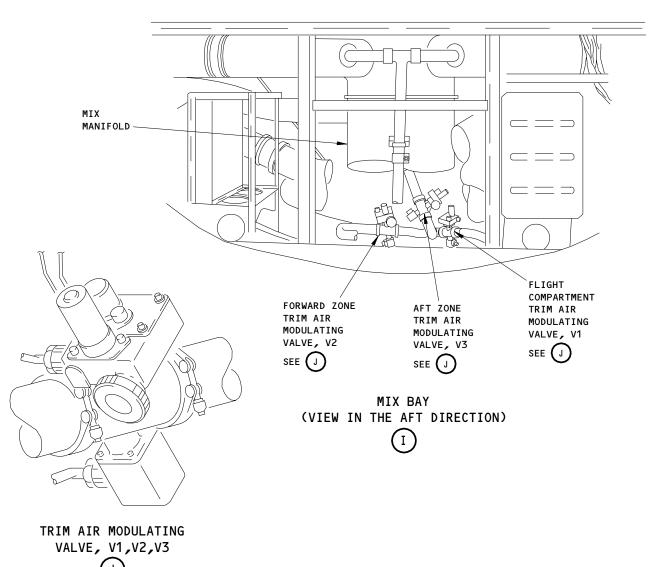
02

Page 105 Sep 20/90



FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL





Temperature Indication - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 3)

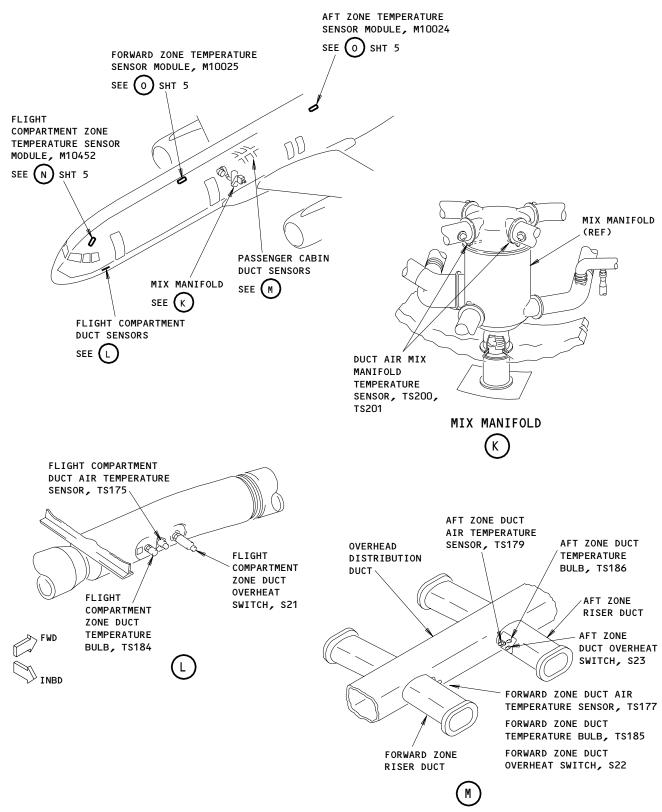
EFFECTIVITY-ALL

21-60-00

02

Page 106 Jan 20/98





Temperature Indication - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 4)

ALL

O3 Page 107
Sep 20/90

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL

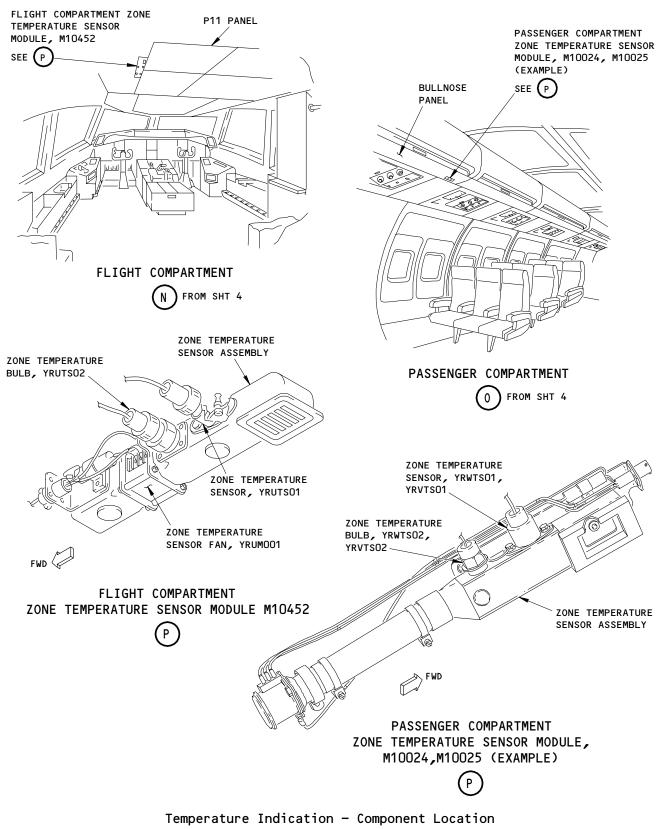


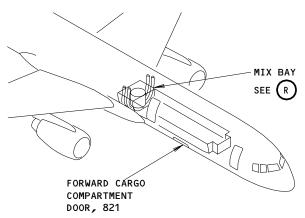
Figure 102 (Sheet 5)

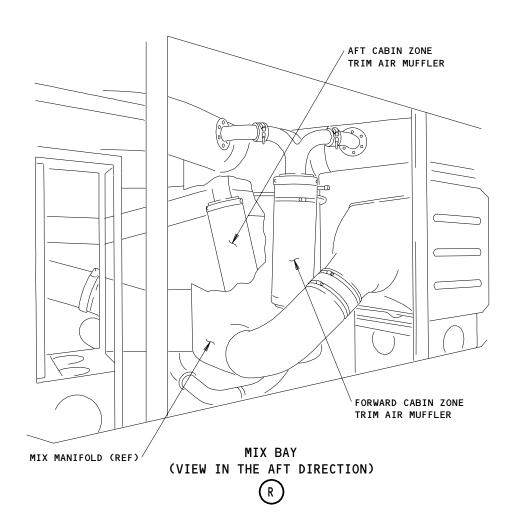
EFFECTIVITY-ALL 21-60-00

80

Page 108 Sep 20/98







Temperature Indication - Component Location Figure 102 (Sheet 6)

EFFECTIVITY ALL

21-60-00

13

Page 109 Sep 20/90



TEMPERATURE CONTROL - FAULT ISOLATION

1. General

- This procedure has the steps to troubleshoot temperature control problems Α. in the cabin.
- To do these Fault Isolation procedures, electrical power and EICAS must be available.
- Inspect and replace all clogged or dirty zone temperature sensor filters before performing fault isolation procedures.

Fault Isolation Procedures

- Fig. 103 FLT DECK, FWD CABIN, AND AFT CABIN TEMP DOES NOT RESPOND WITH TRIM AIR SWITCH "ON" AND ALL ZONE TEMPERATURE SELECTORS IN "AUTO"
- Fig. 104 ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER BITE PROCEDURE
- Fig. 105 ("FLT DECK TEMP", "FWD CABIN TEMP", "AFT CABIN TEMP" EICAS MESSAGES DISPLAYED AND ZONE TEMPERATURE "INOP" LIGHT **ILLUMINATED**
- Fig. 106 FLT DECK / FWD CABIN / AFT CABIN FAILS TO MAINTAIN DESIRED TEMP WITH TRIM AIR SWITCH SELECTED "ON" AND TEMP CONTROL IN "AUTO". "INOP" LGT EXTN.
- Fig. 107 TEMPERATURE SENSOR CALIBRATION PROBLEMS

3. Zone Temperature Controller BITE Procedure (Fig. 104)

A. General

- The purpose of the zone temperature controller (ZTC) is to regulate (1) the temperature of the three cabin zones.
- The ZTC controls the trim air system and the demand signals to the APU and the pack temperature controller.
- The ZTC determines the zone that has the largest cooling requirement. The requirment is sent to the pack temperature controller as a demand signal to adjust the pack outlet temperature. The ZTC commands the trim air system to heat the other two zones.
- The ZTC sends a demand signal to the APU electronic control unit (ECU) to control the pneumatic output of the APU. If the temperature of the zone with the most heating or cooling cannot be maintained, then the ZTC will increase the demand signal to the APU ECU.
- The ZTC BITE procedure is done on the front of the controller.
- The ZTC does a BITE test of these components:
 - (a) Zone temperature controller (self test)
 - (b) Temperatue Selector (flight deck, forward zone, aft zone)
 - (c) Zone Temperatue Sensor (flight deck, forward zone, aft zone)
 - (d) Duct Temperature Sensor (flight deck, forward zone, aft zone)
 - (e) Trim Air Modulating Valve (flight deck, forward zone, aft zone)

EFFECTIVITY-ALL

21-60-00

05



- B. Zone Temperature Controller BITE Description:
 - (1) Controller Fault:
 - (a) There are two types of zone temperature controller faults, critical and non-critical.
 - (b) Critical Faults:
 - Critical faults are internal ZTC faults that affect the temperatue control of all three zones. These faults include power supply problems, A/D converter problems, memory problems, and processor problems.
 - 2) Critical faults have these flight deck effects:
 - a) All three zone INOP lights on the P5 overhead panel will come on.
 - b) AFT CABIN TEMP, FWD CABIN TEMP, and FLT DECK TEMP EICAS Advisory messages will show.
 - 3) ZONE TEMP BITE EICAS Maintence Message will show on the EICAS maintenance page.
 - (c) Non-Critical Faults:
 - Non-critical faults are internal ZTC faults that affect the temperature control of one zone. These faults include signal conditioner problems and valve driver problems.
 - 2) Non-critical faults have these flight deck effects:
 - a) The applicable INOP light on the P5 overhead panel will come on.
 - b) The applicable EICAS Advisory message will show (AFT CABIN TEMP, FWD CABIN TEMP, FLT DECK TEMP)
 - 3) The ZONE TEMP BITE EICAS Maintence Message will show on the EICAS maintenance page.
 - (2) SELECTOR (Flight Deck, FWD Zone, AFT Zone)
 - (a) The ZTC detects that the input signal from the selector is out of range (less than 2.5V or more than 7.5V).
 - (b) The ZONE TEMP BITE EICAS Maintence Message will show on the EICAS maintenance page.
 - (3) ZONE SENSOR (FLT DECK, FWD ZONE, AFT ZONE)
 - (a) The ZTC detects that the input signal from the zone temperature sensor is out of range (less than 0.67V or more than 3.51V).
 - (b) The ZONE TEMP BITE EICAS Maintence Message will show on the EICAS maintenance page.
 - (4) DUCT SENSOR (FLT DECK, FWD ZONE, AFT ZONE)
 - (a) The ZTC detects that the input signal from the duct temperature sensor is out of range (less than 0.15V or more than 1.60V).
 - (b) The ZONE TEMP BITE EICAS Maintence Message will show on the EICAS maintenance page.
 - (5) TRIM VALVE (FLT DECK, FWD ZONE, AFT ZONE)
 - (a) The ZTC can detect two different trim air modulating valve faults:
 - 1) The ZTC detects an open circuit in both of the limit switches in the trim air modulating valve.

<u>NOTE</u>: In normal operation, one of limit switches is always closed.

EFFECTIVITY-

21-60-00



2) The trim air modulating valve takes more than 60 seconds to open or close. The valve is electrically or mechanically inoperative.

NOTE: This test for the trim air modulating valve is done when the VERIFY switch on the ZTC is pushed or when the valve is commanded full open or full closed.

ALL ALL

21-60-00

03



FLT DECK, FWD CABIN, AND AFT CABIN TEMP DOES NOT RESPOND WITH TRIM AIR SWITCH "ON" AND ALL ZONE TEMPERATURE SELECTORS IN "AUTO"

PREREQUISITES

ELECTRICAL POWER (AMM 24-22-00)

CB'S: 11N25,11N26,11N27,11P15,11P16,11P17,11P25,11P26, 11P27

1 DO THE ZONE TEMPERATURE
CONTROL BITE PROCEDURE
(21-60-00, FIG. 104).
DID THE PROCEDURE IDENTIFY
THE DEFFECTIVE COMPONENT(S)
AND GIVE TEMP CONTROL BACK TO
ALL THE TEMP ZONES?

2 THE SYSTEM IS NORMAL.

Flt Deck, Fwd Cabin, and Aft Cabin Temp does not Respond with Trim Air Switch ON and all Zone Temperature Selectors in AUTO Figure 103

21-60-00

PREREQUISITES

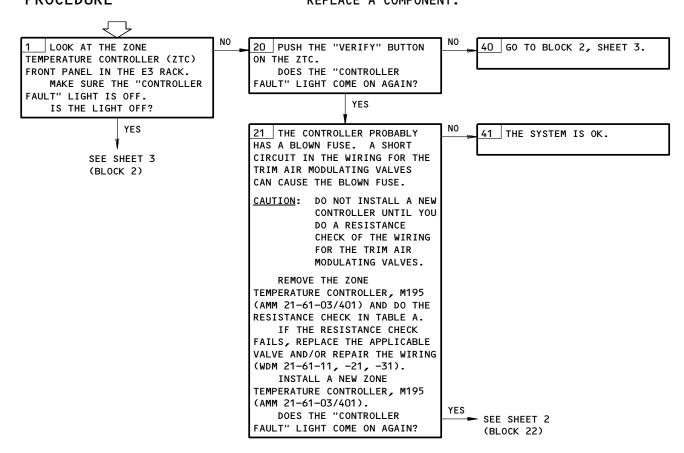
MAKE SURE THESE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED: 11N25, 11N26, 11N27, 11P15, 11P16, 11P17, 11P25, 11P26, 11P27

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201) PNEUMATIC PRESSURE IS ZERO

NOTE: THE BUILT-IN-TEST EQUIPMENT (BITE) DOES AN ELECTRICAL CHECK OF THE ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, TEMPERATURE SELECTORS, ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSORS, AND DUCT TEMPERATURE SENSORS. THE BITE DOES AN OPERATIONAL CHECK OF THE TRIM AIR MODULATING VALVES.

ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER BITE PROCEDURE NOTE: BITE DOES NOT KNOW THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN A COMPONENT FAULT AND AN AIRPLANE WIRING FAULT.

MAKE SURE THE CIRCUIT IS CORRECT AND THE CONNECTOR IS IN GOOD CONDITION BEFORE YOU REPLACE A COMPONENT.



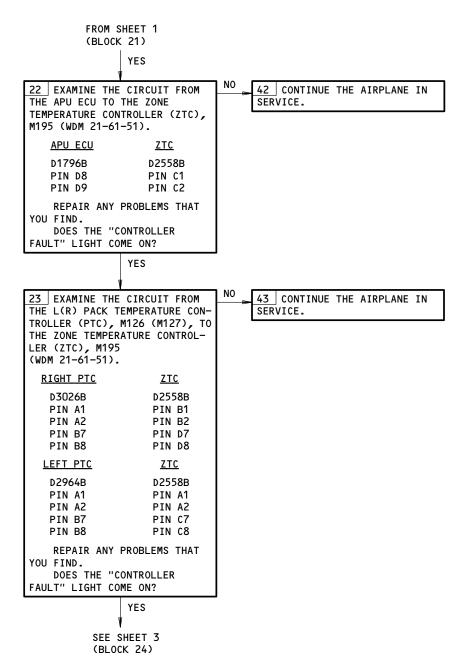
Zone Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 1)

ALL

O5
Page 114
Sep 28/00

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.





Zone Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 2)

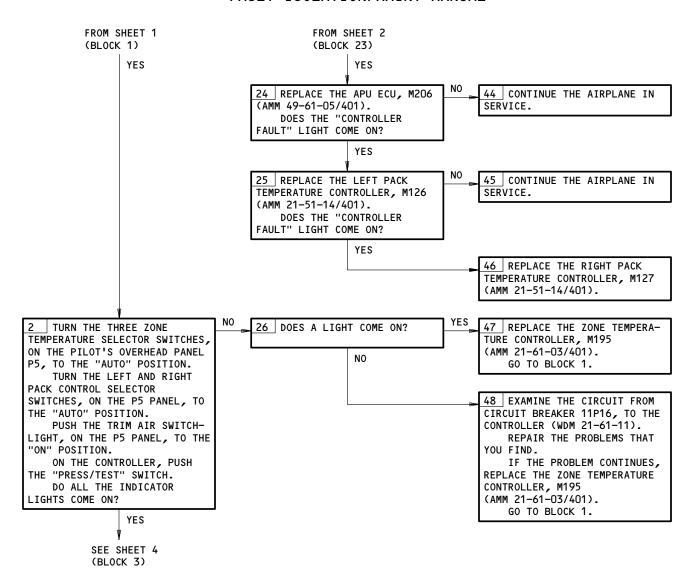
ALL

E69601

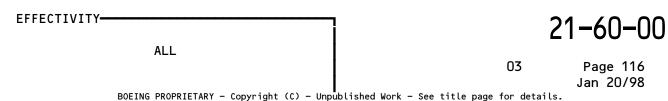
21-60-00

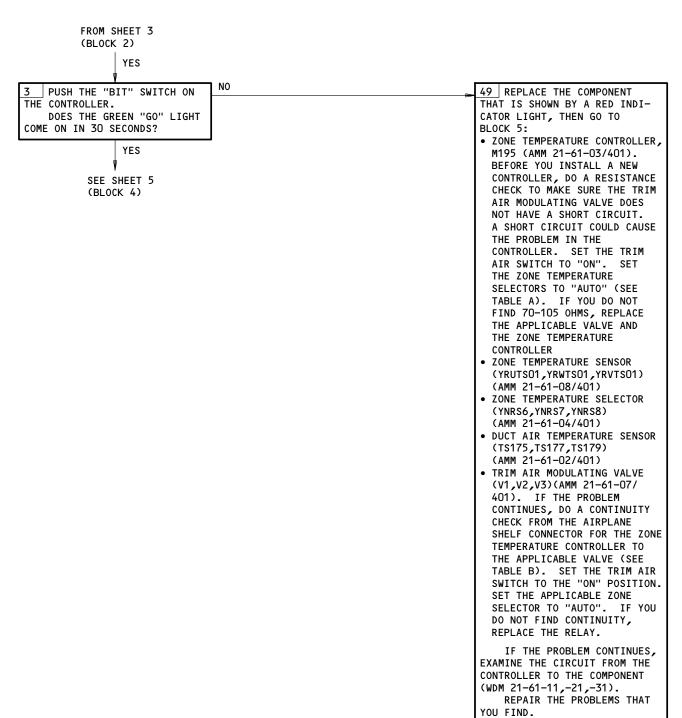
05

Page 115 Jun 20/95



Zone Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 3)





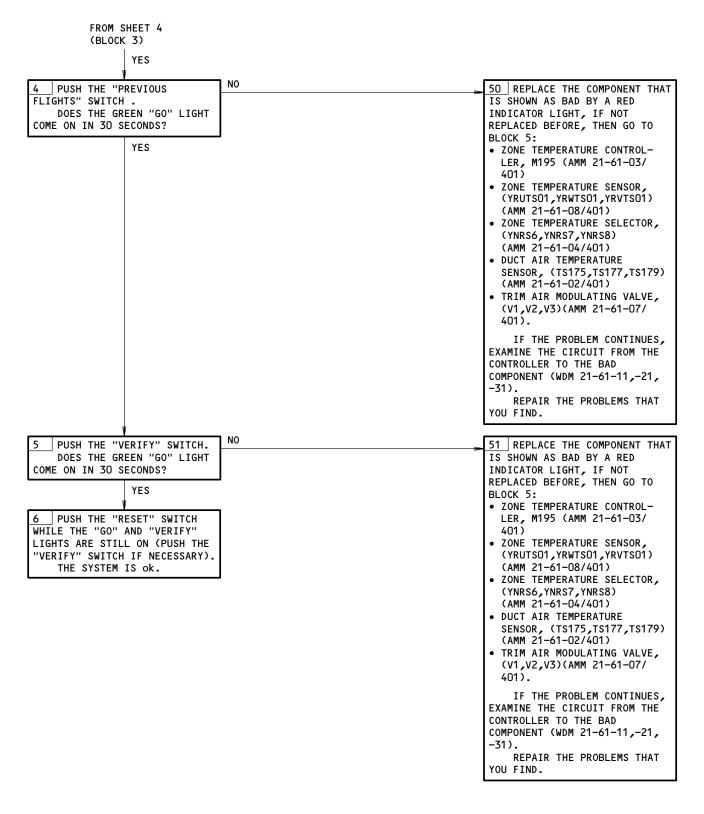
Zone Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 4)

108624

21-60-00

03

Page 117 Jun 20/95



Zone Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 5)

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



VALVE CHECKED	FROM CONNECTOR D2558B	TO CONNECTOR D2558C	ACCEPTABLE RESISTANCE (OHMS)
FLIGHT DECK TRIM AIR MODULATING VALVE, V1 (WDM 21-61-11)	PIN A13 PIN A15	PIN 4 PIN 4	70–105 70–105
FORWARD ZONE TRIM AIR MODULATING VALVE, V2 (WDM 21-61-21)	PIN B13 PIN B15	PIN 4 PIN 4	70–105 70–105
AFT ZONE TRIM AIR MODULATING VALVE, V3 (WDM 21-61-31)	PIN C13 PIN C15	PIN 4 PIN 4	70–105 70–105

ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER RESISTANCE CHECK TABLE A

ZONE	AIRPLANE SHELF CONNECTOR	PIN	VALVE	CONNECTOR	PIN	RELAY TO REPLACE
FLIGHT DECK	D2558B	A13 A15	V1	D2546	1 2	K238
FORWARD	D2558B	B13 B15	V2	D2560	1 2	K239
AFT	D2558B	C13 C15	V3	D2574	1 2	K240

TRIM AIR MODULATING VALVE RELAY CONTINUITY CHECK TABLE B

Zone Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 6)

EFFECTIVITY-

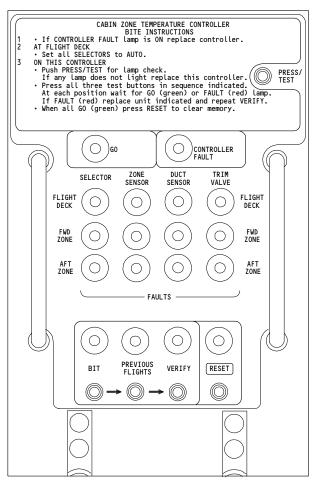
21-60-00

ALL

03

Page 119 Jun 20/95





ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M195

Zone Temperature Controller BITE Procedure Figure 104 (Sheet 7)

F00792

21-60-00

03

Page 120 Jun 20/95



("FLT DECK TEMP",
"FWD CABIN TEMP",
"AFT CABIN TEMP")
EICAS MESSAGE
DISPLAYED AND ZONE
TEMPERATURE "INOP"
LIGHT ILLUMINATED

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

NOTE: "FLT DECK TEMP", "FWD CABIN TEMP", AND
"AFT CABIN TEMP" EICAS MESSAGES WILL CAUSE
AN ECS/MSG AUTO EVENT.



DESCRIPTION:

THE DUCT TEMPERATURE FOR THE FLIGHT DECK, THE FORWARD ZONE, OR THE AFT ZONE, IS MORE THAN 190°F (88°C). THE "INOP" LIGHT ON THE P5 PANEL AND THE EICAS ADVISORY MESSAGE "FLT DECK TEMP", "FWD CABIN TEMP", OR "AFT CABIN TEMP" SHOWS.

POSSIBLE CAUSES:

- 1. THE "TRIM AIR" SWITCH, ON THE P5 PANEL, IS IN THE OFF POSITION
- 2. THE TEMPERATURE SELECTOR, ON THE P5 PANEL, FOR THE APPLICABLE ZONE IS IN THE "OFF" POSITION
- 3. THE APPLICABLE DUCT OVERHEAT SWITCH IS FAILED (AMM 21-61-01/401):
 - FLIGHT DECK OVHT SWITCH, S21
 - FWD OVHT SWITCH, S22
 - AFT OVHT SWITCH, S23
- 4. THE APPLICABLE DUCT OVERHEAT RELAY IS FAILED (WDM 21-61-11,-21,-31):
 - FLIGHT DECK OVHT RELAY, K238
 - FWD ZONE OVHT RELAY, K239
 - AFT OVHT RELAY, K240
- 5. THE APPLICABLE ZONE AUTO/OFF RELAY IS FAILED (WDM 21-61-11,-21,-31):
 - FLIGHT DECK ZONE AUTO/OFF RELAY, K10311
 - FWD ZONE AUTO/OFF RELAY, K10312
 - AFT ZONE AUTO/OFF RELAY, K10313
- 6. THE APPLICABLE ZONE INOP RELAY IS FAILED (WDM 21-61-11,-21,-31):
 - FLIGHT DECK ZONE INOP RELAY, K10362
 - FWD ZONE INOP RELAY, K10363
 - AFT ZONE INOP RELAY, K10364
- 7. THERE IS AN OVERHEAT CONDITION FOR THE TRIM AIR DUCT:
 - A. TRIM AIR MODULATING VALVE FAILS TO CLOSE (AMM 21-61-07/401)
 - B. THE ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER HAS A PROBLEM, M195 (AMM 21-61-03/401)
- 8. THE TEMPERATURE SENSOR FOR THE APPLICABLE ZONE OR DUCT IS OUT OF CALIBRATION
- 9. THE APPLICABLE ZONE TEMPERATURE SELECTOR IS FAILED
- 10. WIRING:

F00793

- FLIGHT DECK (WDM 21-61-11)
- FWD ZONE (WDM 21-61-21)
- AFT ZONE (WDM 21-61-31)
- 11. ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M195 (AMM 21-61-03/401).

(FLT DECK TEMP, FWD CABIN TEMP, AFT CABIN TEMP) EICAS Message Displayed and Zone Temperature INOP Light Illuminated Figure 105 (Sheet 1)

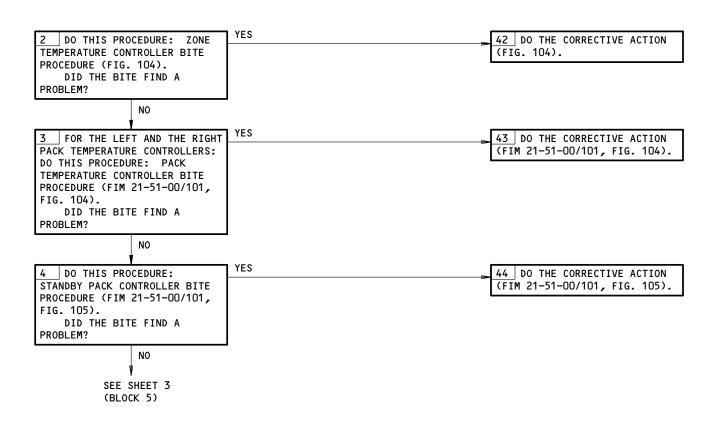
ALL ALL

21-60-00

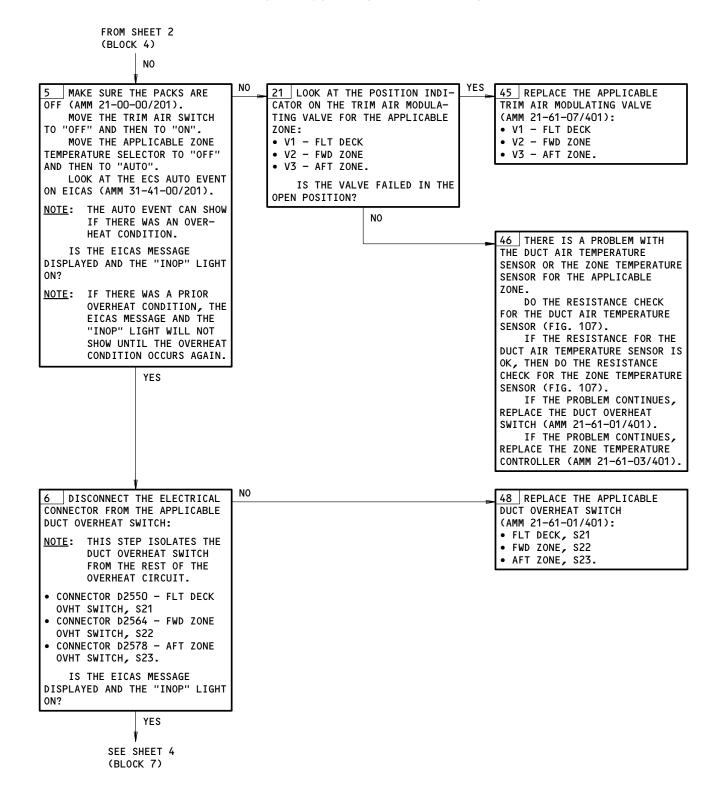
FAULT ISOLATION:

1 MAKE SURE THE "TRIM AIR"
LIGHT SWITCH ON THE P5 PANEL
IS ON.
MAKE SURE THESE TEMPERATURE SELECTORS ARE IN THE
"AUTO" POSITION:
• FLT DK
• FWD CAB
• AFT CAB.

NOTE: THE EICAS MESSAGE WILL
SHOW WHEN THE "TRIM
AIR" SWITCH IS "OFF"
OR THE TEMPERATURE
SELECTORS ARE "OFF".



(FLT DECK TEMP, FWD CABIN TEMP, AFT CABIN TEMP) EICAS Message Displayed and Zone Temperature INOP Light Illuminated Figure 105 (Sheet 2)



(FLT DECK TEMP, FWD CABIN TEMP, AFT CABIN TEMP) EICAS Message Displayed and Zone Temperature INOP Light Illuminated Figure 105 (Sheet 3)

21-60-00
ALL

03 Page 123
Jun 20/95

FROM SHEET 3 (BLOCK 4) YES RECONNECT THE ELECTRICAL 49 REPLACE THE APPLICABLE CONNECTOR TO THE APPLICABLE ZONE DUCT OVHT RELAY AND CLOSE DUCT OVERHEAT SWITCH: THE APPLICABLE ZONE DUCT OVHT/ • CONNECTOR D2550 - FLT DECK INOP CIRCUIT BREAKER: OVHT SWITCH, S21 • FLT DECK, K238 • FWD ZONE, D239 • CONNECTOR D2564 - FWD ZONE • AFT ZONE, K240 OVHT SWITCH, S22 CONNECTOR D2578 - AFT ZONE IF THE PROBLEM CONTINUES, OVHT SWITCH, S23. EXAMINE THE CIRCUIT FROM THE OPEN THE APPLICABLE ZONE APPLICABLE ZONE DUCT OVHT DUCT OVHT/INOP CIRCUIT RELAY TO THE "INOP" LIGHT IN **BREAKER:** THE P5 PANEL (WDM 21-61-11, • FLT DECK, 11P25 -21,-31): • FWD CABIN, 11P26 • AFT CABIN, 11P27 FLT DECK AIR COND PANEL, RELAY, K238, M10193, CON-CONNECTOR NOTE: THIS STEP ISOLATES THE NECTOR D3558, D2548, PIN A1 DUCT OVERHEAT RELAY PIN 38 COIL FROM THE CIRCUIT. FWD ZONE AIR COND IS THE EICAS MESSAGE DIS-RELAY, K239, PANEL, PLAYED AND THE "INOP" LIGHT CONNECTOR M10193, CON-ON? D2562, PIN A1 NECTOR D3558, PIN 45 NO AIR COND AFT ZONE RELAY, K240, PANEL, SEE SHEET 5 CONNECTOR M10193, CON-NECTOR D3558, (BLOCK 8) D2576, PIN A1 PIN 21. DO A CHECK FOR A SHORT CIRCUIT FROM THE APPLICABLE ZONE DUCT OVHT RELAY TO THE LEFT AND RIGHT EICAS COMPUTERS IN THE E4-2 SHELF (WDM 21-61-11,-21,-31): FLT DECK EICAS COMPU-RELAY, K238, TERS, CONNEC-TOR D319D CONNECTOR (D321D), D2548, PIN A1 PIN A14 FWD ZONE EICAS COMPU-RELAY, K239, TERS, CONNEC-CONNECTOR TOR D319F D2562, PIN A1 (D321F), PIN K9 AFT ZONE EICAS COMPU-TERS, CONNEC-TOR D319E RELAY, K240, CONNECTOR (D321E), D2576, PIN A1 PIN J10. REPAIR ANY PROBLEMS THAT YOU FIND.

> (FLT DECK TEMP, FWD CABIN TEMP, AFT CABIN TEMP) EICAS Message Displayed and Zone Temperature INOP Light Illuminated Figure 105 (Sheet 4)

F01144

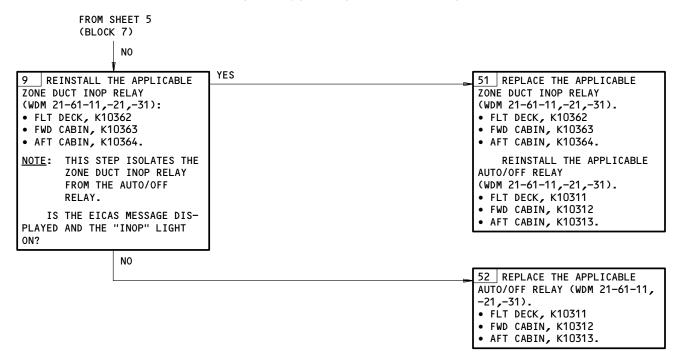
21-60-00

(BLOCK 7) YES CLOSE THE APPLICABLE ZONE 50 THERE IS A SHORT TO GROUND DUCT OVHT/INOP CIRCUIT IN THE DUCT OVERHEAT CIRCUIT. MAKE SURE THE "TRIM AIR" **BREAKER:** • FLT DECK, 11P25 • FWD CABIN, 11P26 SWITCH ON THE P5 PANEL IS ON. OPEN THE APPLICABLE ZONE • AFT CABIN, 11P27 DUCT OVHT/INOP CIRCUIT BRFAKER: REMOVE THE APPLICABLE ZONE • FLT DECK, 11P25 DUCT INOP RELAY (WDM 21-61-11, • FWD ZONE, 11P26 -21,-31): • AFT ZONE, 11P27 • FLT DECK, K10362 FWD CABIN, K10363 DISCONNECT THE ELECTRICAL AFT CABIN, K10364. CONNECTOR FROM THE OVERHEAT SWITCH. REMOVE THE APPLICABLE DO A CONTINUITY CHECK FROM AUTO/OFF RELAY (WDM 21-61-11, THE DUCT OVERHEAT SWITCH CON--21,-31): NECTOR TO STRUCTURE GROUND • FLT DECK, K10311 (WDM 21-61-11,-21,-31): FWD CABIN, K10312 CONNECTOR D2550 - FLT DECK, AFT CABIN, K10313. PIN 1 NOTE: THIS STEP ISOLATES THE CONNECTOR D2564 - FWD ZONE, ZONE DUCT INOP RELAY PIN 1 CONNECTOR D2578 - AFT ZONE, AND THE AUTO/OFF RELAY FROM THE OVERHEAT CIR-PIN 1. CUIT. REPAIR THE PROBLEMS THAT IS THE EICAS MESSAGE DIS-YOU FIND. PLAYED AND THE "INOP" LIGHT REINSTALL THE APPLICABLE ZONE DUCT INOP RELAY (WDM 21-61-11,-21,-31): N0 • FLT DECK, K10362 • FWD CABIN, K10363 • AFT CABIN, K10364. SEE SHEET 6 (BLOCK 9) REINSTALL THE APPLICABLE AUTO/OFF RELAY (WDM 21-61-11,-21,-31): • FLT DECK, K10311 • FWD CABIN, K10312 • AFT CABIN, K10313. CLOSE THE APPLICABLE ZONE DUCT OVHT/INOP CIRCUIT **BREAKER:** FLT DECK, 11P25 • FWD CABIN, 11P26 AFT CABIN, 11P27

> (FLT DECK TEMP, FWD CABIN TEMP, AFT CABIN TEMP) EICAS Message Displayed and Zone Temperature INOP Light Illuminated Figure 105 (Sheet 5)

FROM SHEET 4

21-60-00



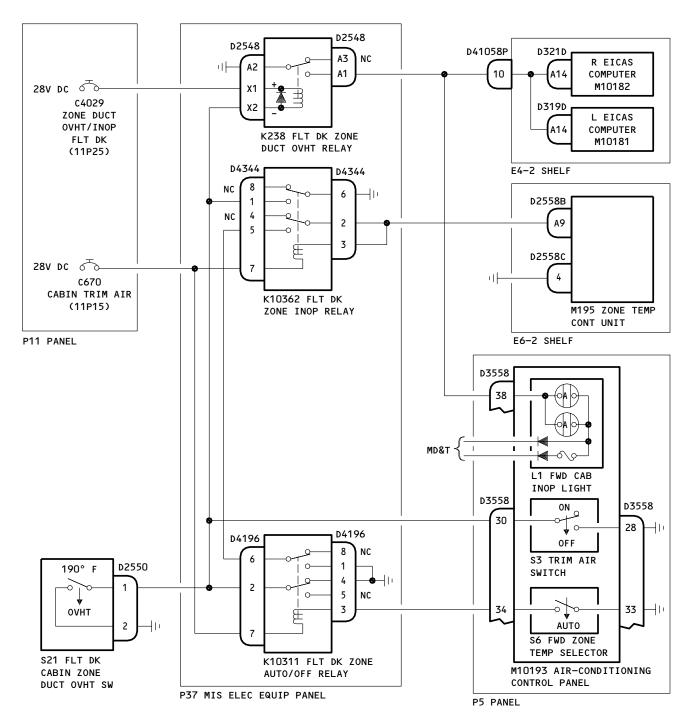
(FLT DECK TEMP, FWD CABIN TEMP, AFT CABIN TEMP) EICAS Message Displayed and Zone Temperature INOP Light Illuminated Figure 105 (Sheet 6)

ALL

O3 Page 126
Jun 20/95

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.





"INOP" LIGHT CIRCUIT FOR THE FIGHT DECK ZONE (WDM 21-61-11, 21-51-61)

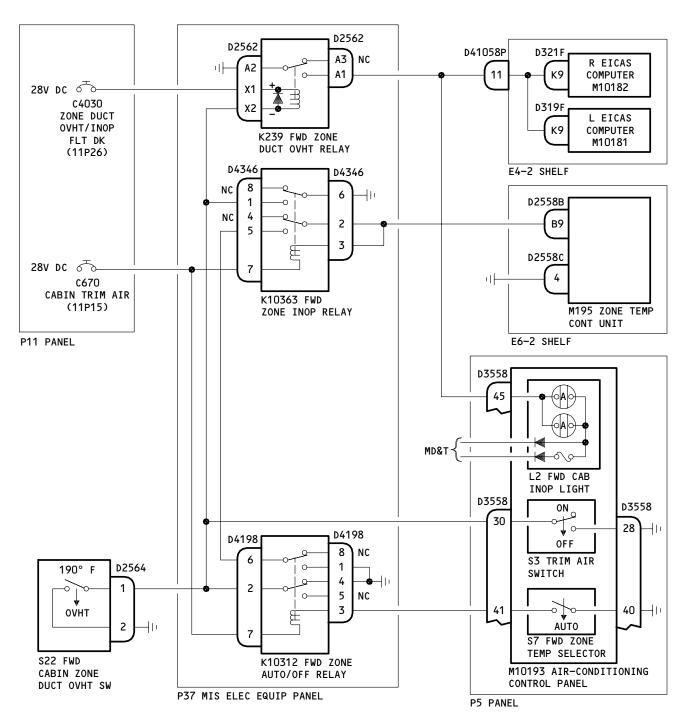
(FLT DECK TEMP, FWD CABIN TEMP, AFT CABIN TEMP) EICAS Message Displayed and Zone Temperature INOP Light Illuminated Figure 105 (Sheet 7)

ALL

O6
Page 127
May 20/98

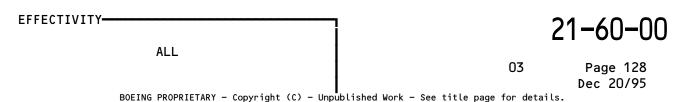
BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.



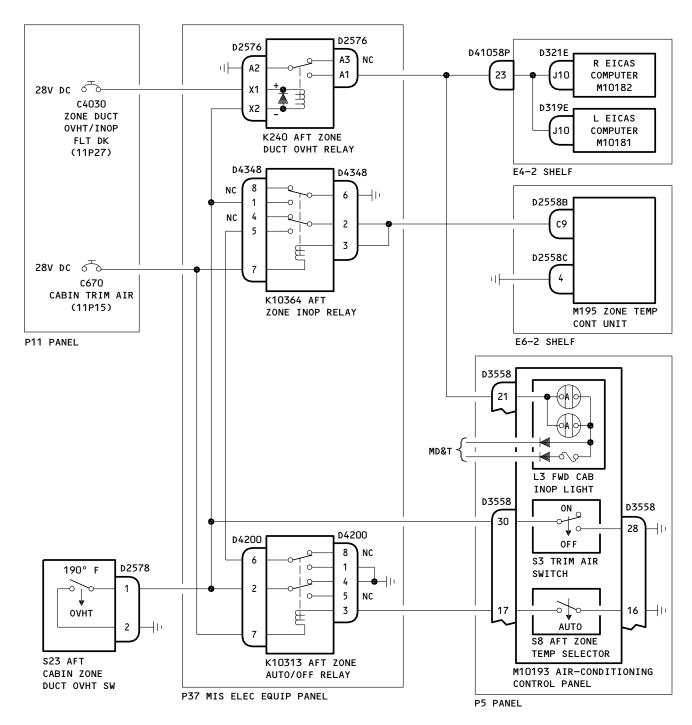


"INOP" LIGHT CIRCUIT FOR THE FORWARD ZONE (WDM 21-61-21)

(FLT DECK TEMP, FWD CABIN TEMP, AFT CABIN TEMP) EICAS Message Displayed and Zone Temperature INOP Light Illuminated Figure 105 (Sheet 8)







"INOP" LIGHT CIRCUIT FOR THE AFT ZONE (WDM 21-61-31)

(FLT DECK TEMP, FWD CABIN TEMP, AFT CABIN TEMP) EICAS Message Displayed and Zone Temperature INOP Light Illuminated Figure 105 (Sheet 9)

ALL

O3 Page 129

Dec 20/95

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.

PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

FLT DECK/FWD
CABIN/AFT CABIN FAILS
TO MAINTAIN DESIRED
TEMP WITH TRIM AIR
SWITCH SELECTED "ON"
AND TEMP CONTROL IN
"AUTO". "INOP" LGT
EXTIN.

NOTE: IF THE REPORT IN THE LOG BOOK SHOWS THE FLIGHT DECK AS THE ZONE THAT HAS THE PROBLEM, THEN DO THE STEPS FOR THE LEFT PACK. IF THE REPORT IN THE LOG BOOK SHOWS THE FORWARD OR AFT ZONE AS THE ZONE THAT HAS THE PROBLEM, DO THE STEPS

FOR THE RIGHT PACK FIRST, THEN DO THE STEPS

FOR THE LEFT PACK, IF NECESSARY.

DESCRIPTION:

THE TEMPERATURE IN THE APPLICABLE ZONE DOES NOT AGREE WITH THE SELECTED TEMPERATURE.

POSSIBLE CAUSES:

- THE TRIM AIR PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE, V4 (AMM 21-61-06/401)(IF THE TEMPERATURE CONTROL PROBLEM EXISTS FOR ALL THREE ZONES)
- 2. THE TRIM AIR MODULATING VALVE (AMM 21-61-07/401):
 - FLIGHT DECK, V1
 - FWD ZONE, V2
 - AFT ZONE, V3.
- 3. THE AIR CYCLE MACHINE IS SEIZED (FIM 21-51-00/101, FIG. 107A OR 107B)
- 4. THE ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR MODULE:
 - FLIGHT DECK MODULE, M10452
 - FWD ZONE MODULE, M10025
 - AFT ZONE MODULE, M10024
 - THE TEMPERATURE SENSOR IS OUT OF CALIBRATION (AMM 21-61-08/601)
 - THE FAN IS FAILED (AMM 21-61-09/401)
 - THE FILTER AND PLENUM ARE CLOGGED (AMM 21-61-11/701).
- 5. THE DUCT TEMPERATURE SENSOR IS OUT OF CALIBRATION (AMM 21-61-02/601)
 - FLIGHT DECK DUCT, TS175
 - FWD ZONE DUCT, TS177
 - AFT ZONE DUCT, TS179.
- 6. THE PACK TEMPERATURE SENSOR IS OUT OF CALIBRATION (AMM 21-51-08/601)
 - LEFT PACK, TS198
 - RIGHT PACK, TS199.
- 7. FWD OR AFT ZONE:
 - MIX MANIFOLD TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS200 (TS201)(AMM 21-61-02/401).
- 8. THE ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M195 (AMM 21-61-03/401)
- 9. THE ZONE TEMPERATURE SELECTOR, S7 (AMM 21-61-04/401)
- 10. FLIGHT DECK ZONE:
 - LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126 (AMM 21-51-14/401).

FWD OR AFT ZONES:

- RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127 (AMM 21-51-14/401).
- 11. THE PACK FLOW CONTROL AND SHUTOFF VALVE (AMM 21-51-01/201).
 - LEFT PACK FLOW CONTROL AND SHUTOFF VALVE, V16
 - RIGHT PACK FLOW CONTROL AND SHUTOFF VALVE, V17.
- 12. WIRING.

Flt Deck/Fwd Cabin/Aft Cabin Fails to Maintain Desired Temp with Trim Air Switch Selected ON and Temp Control in AUTO. INOP Lgt Extin.

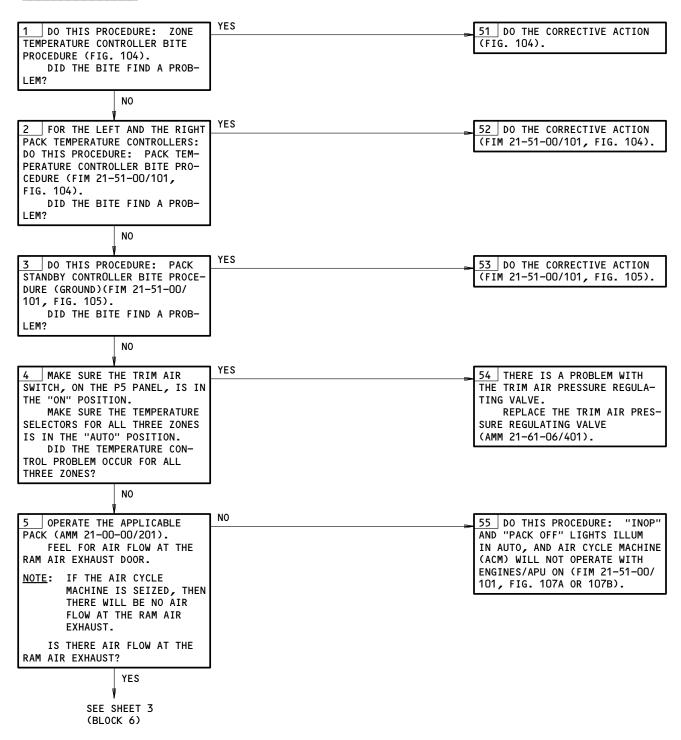
Figure 106 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY-

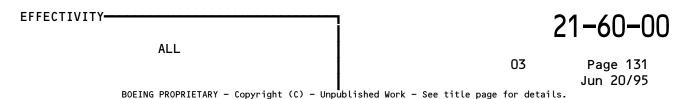
21-60-00



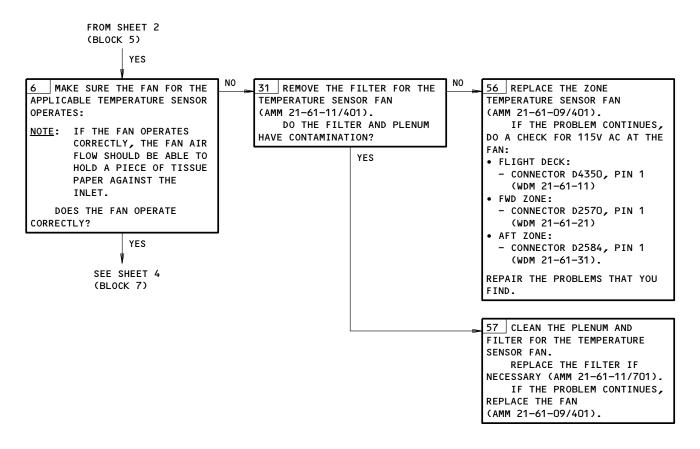
FAULT ISOLATION:



Flt Deck/Fwd Cabin/Aft Cabin Fails to Maintain Desired Temp with Trim Air Switch
Selected ON and Temp Control in AUTO. INOP Lgt Extin.
Figure 106 (Sheet 2)







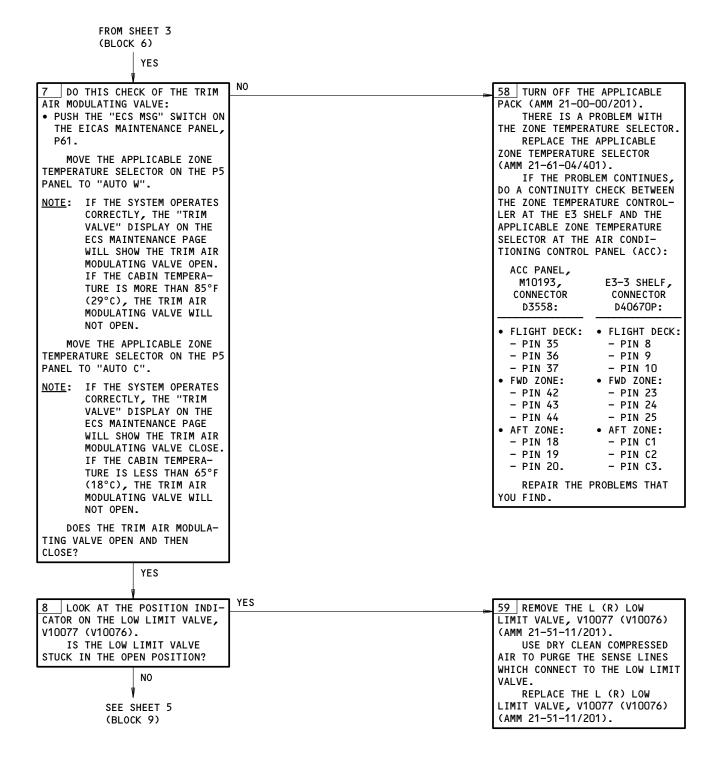
Flt Deck/Fwd Cabin/Aft Cabin Fails to Maintain Desired Temp with Trim Air Switch Selected ON and Temp Control in AUTO. INOP Lgt Extin.

Figure 106 (Sheet 3)

ALL

O3
Page 132
Sep 28/01

BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright (C) - Unpublished Work - See title page for details.

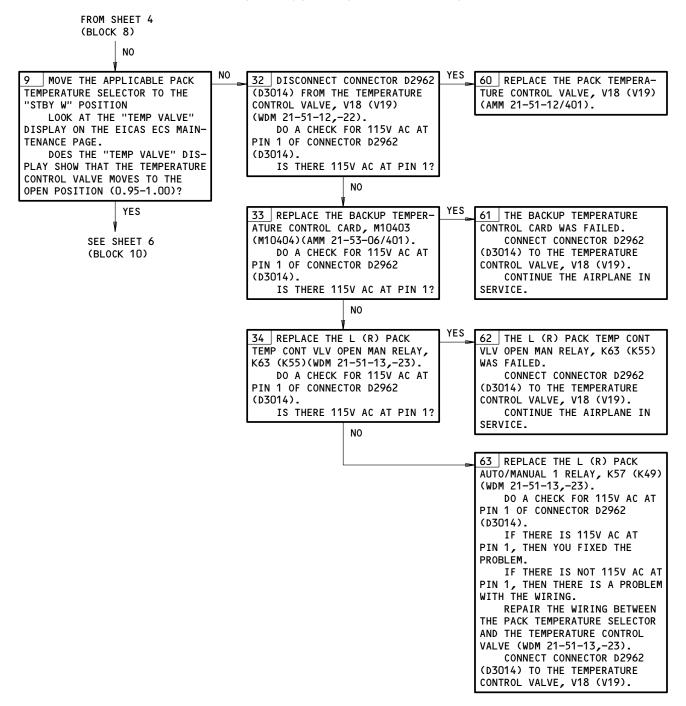


Flt Deck/Fwd Cabin/Aft Cabin Fails to Maintain Desired Temp with Trim Air Switch Selected ON and Temp Control in AUTO. INOP Lgt Extin.

Figure 106 (Sheet 4)

21-60-00
ALL

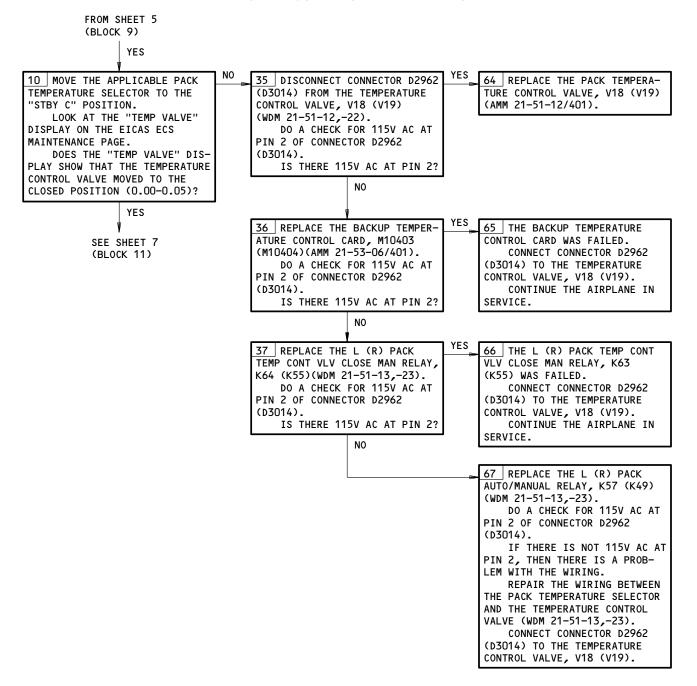
03 Page 133
Jun 20/95



Flt Deck/Fwd Cabin/Aft Cabin Fails to Maintain Desired Temp with Trim Air Switch Selected ON and Temp Control in AUTO. INOP Lgt Extin.

Figure 106 (Sheet 5)

ALL 03 Page 134
Jun 20/95



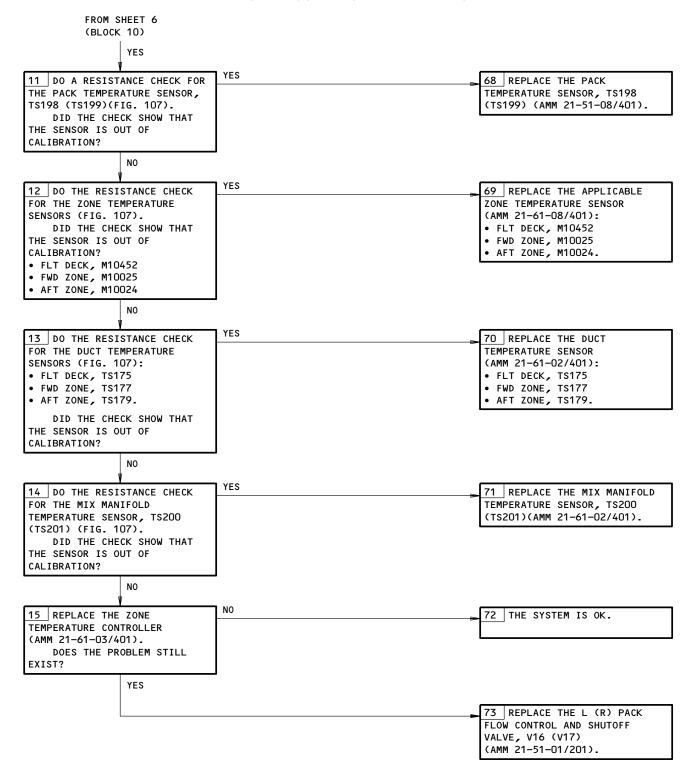
Flt Deck/Fwd Cabin/Aft Cabin Fails to Maintain Desired Temp with Trim Air Switch Selected ON and Temp Control in AUTO. INOP Lgt Extin.

Figure 106 (Sheet 6)

21-60-00

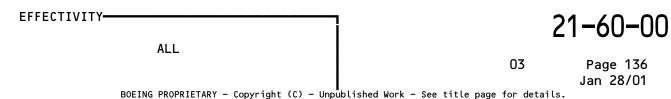
03

Page 135 Jun 20/95



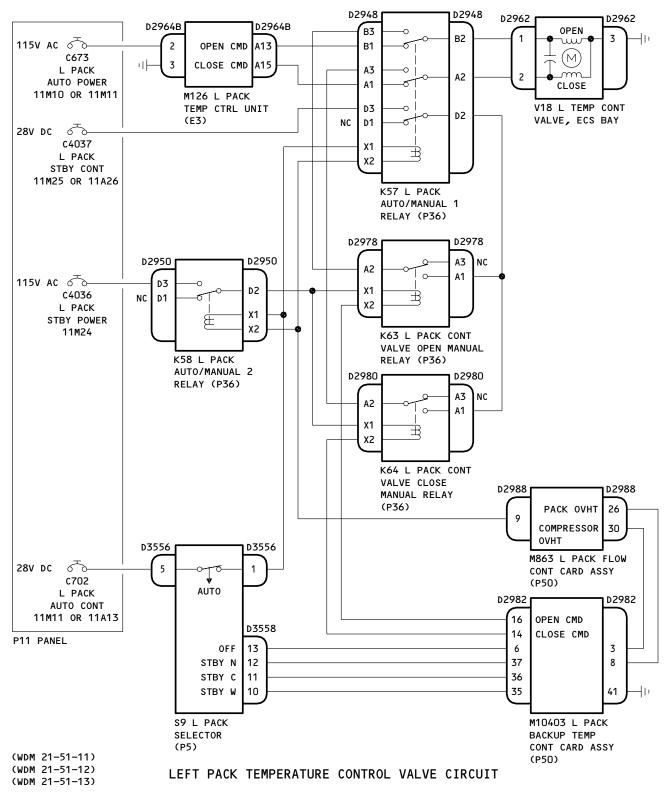
Flt Deck/Fwd Cabin/Aft Cabin Fails to Maintain Desired Temp with Trim Air Switch Selected ON and Temp Control in AUTO. INOP Lgt Extin.

Figure 106 (Sheet 7)



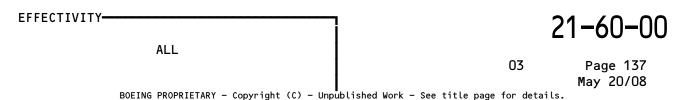


FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL



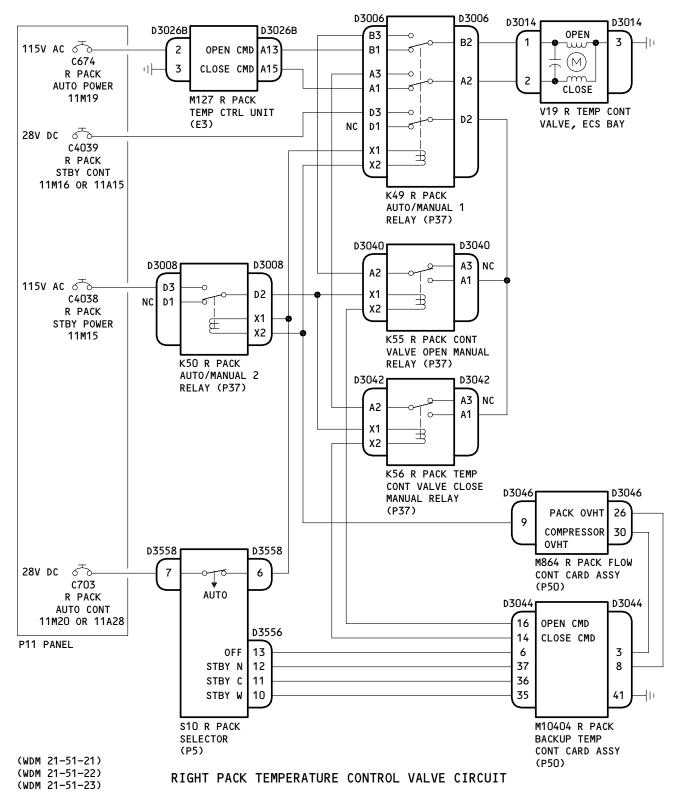
Flt Deck/Fwd Cabin/Aft Cabin Fails To Maintain Desired Temp with Trim Air Switch Selected "ON" and Temp Control in "AUTO". "INOP" Lgt Extin.

Figure 106 (Sheet 8)



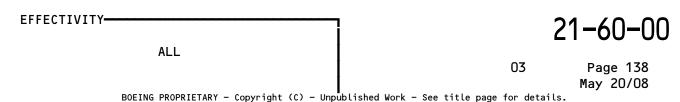


FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL



Flt Deck/Fwd Cabin/Aft Cabin Fails To Maintain Desired Temp with Trim Air Switch Selected "ON" and Temp Control in "AUTO". "INOP" Lgt Extin.

Figure 106 (Sheet 9)





PREREQUISITES

MAKE SURE THIS SYSTEM WILL OPERATE: EICAS (AMM 31-41-00/201)

MAKE SURE THE AIRPLANE IS IN THIS CONFIGURATION: ELECTRICAL POWER IS ON (AMM 24-22-00/201)

EQUIPMENT: DIGITAL MULTIMETER, HEWLETT PACKARD MODEL, 3465A

DIGITAL MULTIMETER, HIGH IMPEDANCE (ALTERNATIVE)

THERMOMETER (CAPABLE OF MEASURING TEMPERATURES TO AN ACCURACY OF ±1 DEG. F FROM -40 TO 140°F)

TEMPERATURE SENSOR CALIBRATION PROBLEMS THE DIGITAL MULTIMETER MUST LIMIT THE CURRENT THROUGH THE SENSOR TO LESS THAN 100 MICROAM-PERES. IF THE CURRENT IS MORE THAN 100 MICRO-AMPERES, THE SENSOR TIP WILL HEAT UP AND YOU WILL GET AN ERROR IN THE RESISTANCE MEASURE-MENT.



DESCRIPTION:

THIS PROCEDURE DOES A CALIBRATION CHECK OF THESE TEMPERATURE SENSORS:

NOTE:

- FLIGHT DECK ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR, M10452
- FORWARD ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR, M10025
- AFT ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR, M10024
- FLIGHT DECK DUCT TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS175
- FORWARD ZONE DUCT TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS177
- AFT ZONE DUCT TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS179
- FORWARD ZONE MIX MANIFOLD TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS200
- AFT ZONE MIX MANIFOLD TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS201
- COMPRESSOR OUTLET TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS41 (TS42)
- STANDBY COMPRESSOR OUTLET TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS5133 (TS5135)
- PACK TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS1198 (TS199)
 STANDBY PACK TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS5132 (TS5134).

BECAUSE YOU CAN NOT ACCURATELY FIND THE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OF THE SENSOR, THIS CHECK IS FOR TROUBLE-SHOOTING ONLY.

> Temperature Sensor Calibration Problems Figure 107 (Sheet 1)

EFFECTIVITY-

21-60-00

ALL

03

FAULT ISOLATION:

	• ••	
1 MAKE SURE THE PACK HAS	NO ►	51 REPLACE THE APPLICABLE
BEEN OFF FOR 20 MINUTES OR		SENSORS:
UNTIL THE APPLICABLE SENSOR		FLIGHT DECK ZONE TEMPERATURE
REACHES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE.		SENSOR, M10452
MEASURE THE AMBIENT TEM-		(AMM 21-61-08/401)
PERATURE NEAR THE SENSOR THAT		FORWARD ZONE TEMPERATURE
YOU THINK HAS AN ERROR.		SENSOR, M10025
REMOVE THE APPLICABLE CON-		(AMM 21-61-08/401)
TROLLER:		 AFT ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR,
PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER		M10024 (AMM 21-61-08/401)
(AMM 21-51-14/401)		FLIGHT DECK DUCT TEMPERATURE
STANDBY PACK TEMPERATURE		SENSOR, TS175
CONTROLLER (AMM 21-51-14/		(AMM 21-61-02/401)
401)		FORWARD ZONE DUCT TEMPERA-
ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER		TURE SENSOR, TS177
(AMM 21-61-03/401).		(AMM 21-61-02/401)
(AIIII 21 01 03/401/).		AFT ZONE DUCT TEMPERATURE
MEASURE THE RESISTANCE		SENSOR, TS179
BETWEEN THE PINS GIVEN IN		(AMM 21-61-02/401)
TABLE A.		
GO TO THE RESISTANCE VS.		FORWARD ZONE MIX MANIFOLD
TEMPERATURE GRAPH AND FIND THE		TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS200
ACCEPTABLE RESISTANCE RANGE.		(AMM 21-61-02/401)
IS THE RESISTANCE OF THE		AFT ZONE MIX MANIFOLD TEM-
SENSOR IN THE ACCEPTABLE		PERATURE SENSOR, TS201
RANGE?		(AMM 21-61-02/401)
		COMPRESSOR OUTLET TEMPERA-
YES		TURE SENSOR, TS41 (TS42)
		(AMM 21-51-06/401)
		STANDBY COMPRESSOR OUTLET
		TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS5133
		(TS5135)(AMM 21-51-06/401)
		 PACK TEMPERATURE SENSOR,
		TS198 (TS199)(AMM 21-51-08/
		401)
		STANDBY PACK TEMPERATURE
		SENSOR, TS5132 (TS5134)
		(AMM 21-51-08/401).
		52 THE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
L	>	52 THE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
		19 UK.

Temperature Sensor Calibration Problems Figure 107 (Sheet 2)

EFFECTIVITY-ALL

21-60-00



SENSOR	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT	APPLICABLE CONTROLLER	CONNECTOR	PINS	TEMPERATURE VS. RESISTANCE GRAPH
FLIGHT DECK DUCT TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS175 (WDM 21-61-11)	FLIGHT DECK	ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M195	D2558A	A6 T0 A7	А
FORWARD ZONE DUCT TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS177 (WDM 21-61-21)	NEXT TO THE OVERHEAD DISTRI- BUTION DUCT	ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M195	D2558A	B6 T0 B7	А
AFT ZONE DUCT TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS179 (WDM 21-61-31)	NEXT TO THE OVERHEAD DISTRI- BUTION DUCT	ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M195	D2558A	C6 TO C7	А
FORWARD ZONE MIX MANI- FOLD TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS200 (WDM 21-51-12)	NEXT TO THE MIX MANIFOLD	LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126	D2964A	B4 T0 B5	А
AFT ZONE MIX MANIFOLD TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS201 (WDM 21-51-22)	NEXT TO THE MIX MANIFOLD	RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127	D3026A	B4 T0 B5	А
FLIGHT DECK ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR (PRIMARY ELEMENT), M10452 (WDM 21-61-11)	FLIGHT DECK	ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M195	D2558A	A4 TO A5	В
FORWARD ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR (PRIMARY ELEMENT), M10025 (WDM 21-61-21)	FORWARD ZONE	ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M195	D2558A	B4 T0 B5	В
AFT ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR (PRIMARY ELEMENT), M10024 (WDM 21-61-31)	AFT ZONE	ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M195	D2558A	C4 TO C5	В

TEMPERATURE SENSOR CALIBRATION CHECK (TABLE A)

Temperature Sensor Calibration Problems Figure 107 (Sheet 3)

ALL

21-60-00

03

Page 141 Jun 20/95



SENSOR	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT	APPLICABLE CONTROLLER	CONNECTOR	PINS	TEMPERATURE VS. RESISTANCE GRAPH
FLIGHT DECK ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR (BACKUP ELEMENT), M10452 (WDM 21-61-11)	FLIGHT DECK	LEFT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126	D2964A	C4 TO C5	С
FORWARD ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR (BACKUP ELEMENT), M10025 (WDM 21-61-21)	FORWARD ZONE	RIGHT PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M127	D3026A	C4 TO C5	С
COMPRESSOR OUTLET TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS41 (TS42) (WDM 21-51-15,-25)	LEFT (RIGHT) PACK BAY NEXT TO THE SENSOR	LEFT (RIGHT) PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126 (M127)	D2964A (D3026A)	D4 TO D5	D
STANDBY COMPRESSOR OUTLET TEMPERATURE, TS5133 (TS5135) (WDM 21-51-14,-24)	LEFT (RIGHT) PACK BAY NEXT TO THE SENSOR	STANDBY PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M10389	D4130A (D4130B)	A10 TO B10	D
PACK TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS198 (TS199) (WDM 21-51-12,-22)	LEFT (RIGHT) PACK BAY NEXT TO THE SENSOR	LEFT (RIGHT) PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M126 (M127)	D2964A (D3026A)	A4 TO A5	E
STANDBY PACK TEMPERATURE SENSOR, TS5132 (TS5134) (WDM 21-51-14,-24)	LEFT (RIGHT) PACK BAY NEXT TO THE SENSOR	STANDBY PACK TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER, M10389	D4130A (D4130B)	A9 TO B9	E

TEMPERATURE SENSOR CALIBRATION CHECK (TABLE A)

TEMPERATURE SENSOR CALIBRATION CHECK (TABLE A)

Temperature Sensor Calibration Problems
Figure 107 (Sheet 4)

ALL ALL

21-60-00

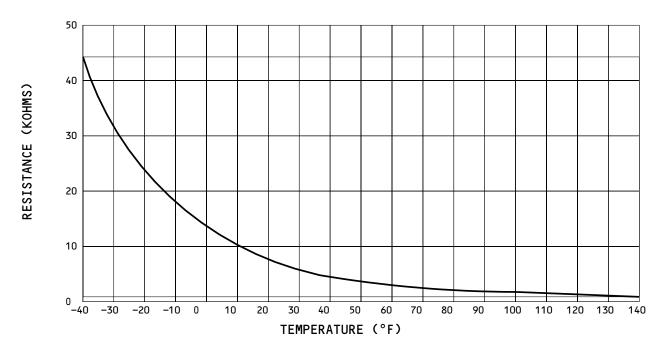
03

Page 142 Jun 20/95



°F	OHMS
-40	43030-45210
-35	36690-38550
-30	31360-32960
-25	26930-28230
-20	23140-24260
-1 5	19940-20900
-10	17220-18050
-5	14890-15580
0	12950-13550
5	11310-11780
10	9870-10290
15	8640-9000
20	7520-7900
25	6660-6940
30	5870-6120
35	5180-5400
40	4580-4770
45	4060-4230
50	3600-3750

°F	OHMS
55	3200-3340
60	2850-2980
65	2550-2660
70	2290-2390
75	2040-2130
80	1830-1920
85	1650-1730
90	1480-1560
95	1340-1400
100	1210-1270
105	1100-1150
110	990-1040
115	900-950
120	820-860
125	740-790
130	680-720
135	620-660
140	560-600



DUCT TEMPERATURE SENSOR RESISTANCE VS TEMPERATURE GRAPH A

Temperature Sensor Calibration Problems Figure 107 (Sheet 5)

F01628

21-60-00

03

Page 143 Jun 20/95

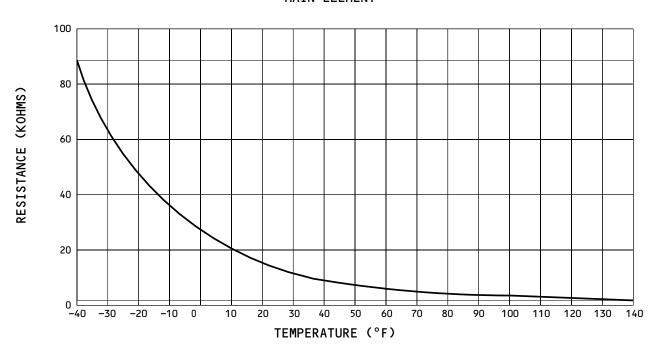


FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL

°F	OHMS
-40	87350-89130
-3 5	74480-76000
-30	63670-64970
-25	54600-55720
-20	46920-47880
-15	40430-41250
-10	34910-35630
-5	30160-30780
0	26240-26780
5	22850-23320
10	19950-20370
15	17460-17820
20	15310-15630
25	13460-13750
30	11860-12110
35	10470-10690
40	9250-9450
45	8200-8380
50	7270-7430

°F	OHMS
55	6470-6610
60	5770-5900
65	5150-5270
70	4610-4710
75	4130-4220
80	3710-3790
85	3330-3410
90	3000-3070
95	2710-2780
100	2450-2510
105	2220-2270
110	2010-2060
115	1830–1870
120	1660-1700
125	1510-1550
130	1380-1410
135	1260-1290
140	1150-1180
145	1050-1080

MAIN ELEMENT



ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR RESISTANCE VS TEMPERATURE GRAPH B Temperature Sensor Calibration Problems Figure 107 (Sheet 6)

21-60-00

03

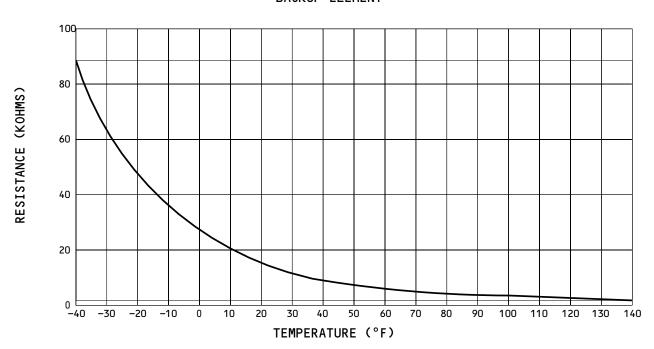
Page 144 Jun 20/95



°F	OHMS
-40	85850-90630
-35	73200-77280
-30	62580-66060
-25	53670-56650
-20	46120-48680
-1 5	39730-41950
-10	34310-36230
-5	29640-31300
0	25790-27230
5	22460-23720
10	19610-20710
15	17160-18120
20	15050-15890
25	13230-13980
30	11660-12310
35	10290-10870
40	9090-9610
45	8060-8520
50	7150-7560

°F	OHMS
55	6360-6720
60	5670-5990
65	5060-5350
70	4530-4790
75	4060-4290
80	3640-3860
85	3280-3470
90	2950-3130
95	2660-2820
100	2410-2550
105	2180-2310
110	1980-2100
115	1790-1900
120	1630-1730
125	1480-1580
130	1350-1440
135	1240-1310
140	1130-1200
145	1030-1100

BACKUP ELEMENT



ZONE TEMPERATURE SENSOR RESISTANCE VS TEMPERATURE GRAPH C Temperature Sensor Calibration Problems Figure 107 (Sheet 7)

21-60-00

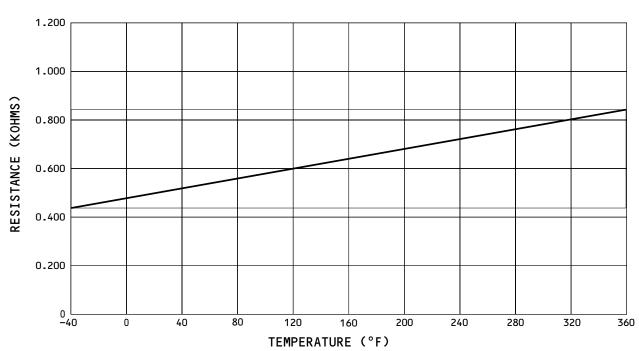
03

Page 145 Jun 20/95



FAULT ISOLATION/MAINT MANUAL

1	
°F	OHMS
-40	418-424
-20	440-446
0	462-468
20	484-490
40	506-511
60	528-533
80	549-555
100	571-576
120	592-598
140	614-619
160	635-640
180	657-662
200	678-683
220	699-704
240	720-725
260	741-746
280	762–767
300	783-788
320	803-809
340	824-829



COMPRESSOR OUTLET TEMPERATURE SENSOR RESISTANCE VS TEMPERATURE GRAPH D

Temperature Sensor Calibration Problems Figure 107 (Sheet 8)

EFFECTIVITY-ALL

21-60-00

03

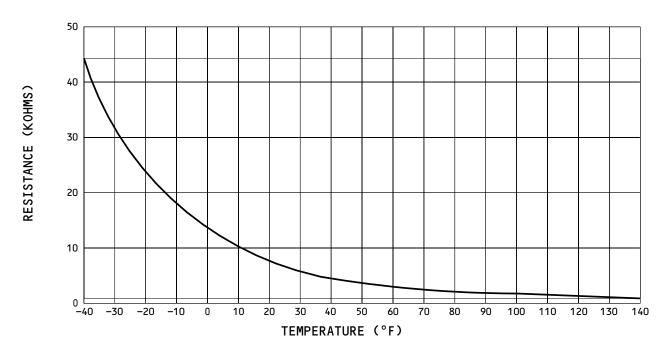
Page 146 Jun 20/95

F02449



°F	OHMS
-40	43030-45210
-35	36690-38550
-30	31360-32960
-25	26930-28230
-20	23140-24260
-15	19940-20900
-10	17220-18050
- 5	14890-15580
0	12950-13550
5	11310-11780
10	9870-10290
15	8640-9000
20	7520-7900
25	6660-6940
30	5870-6120
35	5180-5400
40	4580-4770
45	4060-4230
50	3600-3750

°F	OHMS
55	3200-3340
60	2850-2980
65	2550-2660
70	2290-2390
75	2040-2130
80	1830-1920
85	1650-1730
90	1480-1560
95	1340-1400
100	1210-1270
105	1100-1150
110	990-1040
115	900-950
120	820-860
125	740-790
130	680-720
135	620-660
140	560-600



PACK TEMPERATURE SENSOR RESISTANCE VS TEMPERATURE GRAPH E Temperature Sensor Calibration Problems Figure 107 (Sheet 9)

EFFECTIVITY-ALL

21-60-00

02

Page 147 Jun 20/95

F02450